MTA®
DISTRIBUTORS



BOSCH



BLUEBIRD
BATTERY POWERED



PARAGON
manufactured fun



HONDA



EDCO

Ground Hog



800.264.0225 MTADISTRIBUTORS.COM

ONE TEAM DELIVERING

LEGENDARY

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

MTA'S CORE VALUES:

Humility **Respect** **Persistence** **Lasting Relationships**

SPECIAL FINANCING TERMS

SPRING FORWARD

Order January 1 - April 30

Up to 6 Equal Payments, No interest (if paid on time)
All Units & Accessories* In Catalog - Mix & Match

$0.00 to $999	Net 30 Days
$1,000 to $1,499	30/60 Day Terms (2 Equal Payments)
$1,500 to $4,499	30/60/90 Day Terms (3 Equal Payments)
$4,500 to $6,499	30/60/90/120 Day Terms (4 Equal Payments)
$6,500 to $8,499	30/60/90/120/150 Day Terms (5 Equal Payments)
$8,500 & UP	30/60/90/120/150/180 Day Terms (6 Equal Payments)

* Parts are not eligible

YEAR-ROUND TERMS

Order Year-Round & Receive Up to 3 Equal Payments
No interest (if paid on time)
All Units, Accessories, & Parts - Mix & Match

$0.00 to $999	Net 30 Days
$1,000 to $1,499	30/60 Day Terms (2 Equal Payments)
$1,500 to $4,499	30/60/90 Day Terms (3 Equal Payments)

POWER FORWARD

Order September 1 - December 31

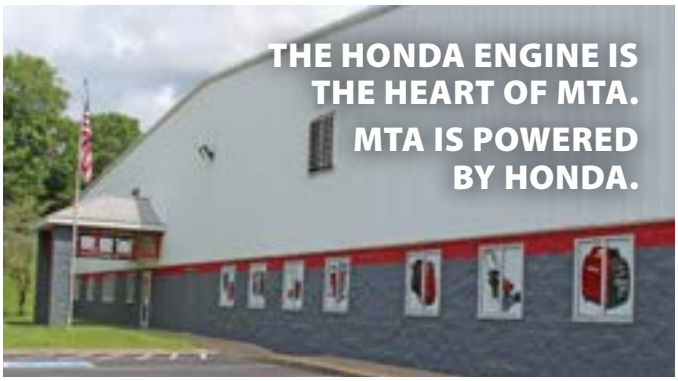
No Payments Until Spring of 2023, No Interest (if paid on time)
or Receive the 2% Net 10 Days Discount on Qualifying Orders
All Units & Accessories* In Catalog - Mix & Match

Level 1 Order minimum of $5,000
1/2 due 03/10/23 • 1/2 due 04/10/23

Level 2 Order minimum of $10,000
1/3 due 03/10/23 • 1/3 due 04/10/23 • 1/3 due 05/10/23

Level 3 Order minimum of $15,000
1/4 due 03/10/23 • 1/4 due 04/10/23
1/4 due 05/10/23 • 1/4 due 06/10/23

* Parts are not eligible



MTA® UPDATES

2022 CATALOG Over the past year we have all felt the pain of supply, demand, and its effect on product pricing. We all would probably agree that this trend will continue well into 2022. So, for the first time ever, the MTA product catalog will be printed without pricing. In its place we will have QR codes that you can scan with your smart phone which will take you to the MTA website, simply login to see current pricing and availability. Feel free to open our catalog to your customers, you can now share our product offering without showing your cost. If your customer scans the QR code they will not be able to see pricing and availability without a username and password.

MOBILE APP Have you had a chance to try our mobile application? Find it in the App Store for Mac and Google Play for Android or download it with one of the links below. The app uses the same login as mtadistributors.com. All of your settings and shopping cart items seamlessly sync from app to website and website to app. Quickly find a product's current price or availability, and fill your cart. The MTA mobile app also features parts breakdowns that can be accessed through the main menu or on the product page. We're confident that you'll enjoy using our official app, but if you find something that isn't working as you expect, please give us a shout at 800-264-0225 or website@mtadistributors.com.

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play



2022 CATALOG FREIGHT PROGRAM Due to soaring transportation costs MTA is having to adjust our freight program which will go into effect January 1, 2022.

GROUND FREIGHT

Invoice	Shipping Charge
Under $50	$19.99
$50 - $249	$35.99
$250 - $999	$59.99
$1,000 - $2,999	$99.99
$3,000 - $4,999	$149.99
$5,000 +	**FREE Freight**

LTL FREIGHT

Invoice	Shipping Charge
Under $500	$155.00
$500 - $999	$175.00
$1,000 - $1,499	$195.00
$1,500 - $2,999	$235.00
$3,000 - $4,999	$299.00
$5,000 +	**FREE Freight**

- Program applies to stock MTA catalog items. Special order products, repair parts, and Honda Engines are not eligible.
- Program only applies to shipping points in the 48 contiguous United Sates.
- All orders that cannot be properly handled by UPS will ship LTL.
- Posted shipping rates for back-ordered shipments will apply.
- For all expedited shipment requests or special* handling options, carrier expedited rates/surcharges will apply.
- Shipping charges will be due on the first payment for orders with extended payment terms.
- Terms and conditions of this program subject to change without notice.

* Special handling examples: appointment request, construction site delivery, limited access delivery (school, hospital,military base), residential delivery, inside delivery, lift-gate service, over length freight (8' to 40'), guaranteed delivery.

QR CODES On any relatively recent smartphone (Android or iPhone), you should be able to open the camera app, select the rear facing camera, and aim at the QR code. Click the notification within the app to open the corresponding link. Call Customer Service if you need assistance at 800-264-0225.

555 HICKORY HILLS BLVD • WHITES CREEK, TN 37189



22520-A TEMESCAL CANYON RD • CORONA, CA 92883



TABLE OF CONTENTS

About MTA..... inside cover
Manufacturer Index..... 4
Terms of Sale..... 6
Shipping Maps 8
Rental Supplies 329
Index 331

Honda 9

Generators..... 10
Tillers 13
Pumps 14

Lawn & Garden 17

Maruyama 18
Bluebird 20
Hand Tools..... 24
Post Drivers, Pullers..... 26
Hole Diggers, Augers 28
Tillers 33
Edgers 35
Trenchers..... 35
Mowers 37
Lawn Rollers 40
Aerators 40
Motorized Carriers..... 40
Seeders, Spreaders 41
Sprayers 42
Hedge Trimmers 42
Blowers 43
String, Brush Trimmers 43
Chain Saws, Axes..... 46
Wheelbarrows 48

Safety 49

Two-Way Radios..... 50
Signs, Barriers 51
Marking Tapes, Flags..... 54
First Aid 54
Safety Glasses, Goggles..... 55
Hearing Protection..... 56
Gloves 58
Safety Clothing..... 59
Personal Fall Protection..... 64
Head Protection..... 66
Masks, Respirators..... 68
Dust Extraction 70

EDCO 73

Floor, Turbo Grinders 79
Vacuum Systems 85
Core Drills 87
Concrete Planers, Crushers..... 89
Traffic Line Removers 93
Floor Strippers, Chisel Scalers 94
Concrete/Asphalt Saws..... 96
Hardscape, Masonry, Tile Saws .. 100
Crack Chasing Saws 102

Light Construction 105

Masonry, Tile, & Concrete 106
Power Tools..... 122
Carbide & Steel..... 186
Building & Construction 144
Heating..... 168
Ventilation..... 174
Cleaning..... 178
Flooring 184
Air Tools & Compressors 195
Shop Tools 204
Surface Prep & Painting..... 223
Drain Cleaners..... 247
Pumps 254
Generators & Lighting..... 261
Fleet Maintenance 270
Material Handling 286

Special Event 297

Tents..... 298
Heating & Ventilation 305
Patio & Event Lighting 308
Tables & Chairs 310
Concessions..... 318
Inflatables 324

DIGITAL CATALOGS

A pdf version of the 2022 catalog is available online. Simply click the Catalog link at the bottom of our website or go to www.mtadistributors.com/catalogs



CONTACT US

customerservice@mtadistributors.com

Toll Free..... 800.264.0225

Toll Free Fax..... 800.248.2774

Tech Support 866.667.8722

TN Direct 615.299.8777

TN Fax 615.299.0464

CA Direct 951-227-3180

CA Fax..... 951-277-3190

MTA WARRANTY SHOP POLICY

MTA will only accept returned merchandise with a Returned Goods Authorization Number that has been assigned by the MTA Technical Staff or Customer Service Personnel.

When returning merchandise for service or repair, the customer is responsible for the shipping charges to MTA. If the repair is covered under the manufacturer's warranty, MTA will pay the return shipping back to the customer. If the repair is not covered under the manufacturer's warranty, the customer is responsible for the return shipping charges as well.

MTA will charge a minimum 1/2 hour labor charge of $47.50 for any evaluation or repair that is not covered under the manufacturer's warranty.

MTA will evaluate the returned equipment and contact the customer with a quote for the repair and request a Purchase Order or Repair Work Order to cover the cost of the repair. MTA will make repairs only after a P.O. # or R.W.O.# has been received from the customer to cover the full cost of the repair and any applicable shipping charges.

MTA will store the equipment for 30 days after the initial contact has been made with the customer to quote the repair. After 30 days, if the customer has not provided a P.O. # or R.W.O.# for the repair of the equipment, a storage fee of $1.00 per day will begin accruing. After another 60 days, if the customer has still not responded, the piece of equipment becomes the property of MTA and may be sold to recover the accrued storage fees, or discarded. All revenues from the sale of abandoned equipment, that exceed the imposed storage fees, belong to MTA Distributors.

Any questions regarding this policy can be directed to the following Technical Service Personnel:

Jon Abenroth
800.264.0225 ext.*3527
jabenroth@mtadistributors.com

PARTS SUPPORT

Lost time from equipment failure means lost profits. That is why we stock parts for many of the items you will find in our catalogs. MTA can sell you parts for equipment you purchase from us or for equipment you already own within our brands.

Genuine Honda Parts - Honda is the world's largest engine manufacturer with extensive engine experience. By utilizing routine service and genuine Honda replacement parts, you are assured your Honda equipment remains the quality equipment you purchased. It will continue to perform at peak performance and efficiency levels. The use of genuine Honda engine parts assures that the engine is meeting all local and federal emission (CARB and EPA) regulations.

Some restrictions may apply to Honda parts availability.

NEW TO RENTAL?

Rental Seminars

MTA offers one-day seminars on the fundamentals of opening and operating a rental store. You will leave the seminar with a digital copy of the presentation. This can be used to train employees unable to attend. Call customer service for more information.

We cover the following topics:

- Location
- Computer Cost, Revenue, and Maintenance
- Layout
- Personnel
- Signage
- Rental Contracts
- Lighting
- Rental Rates
- Rental Counter
- Check-In and Check-Out Procedures
- Advertising
- Theft Prevention
- Insurance, Liability, and Damage Waiver
- Choice of Equipment

NEW FOR 2022

Ancra Cargo Tent Straps & Canopy Ties 301, 304
Bluebird Battery Powered Aerator 20
Bluebird Battery Powered Chainsaw 22, 46
Bluebird Battery Powered Dethatcher 21
Bluebird Stump Grinder 23
Bosch Angle Grinder 126
Bouncing Angels Blowers 326
Bouncing Angels Inflatables 324-325
Crain Air Lift 161, 192, 296
DeWalt Drywall Sander 156
DeWalt Elactric Heaters 173
DeWalt Kerosene Heaters 173
DeWalt Propane Heaters 171
Diamond Products Core Drill 136
Diamond Products Tile Saw 112
E-Vac Vacuums 71, 86, 156, 179
ERB Respirator 69
Erickson Ramps 286
Erickson Tie-Down Straps 290
General Pipe Cleaners Inspection Cameras 249
Ground Hog Blades 29
Ground Hog Trencher 36
HeatStar Kerosene Heaters 172, 173
HeatStar Natural Gas Heaters 172
HeatStar Propane Heaters 170
Hydro-Quip Spray Gun 238
JGB Hoses 200, 231, 240, 273
LB White Kerosene Heaters 172
LB White Propane Heaters 168, 170, 171
LTA Inflatable Light Towers 267, 309
Makinex Lift Assist 199
Makinex Pressure Washer 227
Marshalltown Brick Cart 113
Maruyama Backpack Blowers 19
Mr Heater Propane Heaters 168, 170
Multi Vibe Aluminum Screed Bars 119
Oregon Bar & Chain Oil 48
Performance Tool Hydraulic Bottle Jacks 208
Pro Charging Systems 158
Sencore Shark Core Bits 136
Seymour Midwest Axes & Mauls 48
Sumner Lift 161
Sumner Pallet Jack 296
Titan Post-Stake Puller 27, 302
Voltec Extension Cords 269
Wyco Concrete Vibrator 117

MANUFACTURER INDEX

3M 68
Airmaster 176, 177
American Moving Supply 292
American Sanders 186, 187
Ames 119
Ancra Cargo 301, 304
Apache 200, 236, 237, 240, 242, 273
Archer Plus 45, 61
ASM 243-246
B-Air 326, 329
Ballantine 34, 36
BCS 34
Big Sky Air Dancers 328, 329
Blue Sky Furniture 311, 315
Bluebird 20-23, 46
Bosch 70, 71, 123-135, 138-143, 156, 162, 163, 178
Bouncing Angels 324-326
Brinly 40
Brown 35, 37
Bull Dog Power Products 267
Bullard * 241
Bullard Abrasives 106, 129, 211
Bulldog 278
Buyers 278-282, 284, 285, 291, 292
Carlisle 179-182, 184, 185, 189
Carolina North 288
Cat Pump 228
CE Tools 182, 214
Celina 298-301, 303, 304
Chillin Products 318
Clarke 183-185
Core Bore 137
Cortina 51, 53
Crain 192-194, 218, 296
Croft 279
Crown Verity 306, 322
CST/berger 163
Deal Associates 310, 312, 326, 327
Dee 113, 302
DeWalt 156, 171, 173
Diamond Products 106, 107, 111, 112, 136
Drainzit 275
Dremel 122
Dri-Eaz 174-176
E-Vac * 71, 86, 157, 179
Eagle 179, 271
Earth Way 41
EBCO 204, 205, 311, 313, 314, 316
EDCO 70, 73-103
Elk River 64, 65, 152, 153
ERB 45, 54-56, 58-63, 66-69, 321
Erickson 286-292
Fairbanks 149, 292-296, 313
Garrett Metal Detectors 212
General Equipment 30
General Pump 227-229, 231-238
Genral Pipe Cleaners 247-253
Global Digital Instruments 283
Graco 243, 245
Great Western 182, 318-323
Grip Rite 53, 54, 113, 196
Ground Hog 28, 29, 36
Hanes Geo Components 53
Heat Star * 170, 172, 173
Honda 9-16, 33, 34, 38, 39, 44, 255-257, 261-265, 275
Hot Zone Zubri 306
Hydro-Quip 224, 225, 228, 231, 233, 238
IPA 277, 285
Jackson 66, 67
Jacto 42
Jet 25, 206-211, 215, 216, 296
JGB 200, 201, 230, 231, 240, 243, 258-260, 273
John Dow Industries 271, 272, 275
Justrite 270
K Tool 220
Keson 163-167, 304
Kimberly-Clark 214
Kushlan 115
Kwik-Covers 179, 316, 317
L.B.White 168-172, 305
Little Beaver 31
LTA * 267, 309
Makinex 111, 116, 161, 190, 191, 199, 207, 227, 266
Makita 42, 43, 46, 111, 122, 123
Manchester Tank 168
Marshalltown 48, 113, 118, 119, 157, 192, 221
Maruyama 18, 19
Master Lock 281, 282

MANUFACTURER INDEX

MBW 114, 115, 120, 121
Mida Event Supply 310, 313, 314, 316
Milton 200-203
Milwaukee 122, 125, 135
Milwaukee Hand Truck 293, 294
MK Diamond 254
Motorolla 50
Mr. Heater 155, 168, 170, 171
MTA Scaffold 145-149
MTA Supply 25, 157, 221, 294
Multi Vibe 116, 119
Mutual Industries 52, 54, 59, 61, 303
NED 107, 108, 128, 137
No-Spill 270
OdorStop 175
Optronics 284
Orec 37, 40, 113
Oregon * 48
Palmer 191
Paragon 319-323
Patron 173, 306
Peerless 287, 288
Pengo 30-32
Performance Tool 202-205, 207, 208, 213-222, 275-277, 292
Pioneer Eclipse 183
Pioneer Tool 138, 141-143, 302, 303
Plugfones 57
Polymer Products 308, 309
Port West 58, 61, 67
Porta-Nails 195
Portacool 177, 307
Power Weld 58, 213
Powernail 195
Pressure Systems Innovations 224-227, 229, 230, 235, 237
Pro Charging Systems * 158
Pro Series 278
Puma 196, 197
Rack'Em 281
Redline 281, 282, 284, 285
Rust-Oleum 167
Safety Works 60, 62, 66, 68, 69
Schaefer 307
Schmidt 240-242
Sencore 108-110, 128, 136
Seymour Midwest 24, 25, 41, 48, 113, 118, 214
Simer 254, 255
Simpson 226, 230, 327
Skilsaw 123
Southwire 267-269, 285
Spectrum 215
SpeeCo 282, 283
Spyker 41
Sta-Bil 274
Stretch Coat 244
Sumner 160, 161, 296
Sun-Stream 306
Sunex 198, 207, 209
SuperTrim 45
Suttner 230-233, 235, 236, 238
Tamco 70, 141-143, 198, 199, 202
Tear-Aid 326
TEC-Chem 183
Tecomec 45, 47, 56, 220
Telpro 134, 150, 157-159
Tennsco 205
Tera Pump 272, 273
Tie-Down 151
Titan 26, 27, 302
TruCut 137, 138, 140, 141
TruFuel 30, 274
Tsurumi Pump 255
Universal 233
Valley Industries 42
Van Mark 154, 155
Vestil 213, 293, 296
VizCon 52
Voltec * 269
Wagman 121
Warner 246
Werner 65, 149-151, 153
Wheeler Rex 214
Wilton 211
Wyco 116, 117
Yard Tuff 40

* Manufacturers with an asterisk are NEW for 2022

TERMS OF SALE

HOURS OF OPERATION

MTA East: Monday-Friday, 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Central time

MTA West: Monday-Friday, 7:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Pacific time

SALES TAX

Sales tax will be charged on all orders until we receive your signed resale certificate.

MINIMUM ORDER

Minimum order amount is $25.00.
A $10.00 charge will be added to orders less than $25.00

LATE CHARGE

A late charge of 1.5% per month will be assessed on all invoices upon which payment has not been received by their due dates.

RETURNED GOODS POLICY

A. You must obtain a Returned Goods Authorization number (RGA#) before returning any products or parts to MTA Distributors. No units or parts will be accepted unless an RGA# has been obtained and is clearly marked on the outside of each returned package. Unmarked packages will be returned.

B. If units or parts were shipped to you as a result of our error, we will gladly pay for return freight.

C. If you ordered the products in error, then you must pay for return freight and your account will be credited for the return less a restocking fee of 15%. All returns must be made within 15 days of the invoice date. Freight damage to any returned products that are not properly packaged for shipment will be deducted from the return credit. Only products that are in new, sellable condition (in original factory packaging, unused and unmarked) may be returned.

D. Special orders may not be returned.

E. Food products, such as sugar floss, syrups, popcorn, etc., may not be returned.

F. All products must be drained of gas and oil or a $40.00 hazardous material handling fee will apply.

WARRANTY REQUESTS

All warranty requests must be approved in advance by our Technical Department. Replacement parts will be billed to your account, pending receipt of warranty credit from the original manufacturer. Incoming and outgoing warranty shipments must be FOB Whites Creek, TN, or Corona, CA. All items requested for return by the technical department must be received by MTA Distributors within 30 days of the return goods authorization being granted to our customer or no warranty credit will be considered.

YEAR-ROUND TERMS OF SALE

Net 30 days for purchase amounts up to $999.99. Net 30/60 days for purchase amounts between $1,000 and $1,499.99. Net 30/60/90 days for purchase amounts $1,500 and above (extended terms not available to DOEM or SA accounts). Terms are available for units, accessories, and parts. Freight due with first payment. Subject to credit approval.

PRICING, AVAILABILITY & SPECIFICATIONS

All prices, including terms of sale and special promotions, the availability of all products, and the specifications for all products are subject to change without notice.

The United States Government has implemented tariffs on certain goods and raw materials imported from China. This has created volatile pricing for some of our catalog products.

Please see our website or check with your MTA customer service rep for the most up-to-date dealer pricing.

CREDIT APPROVAL

Until we have received our signed credit application from you and credit has been approved, all orders will be processed by credit card.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We gladly accept the following credit cards at time of sale at no additional cost: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover.

For credit card payment of balances outstanding on an open account, a 3% fee will be charged.

CUSTOMER PICK-UP ORDERS

All orders placed for pick-up at MTA's warehouse must be placed in advance and scheduled for pick-up during business hours, 7:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Central time. Orders are picked and loaded upon your arrival. Orders not picked up within five (5) days of the scheduled pick-up date will be canceled. Our customer service department inside our main office will handle pick-up orders and any changes to pick-up orders.

NEXT DAY AIR ORDERS

MTA East: Accepted 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m Central time

MTA West: Accepted 7:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m Pacific time

FREIGHT - FOB WHITES CREEK, TN, OR CORONA, CA

Freight lines will be chosen by MTA Distributors unless you specify the freight line at the time you place your order. We ship lowest available rates. All freight shipped on MTA's preferred carriers will be sent prepaid and will be added to your invoice. Freight terms on shipments sent outside the U.S. will be determined at the time the order is placed. When using MTA's preferred carrier, freight claims will be filed by MTA, but only if claim notations are made at the time of delivery.

If damage occurs or product is missing, it is the customer's responsibility to note product damaged or missing items on the driver's delivery receipt at the time of delivery. If no notations are made by the customer, damage or loss will be the responsibility of the customer.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS

Due to Prop 65 and CARB restrictions, we cannot sell certain products to California customers at this time. Contact us for more information.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CONDICIONES DE VENTA

HORAS DE OPERACIÓN

MTA Este: Lunes-Viernes, 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Hora Central

MTA Oeste: Lunes-Viernes, 7:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Hora del Pacífico

IMPUESTO DE VENTA

Se cobrarán impuestos sobre las ventas en todos los pedidos hasta que recibamos su certificado de reventa firmado.

PEDIDO MÍNIMO

La cantidad mínima de pedido es de $25.00.
Se agregará un cargo de $10.00 a los pedidos de menos de $25.00.

CARGO TARDE

Se aplicará un cargo por mora del 1.5% por mes en todas las facturas cuyo pago no se haya recibido antes de la fecha de vencimiento.

POLÍTICA DE DEVOLUCIÓN

A. Debe obtener un número de autorización de devolución de productos (RGA #) antes de devolver cualquier producto o pieza a los distribuidores de MTA. No se aceptarán unidades o piezas a menos que se haya obtenido un número RGA y esté claramente marcado en el exterior de cada paquete devuelto. Se devolverán los paquetes sin marcar.

B. Si las unidades o piezas le fueron enviadas como resultado de nuestro error, con gusto pagaremos el flete de devolución.

C. Si ordenó los productos por error, debe pagar el flete de devolución y se le acreditará la devolución en su cuenta menos una tarifa de reacomodamiento del 15%. Todas las devoluciones deben realizarse dentro de los 15 días posteriores a la fecha de la factura. Los daños causados por el flete de cualquier producto devuelto que no esté debidamente empaquetado para el envío se deducirán del crédito de devolución. Solo se pueden devolver los productos que estén en condiciones nuevas y aptas para la venta (en el embalaje original de fábrica, sin usar y sin marcar).

D. No se pueden devolver pedidos especiales.

E. Los productos alimenticios, como hilo de azúcar, jarabes, palomitas de maíz, etc., no se pueden devolver.

F. Todos los productos deben ser drenados de gas y aceite o se aplicará un cargo por manejo de materiales peligrosos de $40.00.

SOLICITUDES DE GARANTÍA

Todas las solicitudes de garantía deben ser aprobadas previamente por nuestro Departamento Técnico. Las piezas de repuesto se facturarán a su cuenta, en espera de recibir el crédito de garantía del fabricante original. Los envíos de garantía entrante y saliente deben ser FOB Whites Creek, TN o Corona, CA. Todos los artículos solicitados para devolución por el departamento técnico deben ser recibidos por MTA Distribuidores dentro de los 30 días posteriores a la autorización de devolución de productos otorgada a nuestro cliente o no se considerará ningún crédito de garantía.

TÉRMINOS DE VENTA DURANTE TODO EL AÑO

30 días netos para montos de compra de hasta $ 999,99. 30/60 días netos para montos de compra entre $ 1,000 y $ 1,499.99. 30/60/90 días netos para montos de compra de $ 1,500 y más (términos extendidos no están disponibles para cuentas DOEM o SA). Los términos están disponibles para unidades, accesorios y piezas. Flete será cobrado con el primer pago. Sujeto a aprobación de crédito.

PRECIOS, DISPONIBILIDAD Y ESPECIFICACIONES

Todos los precios, incluidos los términos de venta y promociones especiales, la disponibilidad de todos los productos y las especificaciones de todos los productos están sujetos a cambios sin previo aviso.

El gobierno de los Estados Unidos ha implementado aranceles sobre ciertos bienes y materias primas importadas de China. Esto ha creado precios volátiles para algunos de los productos de nuestro catálogo.

Visite nuestro sitio web o consulte con su representante de servicio al cliente de MTA para obtener los precios de distribuidor más actualizados.

APROBACIÓN DE CRÉDITO

Hasta que hayamos recibido nuestra solicitud de crédito firmada y se haya aprobado el crédito, todos los pedidos se procesarán con tarjeta de crédito.

PEDIDOS CON TARJETA DE CRÉDITO

Con mucho gusto aceptamos las siguientes tarjetas de crédito al momento de la venta sin costo adicional: Visa, MasterCard, American Express y Discover. Para el pago con tarjeta de crédito de los saldos pendientes en una cuenta abierta, se cobrará una tarifa del 3%.

PEDIDOS DE RECOGIDA DEL CLIENTE

Todos los pedidos que se realicen para recoger en la bodega de MTA se deben realizar con anticipación y programar la recogida durante el horario comercial, de 7:00 a.m. a 4:30 p.m. Tiempo central. Los pedidos se recogen y cargan a su llegada. Los pedidos que no se recojan dentro de los cinco (5) días posteriores a la fecha de recogida programada serán cancelados. Nuestro departamento de servicio al cliente dentro de nuestra oficina principal manejará los pedidos de recogida y cualquier cambio en los pedidos de recogida.

PEDIDOS AÉREOS PARA EL DÍA SIGUIENTE

MTA Este: Aceptado, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m. Hora Central

MTA Oeste: Aceptado, 7:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m. Hora del Pacífico

FLETE - FOB WHITES CREEK, TN, O CORONA, CA

MTA Distribuidores elegirá las líneas de carga a menos que usted especifique la línea de carga en el momento de realizar su pedido. Usamos las tarifas más bajas disponibles. Todo el flete enviado por los transportistas preferidos de MTA se enviará prepago y se agregará a su factura. Los términos de flete de los envíos enviados fuera de los EE. UU. Se determinarán en el momento en que se realice el pedido. Al utilizar el transportista preferido de MTA, MTA presentará las reclamaciones de flete, pero solo si se hacen anotaciones de reclamaciones en el momento de la entrega.

Si se produce un daño o falta un producto, es responsabilidad del cliente anotar el producto dañado o los artículos faltantes en el recibo de entrega del conductor en el momento de la entrega. Si el cliente no realiza anotaciones, el daño o la pérdida serán responsabilidad del cliente.

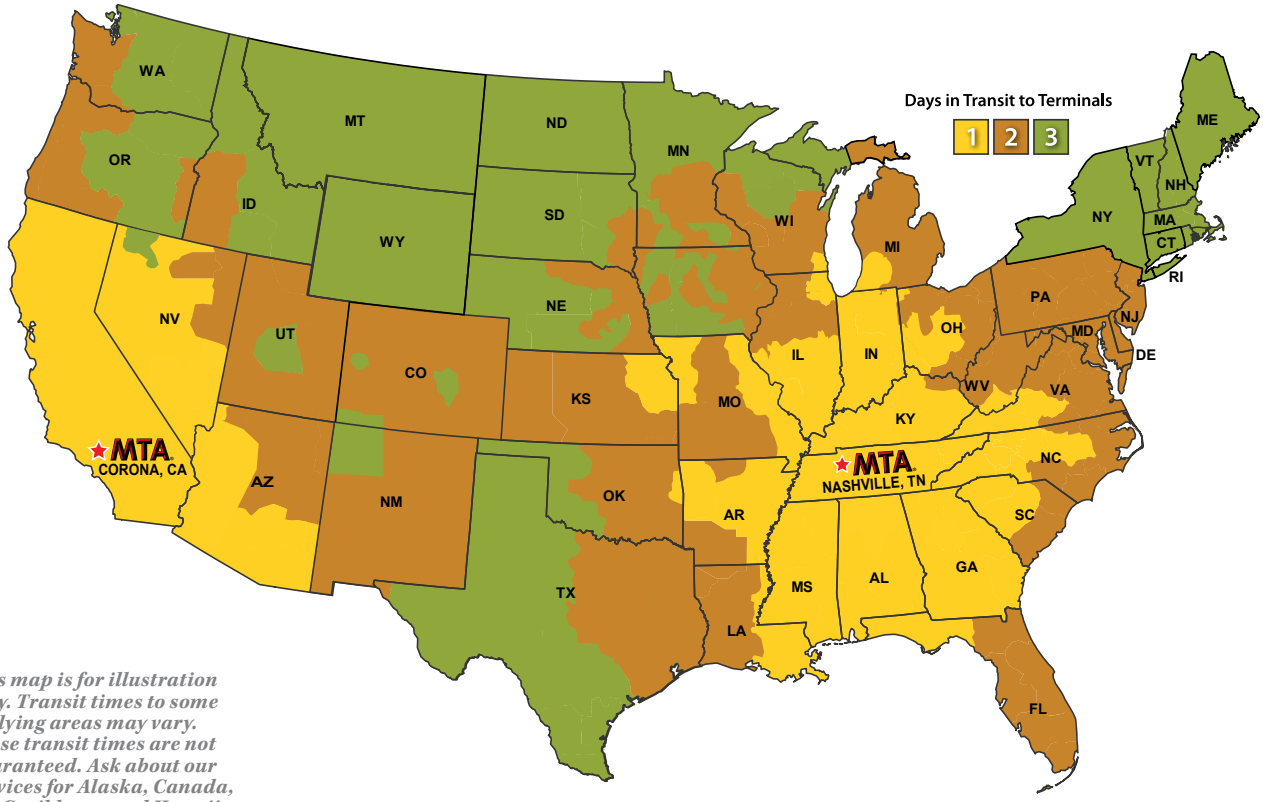
RESIDENTES DE CALIFORNIA

Debido a las restricciones de la Prop 65 y CARB, no podemos vender ciertos productos a los clientes de California en este momento. Contáctenos para más información.



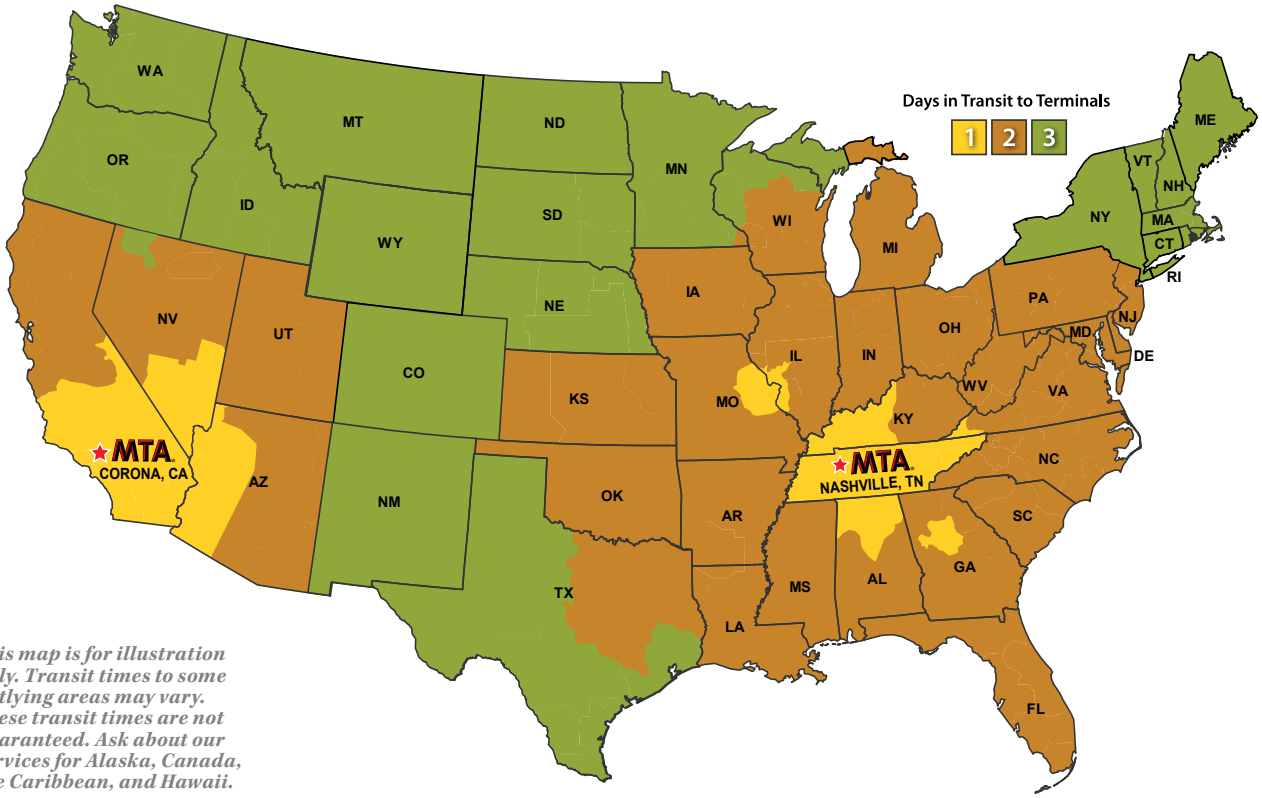
ADVERTENCIA: Cáncer y Daños Reproductivos
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FREIGHT COVERAGE FOR LTL SHIPMENTS FROM MTA



This map is for illustration only. Transit times to some outlying areas may vary. These transit times are not guaranteed. Ask about our services for Alaska, Canada, the Caribbean, and Hawaii.

UPS GROUND TIME IN TRANSIT FROM SHIP DATE



This map is for illustration only. Transit times to some outlying areas may vary. These transit times are not guaranteed. Ask about our services for Alaska, Canada, the Caribbean, and Hawaii.

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

HONDA

HONDA GENERATORS, PUMPS, & TILLERS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

TO MTA REGISTERED RENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR RENTAL USE ONLY





Generators
- Industrial 10
- Commercial 11
- Deluxe 11
- Super Quiet Inverter 12

Tillers 13

Centrifugal Pumps
- High Pressure 14
- Trash 14
- Lightweight 15
- General Purpose 15
- Multi-Purpose, Chemical 15

12 EQUAL PAYMENTS

To qualify for 12 equal payments with no interest, you must purchase a minimum of 4 Honda Power Equipment units.* OR receive a 2% Net 10 discount on qualifying orders. See inside cover for information on the seasonal terms packages that are available on the purchase of individual units. Offer available nationwide for MTA registered rental accounts only.

* Accessories are not eligible. Subject to credit approval. Offer only applies to Honda generators, pumps, & tillers. You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, & tillers outside of TN, KY, MS, AL, GA, FL, AZ, NM, Southern NV, & Southern CA. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com



GENERATORS

Additional product information on pages 263-265

Industrial Series Generators

The Honda EB series generators feature commercial grade engines and heavy-duty frames. The EB3000 is lightweight at only 71 pounds and EB10000 comes with an electric start. All of the generators in this series have long run-times and are OSHA worksite compliant.

	EB2200iTAN	EB5000XK3AN	EB6500X1AN	EB10000AG
Power	2,200 Watt	5,000 Watt	6,500 Watt	10,000 Watt
Engine	GXR120	iGX390 OHV	iGX390 OHV	GX630 OHV
AC Output	120V 2200W max. (18.3A) 1800W rated (15A)	120/240V 5000W max. (41.7/20.8A) 4500W rated (37.5/18.8A)	120/240V 6500W max. (54.1/27.1A) 5500W rated (45.8/22.9A)	120/240V 10000W max. (83.8/41.6A) 9000W rated (75/37.5A)
iAVR Output	N/A	7000W (58.3/29.2A) for 10 sec.	7000W (58.3/29.2A) for 10 sec.	N/A
Receptacles	20A 125V Duplex	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug 50A 125/250V Locking Plug
Starting System	Recoil	Recoil	Recoil	Electric
Fuel Tank Capacity	.95 gal.	6.2 gal.	6.2 gal.	8.19 gal.
Run Time per Tankful	3.2 hrs. @ rated load 8.1 hrs. @ 1/4 load	7.1 hrs. @ rated load 10.5 hrs. @ 1/2 load	6.4 hrs. @ rated load 9.8 hrs. @ 1/2 load	5.4 hrs. @ rated load 7.9 hrs. @ 1/2 load
Dimensions L x W x H	20.0" x 11.4" x 16.7"	41.1" x 27.8" x 30.4"	41.4"x27.8"x30.4"	41.0" x 27.7" x 35.1" including hanging hook & with handlebars folded
Decibel Rating	57 dB(A) @ rated load 48 dB(A) @ 1/4 load	65 dB(A) @ rated load 63 dB(A) @ 50% load	67 dB(A) @ rated load 64 dB(A) @ 50% load	73 dB(A) @ rated load 71 dB(A) @ 50% load
CO-MINDER	✔	✔	✔	✔
Commercial Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years
Shipping Weight	52 lbs.	228 lbs.	236 lbs.	401 lbs.



You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, and tillers outside of TN, KY, MS, AL, GA, FL, AZ, NM, Southern NV, and Southern CA. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com

Please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment and never use in a closed or partly enclosed area where you could be exposed to odorless, poisonous carbon monoxide. Connection of a generator to house power requires a transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician.

©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

GENERATORS

Additional product information on pages 262-264

Commercial Series Generators

The Honda EG series generators are ideal for residential and commercial use. The EG models feature a large fuel tank and centralized controls for easy use. All of the generators in this series have long run-times and have Honda's Oil Alert feature to protect the engine by shutting down if the oil pressure reaches an unsafe level.

Deluxe Series Generators

The Honda EM series generators are a great go-to emergency power back-up source for your home. The EM models feature a large fuel tank and quiet operation. All Honda generators are powered by reliable 4-stroke engines and you can be sure of the durability and craftsmanship associated with the Honda name.

	EG4000CLAN	EG6500CL1	EM5000SXK3AN	EM6500SXK2AN
Power	4,000 Watt	6,500 Watt	5,000 Watt	6,500 Watt
Engine	GX270 OHV	GX390	iGX390 OHV	iGX390 OHV
AC Output	120/240V 4000W max. (33.3/16.7A) 3500W rated (29.2/14.6A)	120/240V 6500W max. (54.2/27.1A) 5500W rated (45.8/22.9A)	120/240V 5000W max. (41.2/20.8A) 4500W rated (37.5/18.6A)	120/240V 6500W max. (54.2/27.1A) 5500W rated (45.8/22.9A)
iAVR Output	N/A	N/A	7000W (58.3/29.2A) for 10 sec.	7000W (58.3/29.2A) for 10 sec.
AC Receptacles	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 20A 125/250V Locking Plug	20A 125V Duplex 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug
DC Output	N/A		12V, 100W (8.3A) (unregulated)	12V, 100W (8.3A) (unregulated)
Starting System	Recoil	Recoil	Electric (recoil back up)	Electric (recoil back up)
Fuel Tank Capacity	6.3 gal.	6.3 gal.	6.2 gal.	6.2 gal.
Run Time per Tankful	10.1 hr @ rated load 14.8 hr @ 1/2 load	7.1 hrs. @ rated load 10.0hrs. @ 1/2 load	7.1 hr @ rated load 10.5 hr @ 1/2 load	6.4 hrs.@ rated load 9.8 hrs. @ 1/2 load
Dimensions L x W x H	26.8" x 20.9" x 22.5"	26.8" x 22.8" x 22.7"	41.1" x 27.8" x 28.3"	41.4" x 27.8" x 28.3"
Decibel Rating	67 dB(A) @ rated load 66 dB(A) @ 50% load	74 dB @ rated load	66 dB(A) @ rated load; 63 db(A) @ 50% load	66 dB(A) @ rated load 64 db(A) @ 50% load
My Generator app + Bluetooth capability	N/A	N/A	✔	N/A
CO-MINDER	✔	N/A	✔	✔
Commercial Warranty	3 Years	3 years	3 Years	3 Years
Shipping Weight	163 lbs.	189 lbs.	241 lbs.	243 lbs.





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS

Due to Prop 65 and CARB restrictions, we cannot sell certain products to California customers at this time. Contact us for more information.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GENERATORS

Additional product information on pages 261-262, 265

Inverter Series Generators

The Honda EU series generators are super quiet. Perfectly portable, they are the right choice for all of your recreational needs. If you are in an RV, or off camping, boating or tailgating at the big game, you can be sure that the EU generators are fuel efficient and have an amazing run time of up to 20 hours on a single tank of gas. The EU generators are also great to have in case you need to back-up your home appliances in an emergency.

	EU1000T1AG	EU2200iTAN	EU2200iTAN1	EU3000iS1AN	EU7000iSNAN
Power	1,000 Watt	2,200 Watt	2,200 Watt Companion	3,000 Watt	7,000 Watt
Engine	GXH50 OHV	GXR120	GXR120	GX200 OHV	GX390 EFI OHV
AC Output	120V 1000W max. (8.3A) 900W rated (7.5A)	120V 2200W max. (18.3A) 1800W rated (15A)	120V 2200W max. (18.3A) 1800W rated (15A)	120V 3000W max. (25A) 2800W rated (23.3A)	120/240V 7000W max. (58.3/29.1A) 5500W rated (45.8/22.9A)
AC Receptacles	15A 125V Duplex	20A 125V Duplex	30A 125V Locking Plug 20A 125V Receptacle	20A 125V Duplex 30A 125V Locking Plug	20A 125V GFCI Duplex (2) 30A 125V Locking Plug 30A 125/250V Locking Plug
Starting System	Recoil	Recoil	Recoil	Electric, recoil	Electric (recoil back up)
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.55 gal.	.95 gal.	.95 gal.	3.4 gal.	5.1 gal.
Run Time per Tankful	3.0 hrs. @ rated load 6.8 hrs. @ 1/4 load	3.2 hrs. @ rated load 8.1 hrs. @ 1/4 load	3.2 hrs. @ rated load 8.1 hrs. @ 1/4 load	6.9 hrs. @ rated load 19.6 hrs. @ 1/4 load	6.4 hrs. @ rated load 16.0 hrs. @ 1/4 load
Dimensions L x W x H	17.8" x 9.5" x 14.9"	20.0" x 11.4" x 16.7"	20.0" x 11.4" x 16.7"	25.9" x 17.6" x 22.0"	47.2" x 27.6" x 28.4" Handles Folded: 33.4" x 27.6" x 28.4"
Decibel Rating	50 dB(A) @ rated load 42 dB(A) @ 1/4 load	57 dB(A) @ rated load 48 dB(A) @ 1/4 load	57 dB(A) @ rated load 48 dB(A) @ 1/4 load	57 dB(A) @ rated load 50 dB(A) @ 1/4 load	58 dB(A) @ rated load 52 dB(A) @ 1/4 load
My Generator app + Bluetooth capability	N/A	✔	✔	N/A	✔
CO-MINDER	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Commercial Warranty	1 Year	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years
Shipping Weight	33 lbs.	52 lbs.	53 lbs.	145 lbs.	306 lbs.



You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, and tillers outside of TN, KY, MS, AL, GA, FL, AZ, NM, Southern NV, and Southern CA. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com

Please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment and never use in a closed or partly enclosed area where you could be exposed to odorless, poisonous carbon monoxide. Connection of a generator to house power requires a transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician. *©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.*

TILLERS

Additional product information on pages 33-34

Mini Tiller

The FG110 mini-tiller is an extremely versatile tiller, great for a variety of gardening situations. Although many people think of a mini-tiller only for small garden beds, the FG110 can also handle larger areas with ease. It performs equally well in both soft and compacted soil.

Consider the FG110 particularly for: raised bed gardens, tilling in tight spaces, tilling close to existing plants, and easy transportation and storage. The FG110 has a variety of attachments available, so it also provides you with the convenience of a multi-functional tool.

For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Mid-Tine Tillers

Need to till a larger area? Honda's F220 or FC600 mid-tine tillers may be a good choice for you. The larger size allows you to work larger areas quickly and dig deeper than a mini-tiller. These tillers are heavier than a mini-tiller, but their tine configuration makes them easy to balance and maneuver.

Rear Tine Tiller

The FRC800 is ideal for extra large gardens and breaking new ground quickly. Its heavy duty tines churn through the soil, working it thoroughly.

The FRC800 is also a good choice for its ease of use. Unlike mid-tine and mini-tillers, this tiller is self-propelled. The FRC800 offers three forward speeds as well as one reverse, allowing you to walk with the tiller at a comfortable pace.

	FG110K1AT	F220K1AT2	FC600K2A2	FRC800K1AN
Tiller Type	Mini	Mid Tine	Mid Tine	Rear Tine
Engine	GX25	GXV57	GX160	GX240
Tilling Width	9"	21"	26"	20"
Tine Diameter	8"	11"	13"	12"
Air filter	Semi-Dry	Dry Paper	Dual Element	Dual Element w/ Cyclone Filter
Fuel capacity	0.60 qt.	0.72 qt	2.8 qt.	4.8 qt
Transmission Speeds	1 - Forward	1- Forward	1 - Forward	3 - Forward 1 - Reverse
Tine speed @max engine speed	294 rpm	130 rpm	78 rpm	219 rpm
Transmission Type	Worm Gear	Gear Drive	Chain Drive	Chain Drive
Commercial/ Rental warranty	12 months	12 months	3 years	3 years
Shipping Weight	34 lbs.	68 lbs.	155 lbs.	347 lbs.





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS

Due to Prop 65 and CARB restrictions, we cannot sell certain products to California customers at this time. Contact us for more information.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Additional product information on pages 257

High Pressure Pumps

High Pressure Pumps - The WH series are perfect for applications needing high pressure, such as sprinklers or nozzles. These pumps are lightweight and compact, making them highly portable. Possible applications include irrigation and fire suppression, as well as pumping over long distances.

Trash Pumps

Honda Trash Pumps are the ultimate choice for contractors and rental applications. The WT series can handle solids up to 1 1/16" in diameter. These pumps are designed to move water, and lots of it – up to 433 gallons per minute. A quick clean out port and easy maintenance features help to ensure long service life.

	WH15XT2A	WH20XTAF	WT20XK4	WT30XK4	WT40XK3
Suction/Discharge Port Diameter	1.5"	2"	2"	3"	4"
Engine	GX120	GX160	GX160	GX240	GX340
Bore and Stroke	2.4" x 1.7"	2.7" x 1.8"	2.7" x 1.8"	2.9" x 2.3"	3.2" x 2.5"
Compression Ratio	8.5:1	8.5:1	8.5:1	8.2:1	8.0:1
Oil Alert	N/A	N/A	Std	Std	Std
Volute	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron w/ Stainless Wear Plate	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron w/ Stainless Wear Plate	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron w/ Stainless Wear Plate
Impeller	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Conical Cast Iron	Conical Cast Iron	Conical Cast Iron
Mechanical Seal (Pump case / impeller)	Carbon / Ceramic	Carbon / Ceramic	Silicon Carbide	Silicon Carbide	Silicon Carbide
Priming Time	40 sec. @ 16.4'	60 sec. @ 16.4'	70 sec. @ 16.4'	100 sec. @ 16.4'	160 sec. @16.4'
Drive System	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
Discharge Capacity	115 gal./min.	134 gal./min.	187 gal./min.	319 gal./min.	433 gal./min.
Total Head Lift	127 ft.	141 ft.	98 ft.	89 ft.	85 ft.
Suction Head Lift	26 ft.	26 ft.	26 ft.	26 ft.	26 ft.
Maximum Pressure	55 psi	61 psi	42 psi	39 psi	37 psi
Solids Handling	N/A	N/A	13/16 inches	1-1/16 inches	1-1/16 inches
Dimensions L x W x H	16.3x14.2x15.9"	16.7x14.8x15.9"	24.4x18.1x18.3"	26.0x19.5x20.3"	28.9x21.1x22.2"
Commercial Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
Shipping Weight	55.30 lbs.	65 lbs.	113 lbs.	148 lbs.	182 lbs.

For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, and tillers outside of TN, KY, MS, AL, GA, FL, AZ, NM, Southern NV, and Southern CA. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com



CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Additional product information on pages 256

Lightweight Pumps

The compact, lightweight and portable Honda WX series pumps are an excellent choice for homeowners, gardeners, boat owners, and recreational users.

General Purpose Pumps

For general de-watering needs, Honda's popular WB series pumps offer the best features at a value price. These models offer commercial grade components like silicon carbide seals, anti-vibration mounts, and a fixed-mount cast iron volute and impeller.

Multi-Purpose, Chemical Pumps

Honda's WMP20X pump is designed for pumping a wide variety of industrial and agricultural chemicals in addition to clear water applications.

	WX10TA	WX15TA	WB20XT4A	WB30XT3A	WMP20X1A1T
Suction/Discharge Port Diameter	1"	1.5"	2"	3"	2"
Pump Type	Lightweight	Lightweight	General Purpose	General Purpose	Multi-Purpose, Chemical
Engine	GX25	GXH50	GX120	GX160	GX160
Bore and Stroke	1.4" x 1.0"	1.65" x 1.42"	2.4" x 1.7"	2.7" x 1.8"	2.7" x 1.8"
Compression Ratio	8.0:1	8.0:1	8.5:1	8.5:1	8.5:1
Oil Alert	N/A	Std	Std	Std	Std
Volute	Aluminum	Aluminum	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron	Rigid Mounted Cast Iron	Rigid Mounted Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester
Impeller	Aluminum	Aluminum	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Fiberglass reinforced polyester
Mechanical Seal (Pump case / impeller)	Carbon / Ceramic	Carbon / Ceramic	Silicon Carbide	Silicon Carbide	Carbon / Ceramic
Priming Time	80 sec. at 16.4'	120 sec. at 16.4'	110 sec @ 16.4'	150 sec @16.4 ft.	65 sec. @ 16.4'
Drive System	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
Discharge Capacity	37 gal./min.	72 gal./min.	152 gal./min.	275 gal./min.	220 gal./min.
Total Head Lift	118 ft.	125 ft.	92 ft.	85 ft.	105 ft.
Suction Head Lift	26 ft.	26 ft.	26 ft.	26 ft.	26 ft.
Maximum Pressure	51 psi	54 psi	40 psi	37 psi	45 psi
Solids Handling	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dimensions L x W x H	12.8" x 8.7" x 11.8"	12.8" x 10.8" x 14.8"	17.9" x 14.4" x 16.5"	20.1" x 15.2" x 17.9"	20.5" x 15.7" x 17.7"
Commercial Warranty	1 year	1 year	3 years	3 years	3 years
Shipping Weight	22 lbs.	25 lbs.	52 lbs.	66 lbs.	60.28 lbs.





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS

Due to Prop 65 and CARB restrictions, we cannot sell certain products to California customers at this time. Contact us for more information.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

NOTES

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

LAWN & GARDEN

Maruyama 18-19

Bluebird 20-23

Hand Tools 24-25

Post Drivers & Pullers 26-27

Hole Diggers & Augers 28-32

Tillers 33-34

Edgers 35

Trenchers 35-36

Mowers 37-39

Lawn Rollers 40

Aerators 40

Motorized Carriers 40

Seeders & Spreaders 41

Sprayers 42

Hedge Trimmers 42

Blowers 43

String & Brush Trimmers 43-45

Chain Saws & Axes 46-48

Wheelbarrows 48

TRIMMERS

MARUYAMA

Turbo Brushcutter-Loop w/Straight Shaft 364854

B300L TURBO-R

- Best choice for cutting dense, wet grasses or thick ground covers - as well as day to day lawn trimming
- 1:1.9 gear reduction increases torque resulting in greater power, without making the engine work harder
- Adjustable throttle with secure anti-vibration grip & waterproof kill switch
- Fuel tank retention ring prevents loss of fuel tank cap
- Ergonomic pull start handle for comfortable engine starting
- Easy start system for easy pull and engine starting
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty On Driveshafts
- Shipping weight 12.30 lbs.



Twist 0.095 1 LB. Donut (12/BX)

845531



- 100% virgin raw materials with no compromise on quality
- Resistant outer layer to reduce noise and friction which improves cutting efficiency
- Reduced friction increases revving and improved fuel economy
- Less vibration equals a longer life span on the machine
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

MARUYAMA

Hedge Trimmer

H23DF-RENTAL

- Forward facing exhaust technology design to eliminate hot downward exhaust onto shrubs
- Superior air filter on intake to prevent dirt, sand, etc. from entering carburetor
- Industrial hardened steel blades are precision-ground and sharpened on all three cutting edges for cleaner cuts
- Extreme-duty professional gearboxes
- Easy start system for easy pull and engine starting
- Fuel tank retention ring prevents loss of fuel tank cap
- Approx. 1 lb. lighter than comparable 22.5cc double-sided hedge trimmers
- 22.5 cc engine
- 13.5 oz. fuel tank
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Priced by the each, sold by the box of 2
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



MARUYAMA

Landscape Blade Trimmer 30.1CC

LB30-R

- The Landscape Blade V features two independent round, tooth blades that move in “opposite” directions for smooth, clean cutting
- Maruyama has the only landscape blade unit that cuts in and around water without damaging the machine
- Impressive cutting and edging around lawns, gardens, bunkers and sand traps
- Easy Start system for easy pull and engine starting
- 30.1 cc engine
- 20.3 oz. fuel tank
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty On Driveshafts
- Shipping weight 14.80 lbs.



MARUYAMA

Telescopic Pole Pruner

TPP270-R

- Heavy-duty, commercial-grade equipment made to last
- Maruyama legendary two-stroke engine
- Impressive cutting with a reach of up to 18’
- 109” overall length, to tip of 10” bar
- Easy start system for easy pull and engine starting
- Textured, padded grip
- 10” chainsaw bar length
- Oregon chain type
- 9,500 rpm max output
- 6.1 oz. chain oil capacity
- 91PX chain / 3/8” pitch
- Adjustable throttle with secure anti-vibration grip & waterproof kill switch
- Ergonomic pull start handle for comfortable engine starting
- Fuel tank retention ring prevents loss of fuel tank cap
- 25.4 cc engine
- 20.3 oz. fuel tank
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty On Driveshafts
- LTL Oversize Charges Apply
- Shipping weight 15.70 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

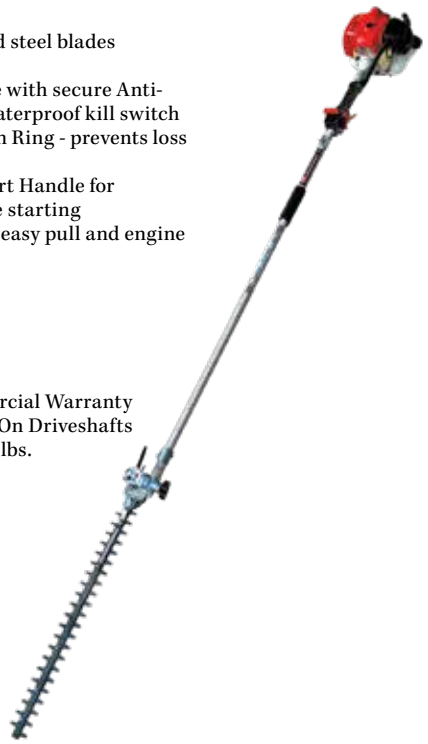
TRIMMERS

MARUYAMA

Extended Reach Hedgetrimmer Long Blade Articulating Gear Box

EH230DSL-R

- Industrial hardened steel blades
- Lightweight
- Adjustable Throttle with secure Anti-Vibration grip & waterproof kill switch
- Fuel Tank Retention Ring - prevents loss of fuel tank cap
- Ergonomic Pull Start Handle for comfortable engine starting
- Easy Start system - easy pull and engine starting
- 24" blade
- 54" shaft
- 90" reach
- 22.5 cc engine
- 16.9 oz. fuel tank
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty On Driveshafts
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.



SPRAYERS

MARUYAMA

Backpack Battery Sprayer

MS40Li-R

- Lightweight and extremely durable
- Pivoting tank for better weight distribution of liquid during use
- 0.39 gpm volume
- 3 pressure settings - 145 PSI, 72 PSI, 43 PSI
- 3 working time settings - 45 min, 120 min, 300 min
- Only 22-minute charge time
- Battery and Charger included
- Uses a rechargeable lithium-ion battery Makita 18V-3.0Ah BL1830 #133560
- 3.9 gal. tank capacity
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Shipping weight 17.05 lbs.



BLOWERS

MARUYAMA

Handheld Blower 30.1CC

BL32-R

- CER300 engine
- 450 cfm air volume
- 180 mph air velocity
- 70 dB(a) sound rating
- Standard throttle
- CARB/EPA compliant
- 30.1 cc engine
- 16.9 oz. fuel tank
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Shipping weight 9.50 lbs.



MARUYAMA

NEW Backpack Blower 60.9CC

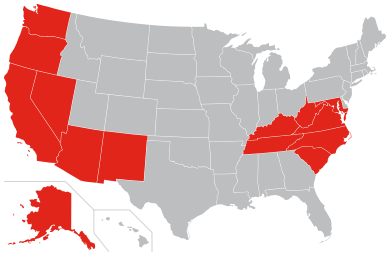
BL70-HA-R

- Air-share, no-sweat backpack padding circulates air flow, user stays cooler
- Extra-wide padded straps from chest to lower back for greater comfort
- Advanced GT tubes for improved flow and comfort
- Superior 2-stage air filtration system
- Incredibly comfortable anti-vibration spring loaded ergonomic frame
- Assisted start system spring assist technology for easy starting
- Variable acceleration cruise control
- Longest run time in its class, 1 hr and 45 min
- Adjustable throttle trigger
- Wide carry handle
- Low noise muffler
- Easy start system
- Fuel line cover
- CARB & EPA compliant
- 885 CFM
- 75 dB(a)
- 60.9 cc engine
- 71 oz. fuel tank
- Iron 5-Year Commercial Warranty
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



Maruyama Rental Territory

TN, KY, VA, WV, MD, NC, SC, CA, NV, AZ, NM, WA, OR, AK



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

AERATORS

BLUEBIRD

Plug Aerator 19”

H530A

- Honda GX120 engine
- Free wheeling outer tines
- Two removable 36 lb side weights
- Lifting handles
- Up to 3” coring depth
- Up to 21,900 sq.ft/hr productivity
- Folding handle
- Shipping weight 388 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Tine Set Closed Spoon 30/Set

539007636

- Shipping weight 18.40 lbs.

BLUEBIRD

NEW Aerator 19”

A530E

- 125v Li-Ion battery with a 2,400 watt brushless motor
- 19” working width
- 30 (5/8”) closed spoon coring tines
- 3.8” x 4.2” aerating pattern
- Freewheeling outer tines for ease of turning with tines in the ground
- Welded heavy-gauge steel chassis
- Power Capacity is 624 watt hours (dual battery)
- Up to 60 minute run time (dual battery)
- Battery recharge time is 45 minutes
- 2 year warranty
- Battery and charger sold separate
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



BLUEBIRD

Plug Aerator 36” Towable

TA10

- Ideal for commercial areas and large residences
- Two independent tine rotors with 32 interchangeable closed spoon 1/2” tines
- Shown with 5 optional weight containers adding up to 200 lbs (sold separately)
- Requires at least 16 hp towing tractor (not included)
- Up to 3” aerating depth
- 10” x 3” semi-pneumatic tires
- 45” overall width
- 36” aerating width
- Shipping weight 238 lbs.



Water Container f/TA10 6.5G 5/BX

7510

- Shipping weight 17 lbs.

BLUEBIRD

Electric Advantages

- 125v power for electric performance equal to gas
- Designed & built for professionals
- Lower noise level, allowing you to work during noise restricted times and in noise restricted areas
- Environmentally friendly
- No exhaust emissions or odor when operating
- No fuel costs
- No gasoline odor, spillage, winterization, waste, need for fuel containers, etc.
- Low maintenance
- Reduced downtime
- Significantly improved productivity and profitability
- Lowest cost for continuous operation with the Flex Power System



NEW 125V Charger

577123579

- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

NEW 125V LI-Ion Battery

577123565

- Shipping weight 5.30 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DETHATCHERS

BLUEBIRD

Dethatcher 22”

PR22H5FA

- Honda GX160 engine
- 22” Combing width
- Flail blade reel
- 6 Preset depth adjustments from +1” to -1”
- Spring loaded belt tightener drive mechanism
- Welded 10 GA chassis
- Ergonomic handle with foam padding
- Shipping weight 189 lbs.



Blade
539005187

- Shipping weight 0.23 lbs.

Flail Blade Set
32 Blades
539108110

- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

BLUEBIRD

NEW Power Rake 22” Flail Reel

PR22E

- 125v Li-Ion battery with a 2,400 watt brushless motor
- 22” working width
- Quiet operation resulting in a significant noise reduction vs. gas
- 3-position ergonomic handle with foam padding
- Welded 10-gauge steel chassis
- Power Capacity is 624 watt hours (dual battery)
- Up to 45 minute run time (dual battery)
- Battery recharge time is 45 minutes
- 2 year warranty
- Battery and charger sold separate
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



BRUSH CUTTERS

BLUEBIRD

Brush Cutter 26”

BB26

- Honda GXV390 engine
- 26” width of cut
- Cast iron spindle
- Manual clutch blade engagement
- Hydro transaxle w/ Enhanced Traction Control (ETC)
- Variable speed, max. 4 mph
- 8” diameter tire with aggressive off road direction v tread pattern
- 10 gage steal deck
- Cuts up to 2.25” saplings
- Recoil start
- Intuitive operator control system - Twist grips forward to move forward. Twist grips backward to move in reverse
- Steeper angle of attack on the push bar - Allows machine to get closer to saplings before contact. Machine cuts the sapling quicker and is less likely to “walk up” it.
- Shipping weight 435 lbs.



SEEDERS

BLUEBIRD

Seeder 22” Delta Reel

S22H5DA

- Honda GX160 engine
- Handle mounted bail with automatic safety declutching
- Spring loaded belt tightener with idler pulley
- 22” combing width
- Six preset depth adjustments. +1” to -1” at .25” increments plus transport height
- Plastic hopper holds approximately 30lbs
- Adjustable seeding rate
- Qty 30: 12 gauge steel blades
- Welded 10 gauge chassis
- Shipping weight 228 lbs.



Blade Plus Hardware 30/Set
539108116

- Shipping weight 6.30 lbs.

EDGERS

BLUEBIRD

Bed Bug Edger w/Cable Layer

539112265

- Honda GX200 engine
- Create seamless sculpted edges for beds around the house, pool or trees in a fraction of the time it would take to do by hand
- Make quick work of tiring tasks such as installing pet fence, plastic edging, landscape lighting, paver bricks, and landscape ties
- Unlock the rear wheels for full steering mode to create unique, curved bed shapes or lock the rear wheels to ensure a straight edge every time
- A fully adjustable and folding handle allows for easy storage and comfortable working height
- Chain drive
- 2:1 Centrifugal oil bath clutch
- Steel/Carbide tipped blade
- Adjustable 2"-4" depth range
- Adjustable folding handles
- 4 Pneumatic steerable rear wheels w/ lock feature
- 1" One piece shaft
- Larger bearings and 4 bolt bearing support
- Shipping weight 195 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Cable Layer Kit f/BB650

577120894

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.

Replacement Blade f/Bed Bug

539109711

- Shipping weight 8.70 lbs.

BLUEBIRD

NEW Chainsaw 18" 3/8" Pitch .05 GA 125V 1 Battery

CS18E

- Details on page 46
- Shipping weight 22.50 lbs.



BLOWERS

BLUEBIRD

Walk Behind Blower

BH270

- Honda GX270 engine
- Rugged all metal frame construction
- Proprietary backward inclined airfoil centrifugal fan
- Intuitive Air Direction control
- Pneumatic tires with tubes
- Best in class performance
- 87.1 dba
- Shipping weight 225 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA

backpack blowers on pages 43



SOD CUTTERS

BLUEBIRD

Sod Cutter 18"

SC550H

- Honda GX160 engine
- Automatically down shifts to restrict cutting in transport speeds, reducing stress on the drive system
- Rubber isolated handle reduces vibration to the operator
- Simplified depth setting arrangement adjusts quickly and easily up to 2.5"
- Lightweight aluminum plate arms reduce vibration and feature captured maintenance-free ball bearings
- 5 Forward speeds, 1 reverse
- 4-Wheel Drive
- 18" Blade width
- Cuts up to 20,250 sq ft/hr
- Shipping weight 405 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Cutting Blade Service Kit 18"

539113449

- Shipping weight 6.40 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LOG SPLITTERS

BLUEBIRD

Log Splitter

LS34H

- Honda GX270 engine
- 34 Ton commercial log splitter
- Horizontal /Vertical operation
- Designed to future ANSI safety standards
- Two hand operation
- Quick change, easy glide wedge design
- Best in class cycle time: 12.5 seconds
- 5" Cylinder diameter
- 2.5" Push rod diameter
- 17.5 GPM pump
- 8 Gallon hydraulic tank with internal baffles
- Hydraulic fluid sold separately
- Large 12" road wheels for improved towing
- Rugged engine guard and log catchers standard
- Jack with flat pad is standard
- Jack with wheel is optional accessory
- Shipping weight 910 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Light Kit For Log Splitter

577121810

- Shipping weight 6 lbs.

CHIPPERS

BLUEBIRD

Chipper

CH400H

- Honda GX390 engine
- Large feed hopper
- Accommodates up to 4" branches
- Hinged input and output chutes for easy access
- Precision machined cutting drum for optimum balance
- Hardened, stainless steel cutting blades
- All terrain tires
- Integrated front and rear lift handles
- Integrated front and rear tie down locations
- Optional tow bar available for garden tractors, ATV, or UTV only (sold separately)
- Shipping weight 377 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Tow Bar f/ Chipper

577120933

- Shipping weight 6 lbs.

chain saws and axes on pages 46-48

STUMP GRINDERS

BLUEBIRD

NEW Stump Grinder 14"

SG13GT

- Honda GX390 Engine
- Features a new cutting system normally reserved for larger stump grinding machines
- Well-balanced design offers commercial power and high productivity
- Operator fatigue is reduced with an ergonomic handle that is adjustable to four height positions to ensure operator comfort and a safe stance during all stages of stump removal
- Compact design and clean sight lines make it easy to maneuver through narrow gates and other tight areas
- Two user-friendly lift handles on each side allow two people to easily lift the unit into mini vans, trucks, and large SUVs
- Cut Depth: Variable up to 12"
- Cutter Wheel: 14" Dia
- Shipping weight 341 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND TOOLS

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Shovel Round Point Wood Handle

49830

- Rear rolled step
- Head size 2
- Clear head color
- 9" square socket
- 42" contoured hardwood handle
- Shipping weight 3.67 lbs.



Shovel Square Point Wood Handle

49832

- Rear rolled step
- Head size 2
- Clear head color
- 9" square socket
- 42" contoured hardwood handle
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Shovel Round Point Wood D-Handle

49831

- #2, rear rolled step
- 26" hardwood handle
- Poly D-grip
- Shipping weight 3.82 lbs.



Shovel Square Point Wood D-Handle

49833

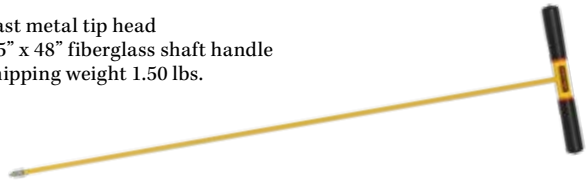
- #2, rear rolled step
- 26" hardwood handle
- Poly D-grip
- Shipping weight 4.15 lbs.

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Soil Probe 48"

85465

- Cast metal tip head
- 0.5" x 48" fiberglass shaft handle
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Shovel Round Point 48"

49450

- Front turn step
- Head size 2
- Black head color
- 46" fiberglass handle
- Square socket
- PermaGrip collar
- Vinyl grip
- Shipping weight 3.75 lbs.



Shovel Square Point 48"

49452

- Front turn step
- Head size 2
- Black head color
- 46" fiberglass handle
- Square socket
- PermaGrip collar
- Vinyl grip
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Digger/Tamper Bar 6'

85366

- Forged steel
- 6' long
- Chisel point
- 1" diameter, round, black head
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Post Hole Digger

21110

- 4' fiberglass handles with vinyl cushion grips
- Handles are double bolted to yokes for added strength
- Replaceable blades are triple riveted to thick yokes for long life
- Durable carbon steel blades are sharpened for easier digging
- 6" point spread
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAND TOOLS

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Scoop Shovel Abs Poly Wood Handle

49053

- Poly head material
- Size 12
- 14.25" x 19" head size
- 29" hardwood handle
- Poly D-grip
- Shipping weight 4.17 lbs.



Scoop Shovel Aluminum Wood Handle

49265

- Aluminum head material
- Size 12
- 15.25" x 19" head size
- 29" hardwood handle
- Steel grip
- Shipping weight 3.70 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Trenching Shovel 48" Handle

89233

- Use for trench digging and clean-out
- Front turn step
- 3" x 12" blade size
- 48" yellow fiberglass handle
- PermaGrip collar
- Vinyl grip
- Shipping weight 3.25 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Stone Rake 14 Tine Wood Handle

63124

- 14 tine
- 16" forged steel head
- 66" hardwood handle
- Shipping weight 4.90 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Pick Mattock 36" Handle

85571

- Steel head
- 36" fiberglass handle
- Cushion grip
- Overstrike protection
- Shipping weight 7.95 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Sledge Hammer 8 LB 36" Handle

41820

- 8 lb. steel head
- 36" fiberglass handle
- Cushion grip
- Overstrike protection
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



Fence Stretcher Kit

700713i

- Kit includes stretcher bar and cable puller
- 44" Reinforced, 3 hook stretcher bar
- Cable puller, 1 ton, 12' lift
- Available for sale in the US only
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.

Fence Stretcher Bar Only 44"

4SBi

- Perfect for stretching chain link fence
- Attaches to tension bar
- For use with any standard 1 or 2 ton cable puller
- 44" long, 1-1/2" tubing
- 1/4" welded hooks (qty 3)
- 3" Center ring
- 1-1/2" end rings (qty 2)
- Shipping weight 8.50 lbs.



JET

Cable Puller 1 Ton 12' Lift

180410

- Details on page 210
- Shipping weight 8.55 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

POST DRIVERS & PULLERS

Gas Powered Drivers

- Honda GX35 engine
- Compatible with top throttle, lower, and extended lower handle kits
- Offers up to 1,750 beats-per-minute
- 100% self-contained
- High-quality sealed bearings and Viton O-rings for long tool life
- Internal dampening springs to lessen vibration to the operator
- Handles are designed for comfort
- Throttle with on-off auto reset button and trigger throttle
- Simple recoil pull start
- Limited lifetime warranty on the hammer
- Engine warranty provided by Honda



2" Driver

PGD2000X

- 2" heavy duty threaded steel barrel and barrel cap design makes changing reducer sleeves fast and secure
- Accommodates up 1-7/8" diameter pipe, posts, and is ideal for t-posts
- Includes rugged poly carry case, extra grease, tool kit for servicing, and a 1" adapter reducer sleeve for driving smaller posts, stakes, rods, or rebar up to 7/8"
- Additional 1/2" and 3/4" reducer sleeves sold separately
- Shipping weight 56 lbs.

3-1/4" Driver

PGD3200X



- 3-1/4" heavy duty threaded steel barrel and barrel cap design makes changing reducer sleeves fast and secure
- Accommodates up to 3-1/8" diameter pipe, and posts
- Includes rugged poly carry case, extra grease, tool kit for servicing, and a 2-1/2" adapter reducer sleeve for driving smaller posts and stakes
- Additional 1/2", 3/4",1",1-3/4", 2", 2-1/4" reducer sleeves sold separately
- Shipping weight 63 lbs.



Tall Stand

PGDFDS

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Sleeves f/ PGD2000X

← **PGDWRS050X**	1/2"
PGDWRS075X	3/4" →
← **PGDWRS100X**	1"

Sleeves f/ PGD3200X

← **PGDMRS050X**	1/2"
PGDMRS075X	3/4" →
← **PGDMRS100X**	1.0"
PGDMRSTPX	1.75" T-Post →
← **PGDMRS200X**	2.0"
PGDMRS225X	2.25" →
← **PGDMRS250X**	2.5"
PGDMRDTSX	2.5" Tent Stake →

X-Series Handle Kits

← **PGDTHKX**	Top Handle Kit w/Throttle
← **PGDLHKX**	Lower Handle Kit
← **PGDSHKX**	Handle Kit 15" Ext'D w/Throttle
← **PGDEHKX**	Handle Kit 30" Ext'D w/Throttle

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POST DRIVERS & PULLERS

TITAN

Post Driver Commercial Series

PGD3200

- Honda GX35 engine
- Powerful and portable
- 100% Self contained, no hose or compressors
- Drives posts in half the time of manual drivers
- Simple recoil start with trigger throttle
- Ideal for driving rebar, steel fence posts, ground rods, T-posts, composite posts, fiberglass rods, and tent stakes
- 1850 BPM
- 3.25" Barrel diameter
- Spring comfort grips and internal damping springs
- 12 Month hammer warranty/Lifetime limited
- 12 Month engine warranty
- Includes: Post driver, 2" Adapter sleeve, and protective carrying case
- Includes a small bottle of crankcase oil and a small tube of grease
- Shipping weight 63 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Reducer Sleeves f/ PGD3200

← PGDRSM12	1/2"
PGDRSM34	3/4" →
← PGDRSM1	1.0"
PGDRSM2	2.0" →
← PGDRSM2.25	2.25"
PGDRSM2.5	2.5" →
← PGDMRSTP	T-POST

TITAN

NEW Post-Stake Puller w/Jaws

PGP6000

- Honda GX50 4-stroke engine
- Rated up to 6,000 pounds pull
- Tubeless, never-flat tires
- Steel tubular roll cage to protect engine
- Throttle with on-off auto reset button and trigger throttle
- Simple recoil pull start
- 100% self-contained
- One year warranty on clutch
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ100 .0"-1.0"
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ175 1.0"-1.75"
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ250 1.75" - 2.5"
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ325 2.5" - 3.25"
- Includes forked stake head adapter PGPJTS
- Shipping weight 147 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Jaw Sets f/ PGP6000

← PGPJ100	.0" - 1.0"
PGPJ175	1.0" - 1.75" →
← PGPJ250	1.75" - 2.5"
PGPJ325	2.5" - 3.25" →
← PGPJTS	Tent Stake Adapter Forked

TITAN

Post Driver Commercial Series

PGD2000

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX35 Engine
- 2" barrel
- Accepts posts from 1" to 1-7/8" in diameter
- 1" adapter sleeve included for 3/4" to 1" posts
- 1750 BPM
- 100% self-contained
- High-quality sealed bearings and Viton O-rings for long tool life
- Internal dampening springs to lessen vibration to the operator
- Handles are designed for comfort
- Simple recoil pull start with trigger throttle and integrated stop button
- Drives up to 1,000 posts-per-gallon to save on fuel costs
- Limited lifetime warranty on the hammer
- Includes a small bottle of crankcase oil and a small tube of grease
- Shipping weight 56 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HOLE DIGGERS & AUGERS

Ground Hog

Earth Drill 1 Man

MODEL ONE

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX35
- Designed for Commercial and Rental use
- Rapid Return on Investment
- Heavy-duty transmission with oversized bearings
- Heat treated billet steel gears
- Cast aluminum gear case is reinforced with thick ribs to handle rough use and side loads
- Cushioned wrap-around grips
- Trigger-type spring-return throttle
- Comfortable hole starting height
- 1" Round Auger Drive
- Handles up to an 8" auger bit
- Bits are available in 2", 4", 6", and 8"
- New, unique blade type that results in drastically longer blade life
- Durable powder coated finish
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.

auger sold separately



Display Stand f/Model One

M1-DS

- Shipping weight 26 lbs.

Auger 1" Round Hub

← RD2	2"
RD4	4" →
← RD6	6"
RD8	8" →

Earth Drill 1 Man Display Package

MODELONE PKG

- Includes ModelOne 1 Man Earth Drill, M1-DS Display Stand and four RD Series 1" Round Hub Augers RD2", RD4", RD6", and RD8"
- Shipping weight 96 lbs.



Ground Hog

Earth Drill 2 Man

C-71-5H

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX160
- Ground Hog™ time tested transmission
- Low maintenance
- Easily transported
- Rapid Return on Investment
- 7/8" square auger drive (No shear pins needed)
- Heavy wall steel handlebars
- Aluminum Castings for strength and light weight
- Centrifugal clutch with needle bearings and all metal shoes and drum
- Trigger-type return-style throttle
- Heavy Duty cog-type drive belt
- Will handle the hardest soils
- Handles up to a 12" auger
- Shipping weight 84 lbs.



Display Stand f/C-71-5H

DS3

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.

Auger Pengo Style 7/8" Square Hub

← PSD8	8"
PSD6	6" →
← PSD12	12"

auger sold separately

Earth Drill 2 Man Display Package

C-71-5H-PKG

- Includes Earth Drill 2 Man, DS3 Display Stand, and 3 Pengo Style 7/8" square hub auger drive PSD6", PSD8", PSD12"(No shear pins needed)
- Shipping weight 185 lbs.



HOLE DIGGERS & AUGERS

Ground Hog

Hydraulic Earth Drill Tow-Behind

HD99H

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX270 Engine
- Variable speed with forward and reverse auger rotation
- Three handlebar positions; two for normal drilling and one for close up drilling and towing
- Drilling head pivots from side to side for drilling on uneven terrain
- No torque to the operator
- Engine frame swivels to keep engine level for optimum performance
- Replaceable steel bushing at pivot points
- Auger locks up out of the way for easy maneuvering
- Durable powder coated finish
- Large 5.70x8 pneumatic highway rated tires for easy maneuvering and towing
- Towable: includes tow bar with 2" hitch coupler
- 7/8" square auger drive fits all Ground Hog augers up to 18"
- 275 ft. lbs. of torque and 140 rpm approx. max. auger speed
- 6 gpm pump
- High pressure hydraulic swivels for free digging head movement and longer hose life
- Shipping weight 295 lbs.



auger sold separately

NEW Blades

Ground Hog

← **35**	Wisdom Tooth f/CSD&PSD Augers, 6-12"
35HF →	Wisdom Tooth Hard Face f/CSD&PSD Augers,6-12"
← **5T30**	Super Tooth f/CSD&PSD Augers, 6-12"
1336 →	Wisdom Tooth Carbide f/CSD&PSD Augers, 6-12"
← **400**	Blade SD4
670 →	Digging Blade 6" & 7"
← **8910**	Auger Blade 8", 9", 10"
912 →	Digging Blade 12"

NEW Pilot Blades

← **100**	Fishtail Pilot f/CD&SD Augers, 2-12" HF
SB-25 →	Screw Bit f/PSD Augers 2", 6-12"
← **SB-25C**	Carbide Screw Bit f/PSD Augers, 2", 6-12"
SB-25CXC →	Full Carbide Screw Bit f/PSD Augers, 2", 6-12"
← **101C**	Carbide Tipped Chipper BLD. (SD6-12)

Ground Hog

Mechanical Earth Drill 1 Man

1M5C-H

- Honda GX160 engine
- Ground Hog™ time tested transmission
- Durable powder coated finish
- Easy to maneuver on rough or soft terrain
- 7/8" square auger drive (no shear pins needed)
- Tubular steel drive shaft
- No torque to operator
- Uses augers up to 12" in diameter
- Large pneumatic wheels and tires
- Low maintenance
- Light Weight
- Easy to load into truck or trailer
- Easy to use operator controls
- Will handle the hardest soils
- Shipping weight 230 lbs.



POWERED by HONDA

auger sold separately

UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HOLE DIGGERS & AUGERS

Post Hole Digger One Man

242H

- Honda GX35 engine, all-position, 4 stroke
- Hand rewind starter
- Gasoline, unleaded automotive grade
- Totally-enclosed transmission, spur gear, grease-lubricated
- 166 RPM nominal auger rotation speed, no load
- 3" diameter clutch, all-metal, automatic-centrifugal, slips on overload
- 1" round driveshaft connection
- 51 ft. lbs. maximum drilling torque
- 2" to 8" auger diameter range
- 30" standard digging depth
- Non-flighted plain tube, extends depth to 45"
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



auger sold separately

Extension 15" f/ M240-H 1" Round

2135-15X

- Shipping weight 4.60 lbs.

Post Hole Digger Two Man

332H

- Honda GXV160 engine
- Hand rewind starter
- Gasoline, unleaded automotive grade
- Totally-enclosed transmission, spur gear, double reduction oil bath lubricated
- 3600 RPM nominal auger rotation speed, 144 rpm, no load
- 3" diameter clutch, all-metal, automatic-centrifugal, slips on overload
- 1-3/8" hexagon driveshaft connection
- 190 ft. lbs. maximum drilling torque
- 2" to 18" auger diameter range
- 30" standard digging depth
- Flighted and Non-flighted plain tube, extends depth to 45"
- Shipping weight 97 lbs.



auger sold separately

Extension 15" f/ M330H 1-3/8" Hex

5500-15X

- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



Pin & Clip; Auger; 3/8" Diameter

2121

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Auger 1" Square Hub



- Designed for use with M240-H old style OMA drive unit and other similar 1 and 2 man units
- For hole digging in favorable to moderate soil conditions
- Lightweight and durable design
- 1" square hub
- 1 piece heat treated cast auger head
- Cast head is easily replaceable
- Requires only one bolt and nut
- Auger flight fits securely under tabs
- Requires 153967 Pengo adaptor for use with the new M240

4" x 36"

137293

- Shipping weight 7 lbs.

4" Head

137290

- Shipping weight 0.70 lbs.

6" x 36"

137294

- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

6" Head

137291

- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.

8" x 36"

137295

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

8" Head

137292

- Shipping weight 1.10 lbs.

4 Cycle Fuel 32OZ 6/BX

6527238

- Ethanol-Free
- For use in 4-cycle engines
- Specifically for portable gas-powered equipment - convenient, saves time and delivers superior performance
- Reduced aromatics and consistent vapor pressure lead to a cleaner burning fuel with the addition of a full synthetic oil and the guaranteed correct mix ratio for your equipment; Extends equipment life and ensures proper break-in for new equipment
- Easier start-up, increased trigger response and smoother idling with no smoke or plug fouling
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HOLE DIGGERS & AUGERS

LITTLE BEAVER. EARTH DRILLS • AUGERS

POWERED by HONDA

Post Hole Diggers

- Patented Torque Tube - easy drilling with no kickback
- Transmission - 10.1 ratio works at low RPM with high torque
- Heavy-Duty Clutch - Designed to protect the gears and shafts in the transmission
- 1-1/4" square hub augers sold separately
- Applications - Fencing, soil testing, planting, sign erection, soil overlay, plumbing, anode installing, foundation repair, geophysical, horizontal drilling, mobile home anchoring, landscaping, percolation test, water well drilling
- Roll cage sold separately



auger sold separately

BEST SELLER

w/GX160
MDL-5H-K
- Shipping weight 135 lbs.

w/GX240
MDL-8H-K
- Shipping weight 177 lbs.



Roll Cage f/ MDL-8H
3000-RC
- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

Roll Cage f/ MDL-5H
3000-R5
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Spring Button
9058
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Motor Carrier w/ Axles & Wheels
3000-BSW
- Shipping weight 35 lbs.

Extension Tube 18"
9054-A
- Shipping weight 5.30 lbs.

Auger Adapters

LITTLE BEAVER. EARTH DRILLS • AUGERS

Little Beaver To General Auger
9051-GENS
- Little Beaver power unit to 1-3/8" hex female augers
- Shipping weight 3.10 lbs.



Little Beaver To Ground Hog Auger
9051-GHAS
- Little Beaver power unit to 7/8" square female hub augers
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



General To Little Beaver Auger
9052-GEN
- General 1-3/8" power unit to Little Beaver 1-1/4" augers
- Shipping weight 4.10 lbs.



Fas-N-Lok Auger Teeth

PENGO

- Refer to your owner's manual to select the proper auger accessories and parts.

←	**133835**	#35 Tooth for ordinary soil
	140008	#35 HF for abrasive soil →
←	**140009**	#35-HFF for abrasive soil
	140007	#35 Carbide for abrasive soil →
←	**140016**	#1336 CRBD for frozen soil
	140027	#37 Gauge →



133835



140027

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

AUGERS

PENGO

Augers



- All hubs include standard #35 tooth inside and out and SB-25 pilot bit
- 4" augers include a 4-1/2" screw bit, #35 teeth not used

1" Round Hub Female

- Fits General, Hoffco, and Pengo 250-H



←	**101370**	4" x 36"
	101373	8" x 36" →

1-1/4" Square Hub

- Fits Little Beaver (Male with Clip)



←	**101602**	6" x 36"
	101544	8" x 36" →
←	**101535**	10" x 36"
	101545	12" x 36" →

1-3/8" Hex Hub Female

- Fits General M330H



←	**101618**	6" x 36"
	101578	8" x 36" →
←	**101559**	10" x 36"
	101546	12" x 36" →

7/8" Square Hub Female

- Fits Ground Hog



←	**553298**	6" x 36"
	553301	8" x 36" →
←	**553303**	10" x 36"
	553304	12" x 36" →

Screw Bits 2-1/2"



←	**131740**	Standard SB-25
	132135	Carbide SB-25C →

PENGO

Aggressor Replacement Teeth



←	**134501**	Tooth 40/50 Ordinary Digging
	134519	Tooth 40/50 Carbide Abrasive Frozen Soil →
←	**134802**	Tooth 40/50 Hardfaced Abrasive Soil Impact
	134527	Hex Nut 1/2-13 Plain →
←	**134677**	Bolt

PENGO

Aggressor Pilot Bits



←	**135088**	Pilot Bit Tri Flow Dirt
	135089	Pilot Bit Tri Flow Hard Faced →
←	**135090**	Screw Bit Tri Flow Carbide Fracturable Rock
	134527	Hex Nut 1/2-13 Plain →

PENGO

Auger Tooth f/Bolt On Rock Head

137990



- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.

Rubber Lock 48"

137601



- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MID-TINE TILLERS

HONDA

Mini Tiller Cultivator

FG110K1AT

- Honda GX25 engine
- Superior performance, whether breaking new ground or cultivating soft soil
- 9" tilling width - perfect for tight spots
- Easy to carry, easy to maneuver at less than 29 lbs
- Convenient engine guard
- Transport wheels are standard
- Limited lifetime tine warranty
- Easy access controls
- Includes adjustable depth bar
- Folding handle makes storage easy
- Fully assembled in carton
- Fastest tine speed - 294 RPM
- Optional attachments include aerator, edger, digging tines, and dethatcher
- 2 year homeowner warranty
- 1 year rental warranty
- Shipping weight 34 lbs.



Accessories for FG110

06728-V25-000	Edger Kit →
← 06727-V25-000	Aerator Kit
06726-V25-010	Digging Tines →

Replacement Rotary Tines

← 72462-V25-010	Right - Outer
72466-V25-010	Left - Outer →
← 72470-V25-010	Right - Inner
72475-V25-010	Left - Inner →

HONDA

Mid-Tine Tiller

F220K1AT2

- Honda GXV57 engine
- Adjustable 21" tilling width
- Removable 12" outer tines for narrow bed applications
- Easy storage with folding, heavy-duty handle
- Easy-to-raise, retractable transport wheel standard
- Quick-adjust 3-position handle
- Adjustable depth bar
- Convenient handle-mounted controls
- 2 year homeowner warranty
- 1 year rental warranty
- Shipping weight 68 lbs.



Tine A; Replacement

72461-729-315

- Sold each; 16 required
- Shipping weight 0.29 lbs.

HONDA

Mid-Tine Tiller Heavy Duty

FC600K2A2

- Honda GX160 engine
- Staggered tines for smoother operation
- 26" tilling width
- 13" tine diameter
- Side discs standard
- Quick-adjust 3-position handle
- Easy-to-use adjustable depth bar
- Protective front engine guard
- Easy-to-raise, retractable transport wheel standard
- Dual element air cleaner
- Reinforced fender protects belt and increases durability
- 3 year residential/ commercial warranty
- Shipping weight 155 lbs.



Replacement Tines

- Sold each; 8 required
- Shipping weight 0.79 lbs.

← 72461-733-750	A
72465-733-750	B →

HONDA TILLERS ARE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

TO MTA REGISTERED HONDA RENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR RENTAL USE ONLY

12 EQUAL PAYMENTS WHEN YOU BUY 4 HONDA UNITS*

* SEE PAGE 9 FOR DETAILS

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, tillers, and snow blowers. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com.

For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

REAR-TINE TILLERS

HONDA

Rear-Tine Tiller 20” Heavy Duty

FRC800K1AN

- Honda GX240 engine
- 20” tilling width
- 12” tine diameter
- Convenient “loop handle” design allows operation from either side
- Self propelled - 3 forward speeds, 1 reverse
- Heavy duty rear debris shield
- Low maintenance Honda Cyclone air filter
- Protective front guard
- Easy access controls
- Adjustable depth bar
- Pick your height - 4-position handlebar
- Side tine shields allow tilling close to fences and plants
- Reverse lock-out for safer operation
- Commercial grade construction
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty
- Shipping weight 347 lbs.



For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner’s manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment.
©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Tine Kit; Replacement

06722-V20-003

- Shipping weight 14.03 lbs.

BALLANTINE
Ground Engaging Parts Specialists

Barreto Tiller Tine Set, Hardfaced

03006HFS

- Complete set of Hardfaced Tines, 6 left and 6 right
- Fits Barreto® Tiller model 1120
- Shipping weight 18.16 lbs.



BCS

Tiller Tine Kits

T18U	12 Universal	18"	→
← **T18R**	12 Heavy Duty	18"	
T20U	16 Universal	20"	→
← **T20R**	16 Heavy Duty	20"	
T26U	20 Universal	26"	→
← **T26R**	20 Heavy Duty	26"	

BCS

Rear-Tine Tiller 18”

718GX-6-K

- Honda GX200 engine
- 18” Tiller box
- Easy-to-engage, shuttle-type reverse
- Anti-vibe handlebars instantly adjust both vertically and side-to-side
- Working wheel speeds: 0.6 and 1.4 MPH
- Transport wheel speed: 6.8 MPH
- Standard wheel size: 4” x 8”
- Transmission: All gear drive
- Axle Configuration: Straight axle
- Clutch type: Double cone, spring-loaded
- Working speeds: 2 forward, 2 reverse
- Includes lockout plate (59257359) to lock out specific gears
- Shipping weight 215 lbs.



BCS

Rear-Tine Tiller 20”

722GX-8-K

- Honda GX240 engine
- 20” Tiller box
- Easy-to-engage, shuttle-type reverse
- Anti-vibe handlebars that instantly adjust both vertically and side-to-side
- A fast transport speed to ride your tiller to the garden (requires transport sulky or utility trailer)
- Working Speeds: 2 forward, 2 reverse
- Working Wheel Speeds: 0.6 and 1.4 MPH
- Transport Wheel Speed: 6.8 MPH
- 21” Wheel Width
- Standard Wheel Size: 4” x 10”
- Transmission: All Gear Drive
- Axle Configuration: Straight Axle
- Clutch Type: Double Cone, Spring-Loaded
- Shipping weight 295 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

EDGERS

BROWN PRODUCTS, INC

Edgemaster

E-104H5.5

- Honda GX160 engine
- Heavy duty, all steel construction
- Hollow one inch spindle uses larger bearings for longer wear
- Blade mounts on a 1/2" shear bolt to protect the spindle
- Dual purpose tensioner lever engages blade and adjusts blade depth
- Solid steel control rod
- Double belt
- 10" star blade
- 10" pneumatic tires
- 1" bearings and spindle
- Shipping weight 162 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA

MIX & MATCH 2 OR MORE BROWN PRODUCTS FOR QTY PRICES



BROWN PRODUCTS, INC

Wiremaster Mole

R460HA

- Honda GX160 engine
- For installing invisible dog fence and robotic mower boundary wire
- Steel wheels with 9 x 3.5-4 pneumatic tires
- Tungsten carbide rotor points
- Double belt drive system with hand actuated clutching
- Up to 25 feet per minute
- Depth 2, 3, and 4 inches
- Overall width 26 inches
- Overall height 52 inches (operating configuration), 42 inches (handle folded)
- Shipping weight 131 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



TRENCHERS

BROWN PRODUCTS, INC

Trenchmaster

F-904H9.0

- Honda GX270
- Rotors are fully enclosed for safety
- Low profile for maximum stability
- Pulling unit allows the legs to do the work
- Standard clay hood reduces soil build-up
- Minimum turf damage
- Clutch lever cuts power to rotor for safety
- Remove one nut to change rotors
- Steel wheels with pneumatic tires
- Tungsten carbide points
- Double belt and pulley system
- Trenches up to 25 feet per minute
- Trenches up to 9 inches deep
- Includes 12-110 Clay rotor
- Shipping weight 165 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



Clay Rotors
9" x 2" 3 Points
12-110

- Shipping weight 8.30 lbs.

BROWN PRODUCTS, INC

Bededger w/3" Blade

F-991H

- Honda GX270 engine
- Steel wheels w/pneumatic tires
- Tungsten carbide points
- Double belt and pulley system
- Bed edging 10 to 30 ft. per minute
- Trenching 7 to 30 ft. per minute
- Depth up to 9 inches
- Width 1/2 to 9 Inches
- Includes 3" blade 702-93
- Shipping weight 225 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA

CA



Bedmaster
Rotor 3"
702-93

- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TRENCHERS

Ground Hog

Trenchers

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX160
- Easy-to-use, operator-friendly controls
- Low Maintenance
- Fits through narrow gates and doorways
- Will trench close to walls, fences, etc.
- Heavy gauge steel unibody frame
- Durable powder coated finish
- 3" wide trench
- Solid roller digging chain for increased life
- Wide pneumatic tires with tubes
- Centrifugal clutch equipped with needle bearings and all metal drum and shoes
- The unique wheel ratchet system assists the operator in propelling the T-4 while trenching
- 6 Month machine warranty, 3 Year engine warranty

NEW 12" Shark Teeth

T-4-HS

- 12" Carbide tipped Shark Teeth chain
- Shipping weight 275 lbs.

18" Shark Teeth

T-4-HS18

- 18" Carbide tipped Shark Teeth chain
- Shipping weight 274 lbs.

Shark Chain 18" Complete

60133S

- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Trencher Carrier f/T-4-HS18

TC2

- Shipping weight 78 lbs.



DIGGING PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Trencher Teeth

BALLANTINE
Ground Engaging Parts Specialists

- For walk behind & rider trenchers
- Heat treated and hard surfaced
- Heavy-duty replacement teeth for Bobcat®, Barreto®, Ditch Witch®, Vermeer®

1010, 1020, 1220, 1230, 1820 Ditch Witch

- Holes are 1-7/8" on center, 3/8" bolt hole
- Shipping weight 0.54 lbs.

← **B136024**	Right Hand	
B136025	Left Hand	→

2200, 2300, 3500 Ditch Witch

- Holes are 2" on center, 1/2" bolt hole
- Shipping weight 1.05 lbs.

← **B135924**	Right Hand	
B135925	Left Hand	→

BALLANTINE
Ground Engaging Parts Specialists

Stump Cutter Tooth Badger 700

B700GT

- Indexable stump cutter tooth allowing three times the life from the same tooth
- Threaded shank for ease of rotation and replacement
- Concave premium carbide face to better utilize the horsepower of your machine
- Compatible with Greenteeth holders using provided spacer
- Recommended for stump grinders up to 40HP
- Fits: Barreto SG30, 13SGH, 16SGB; Toro Dingo Attachment SGR-13, STX-26, STX-38, and 19 other stump grinding manufacturers
- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



BALLANTINE
Ground Engaging Parts Specialists

Sharpening Blade 4" Tungsten Carbide

757604

- Sharpens grinding teeth on stump grinders and trenchers
- No need to remove the teeth from the machine
- Use on a small hand grinder with a 5/8" or 7/8" arbor
- Tungsten carbide
- Shipping weight 0.03 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BRUSH MOWERS

BROWN PRODUCTS, INC

Brush Ox

BC2613HER

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GXV390 engine with electric or recoil start
- 16/6.5 x 8 tube-type pneumatic flat free knobby tires
- Quadro Cut blade assembly with stump jumper
- Width of cut 26”
- Adjustable cutting height
- Minimum cutting height 2”
- Blade tip speed 150 MPH
- 129 Blade strikes per second
- Blades sharpened both sides and ends for interchangeability and double life
- 1/2” Cutting chip width
- Cut up to 3” diameter brush and saplings
- 1” diameter blade spindle
- Sealed industrial grade bearings
- Hydrostatic transaxle
- Battery not included. Obtain locally
- Shipping weight 572 lbs.



OREC

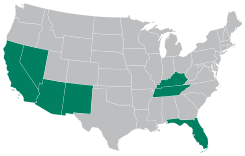
Brush Rover 4WD

RM982F

- Vanguard 21hp commercial engine
- Ride-on brush mower can tackle tall, dense brush with minimal physical strain to the user
- Specifically designed to effectively take on dense brush and challenging terrain that can often cause significant damage to other mowers
- Equipped with two flail blades on either end of the center blade to give you all the cutting power you’ve come to love, with even more strength and stability to be able to safely conquer brush on slopes and harder to reach areas
- COR-TEN
- Differential lock
- Handle height adjustment
- Head lights
- Hydro-static drive (HST)
- On-demand 4WD
- Rops
- Battery not included
- Shipping weight 952 lbs.

additional OREC on pages 40





OREC Rental Territory
CA, NV, AZ, NM, KY, TN, FL

OREC

Cyclone Flail Mower

- Honda engine
- All-in-one brush mower and mulching machine
- Can take down tall grass, weeds, brambles, and even small saplings
- Thirty-eight flail blades that chew up and mulch the brush
- Easy to use with a stress-free clutch turning system
- Blade height adjustment
- Handle height adjustment
- Clutch steering
- Parking brake
- If the blades hit rocks or stumps, the flails pivot and release shock which protects the spindle from damage
- Rotary mowers cut only the bottom of the high weeds and often leave them standing; the Cyclone™ flail blades rotate in an “up-cut” motion, thereby catching the whole plant at once and mulches material down while cutting
- Steel flap guards help keep dangerous objects inside the deck

POWERED by HONDA

Wheels

AHR662

- Shipping weight 509 lbs.



Tracks

AHRC663

- Shipping weight 535 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

LAWN MOWERS

HONDA

HRS Series Mowers 21” Mulch - Discharge

- Honda GCV160 engine
- 2-in-1 Mulch/Side Discharge
- 21” heavy-duty steel mowing deck
- 6 cutting heights ranging from 1-1/8” - 4”
- Ball Bearing rear wheels
- 2 Position EZ Fold handles for convenient operation and storage
- Zone-start Safety System
- 3 Year Residential Warranty

Push Mower

HRS216K7PKA

- Shipping weight 79 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower

HRS216K7VKA

- Adjustable Smart Drive provides variable speed control under all mowing conditions
- Shipping weight 77 lbs.



HONDA

HRX Series Mowers 21” Mulch - Bag - Leaf Shred - Discharge

- Honda GCV200 engine with Auto Choke System
- 4-in-1 Versamow System with 10 position Clip Director - Mulch, bag, discharge, and leaf shred with no tools or attachments required
- 7 position cutting height adjustment (.75” to 4”)
- MicroCut Twin Blades
- Rust-free, no-dent NeXite mowing deck with lifetime warranty
- Easy, convenient rear discharge
- Large 2.5 bushel capacity grass bag; plus smaller grass clippings means more fits in the bag
- Large 9” ball bearing wheels
- 3-position Quick Release adjustable handle
- Manual fuel shut-off valve
- 5 year mower warranty



Self-Propelled Mower

HRX21K6VKA

- Self-propelled, variable speed Select Drive
- Flywheel brake safety system
- Shipping weight 103 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Electric Start

HRX21K6VLA

- Self-charging electric start
- Self-propelled, variable speed Select Drive
- Flywheel brake safety system
- Shipping weight 95 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Roto-Stop

HRX21K6VYA

- Self-propelled, variable speed Select Drive
- Roto-Stop: Stop the blades without stopping the engine
- Shipping weight 103 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Cruise Control & Roto-Stop

HRX21K6HYA

- Self-propelled, hydrostatic Cruise Control
- Roto-Stop: Stop the blades without stopping the engine
- Shipping weight 105.50 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Electric Start, Cruise Control, & Roto-Stop

HRX217K6HZA

- Self-charging electric start
- Self-propelled, hydrostatic Cruise Control
- Roto-Stop: Stop the blades without stopping the engine
- Shipping weight 108 lbs.

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, and tillers outside of TN, KY, MS, AL, GA, FL, AZ, NM, Southern NV, and Southern CA. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com

For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner’s manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LAWN MOWERS

HONDA

HRN Series Mowers 21" Mulch - Bag - Discharge

- Honda GCV170 Engine
- Superior Mulching and Bagging
- 3 in 1 system with Clip Director®
- MicroCut® Twin Blades System
- Honda Auto Choke™ System - easy starting
- Easy Fold Quick Release handle for easy height adjustment and storage
- Dual-Lever Height Adjustment System
- Heavy-Duty 21" Steel Deck
- 8" High Traction Wheels
- Large easy off 1.9 bushel grass bag
- Manual fuel shut-off valve
- 3 year residential warranty, 90 day commercial warranty

Push Mower

HRN216PKAA

- Flywheel brake safety system
- Shipping weight 124 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower

HRN216VKAA

- Smart Drive Self Propel
- Flywheel brake safety system
- Shipping weight 97 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/ Roto-Stop

HRN216VYAA

- Roto-Stop® - stop the blades without stopping the engine
- Smart Drive Self Propel
- Shipping weight 106 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Electric Start

HRN216VLAA

- Electric start
- Smart Drive Self Propel
- Flywheel brake safety system
- Shipping weight 97 lbs.



HONDA

HRC Series Mowers 21" Commercial Bag - Mulch

- MicroCut Twin Blades - better cutting performance
- Rugged, durable steel deck with front bumper and edge guards
- Heavy-duty reinforced handles
- 8 mowing heights (3/4 - 4")
- Large 9" Nexite wheels
- Precision sealed ball bearings in all four wheels
- Large, 2.5 bushel easy-empty grass bag
- Mulching plug included
- Full throttle control
- Manual fuel shut-off valve
- Quality cables
- Dual Element Air Cleaner
- 1 year commercial warranty (2 years engine)

Push Mower

HRC216K3PDA

- Honda GSV160 engine
- Flywheel brake safety system
- Shipping weight 100 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Flywheel Break

HRC216K3HDA

- Honda GXV160 engine
- Commercial Hydrostatic Cruise Control
- Flywheel brake safety system
- Maintenance free shaft drive (no belts)
- Shipping weight 133 lbs.

Self-Propelled Mower w/Roto-Stop

HRC216K3HXA

- Honda GXV160 engine
- Commercial Hydrostatic Cruise Control
- Roto-Stop: Stop the blades without stopping the engine
- Maintenance free shaft drive (no belts)
- Shipping weight 122 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

ROLLERS

BRINLY

Lawn Roller 18” x 24”

PRC241BH

- 28 Gallon capacity polyethylene drum
- 270 lbs when filled with water
- 1.5” NPT threaded plug
- Scraper bar keeps roller free from debris
- Rounded drum ends to prevent lawn damage
- Can be used as a push or pull roller
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.



BRINLY

Lawn Roller 18” x 48”

PRT481SBH

- 54 Gallon capacity polyethylene drum
- 485 lbs when filled with water
- 1.5” NPT threaded plug
- Scraper bar keeps roller free from debris
- Rounded drum ends to prevent lawn damage
- Tow behind roller
- Shipping weight 62.50 lbs.



AERATORS

YARD TUFF

Spike Drum Aerator 36”

SE-40

- 36” Wide Drum Spike Aerator
- Drum capacity 24 gallons
- Drum diameter 14”
- 78 spikes penetrate up to 2.5”
- Spike length 3”
- Shipping weight 135 lbs.



Wheel Kit f/SE-40

SE-40WK

- Shipping weight 22 lbs.



YARD TUFF

Plug Drum Aerator 36”

DE-36

- Drum capacity 39.6 gallons
- Drum diameter 18”
- 54 plugs penetrate up to 3”
- Plug length 6”
- Plugs are removable for sharpening or replacing
- Shipping weight 174 lbs.



MOTORIZED CARRIERS

OREC

Trailblazer Transporter

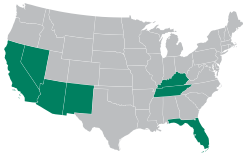
LS360

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX160 engine
- Motorized carrier
- Dual track drive
- Max. Payload 650 lbs.
- Durable metal bed that can take loads anywhere you need to go
- Independent wheels can cover steep slopes and obstacles with no problem; they can even handle steps
- Whether you are a contractor needing to move materials, a land maintenance professional looking to clear a trail or you just need to haul material around your property, the Trailblazer will help you get the job done with little effort and maximum safety
- Bed size normal 36”L x 23”W
- Bed size expanded 43”L x 37”W
- Manual dump
- Shipping weight 384 lbs.



additional OREC products on pages 37



OREC Rental Territory
CA, NV, AZ, NM, KY, TN, FL

wheelbarrows on page 48

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SEEDERS & SPREADERS

EarthWay

Bag Seeder/Spreader

2750

- 20 lb / 9Kg Hopper capacity - zippered top rustproof nylon construction
- Contoured molded base
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Rocking agitator
- Spring loaded shut-off
- 5-Year Limited Warranty
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



EarthWay

Broadcast Spreader

3100

- High volume 40 lbs
- Super duty gearbox
- Heavy-duty powder coated chassis
- Easy operator shut off
- Shoulder mount
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



EarthWay

BEST SELLER

Broadcast Spreader

2150

- High volume 1,325 cu. in. capacity hopper will hold up to 50 lbs. of fertilizer and includes hopper screen
- Rate setting control located high on the handle for precise adjustments
- Solid direct connect linkage for positive flow control, accurate calibration and low maintenance
- Heavy-duty frame has a 175 lb. load bearing capacity
- Large 13" Dia. Pneumatic stud tires on rustproof poly rims
- Super duty gearbox with enclosed gears for years of trouble-free use
- Assembly required
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Compost Spreader 24" x 18"

85755

- "Sifting" action spreader
- Keep trash inside the drum and off the lawn
- Spread peat moss, compost, other fine material
- 24" wide x 18" diameter
- All steel construction
- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



SPYKER

Broadcast Spreader Tow 175LB

P30-17520

- High capacity with high efficiency
- Designed for large lawns, commercial properties, golf courses, and sports fields
- Commercial grade construction
- Powder coated steel
- Lifetime warranty metal gear system
- Spreads seed, fertilizer, sand, and ice-melt
- 4' - 12' Spread width
- 13" x 5" wheels
- Cover NOT included
- Shipping weight 44 lbs.



SPYKER

Broadcast Spreader Push 80LB

SPY80-1P

- 80 lb. capacity corrosion-resistant hopper
- Handle adjusts for user heights to decrease user fatigue
- Funnel-shaped hopper
- Includes screen and cover
- Shipping weight 46 lbs.



SPRAYERS

Hand Sprayers

- Designed for the homeowner or the commercial user
- Lightweight & has convenient adjustable shoulder straps for increased comfort
- Durable spray wand that features an adjustable spray tip for that steady stream or wide mist application
- Ergonomic handle with an action piston pump to keep spraying quick & simple
- No-mess filling with a large mouth
- Perfect for all kinds of spraying including herbicides, pesticides, insecticides, cleaning solutions, bleach & other liquid applications

1.7 Gallons

90700065

- Shipping weight 2.90 lbs.

2.1 Gallons

90700008

- Shipping weight 3.50 lbs.



Backpack Sprayer 4.23 Gallons

BPS-405

- Ergonomically designed tank with wide-mouthed lid opening for less spillage
- Quick fitting shoulder harness easily converts from left hand to right hand operation
- Built-in carry handle lid for easy transport
- Lance clips to side of tank for convenient storage
- Lever action piston pump
- Built-in strainers and screen to help prevent clogging
- Quality Viton seals
- Complete spare parts kit
- Includes the flat fan spray tip, conical spray tip, dual conical spray tip, and 4-hole adjustable spray tip
- Shipping weight 10.50 lbs.



Backpack Sprayer 5 GAL

PJH

- The UV-resistant heavy duty PJH sprayer is Jacto's best selling crop care sprayer worldwide and only takes 7 pumps to reach 45 psi, produces up to 85 psi and is designed for hours of daily spraying
- The internal paddle agitator of the PJH easily provides constant mixing of liquid, wettable powder and petroleum distillate herbicides, pesticides and fungicides for weed control and crop protection
- The brass inline piston pump, mounted inside the tank, reduces the exposure of the operator to chemicals and is fitted with dual Viton piston cups that will give years of service life
- The 5.2 gallon tank has a 5.5" opening, deep strainer, molded carry handle, accurate volume markings in gallons and liters and capacity to add chemicals without having to premix the total solution
- A 53" reinforced chemical resistant hose, field serviceable trigger valve with lock, 22" stainless steel wand with nozzle filter and adjustable nozzle makes spraying a comfortable job
- Shipping weight 11.25 lbs.



HEDGE TRIMMERS

Pole Pruner 10" 25.4CC 4-Stroke

EY2650H25H

- Efficient 4-stroke engine - no fuel mix required
- Max 9,500 RPM
- Extendable shaft from 107" to 154"
- Heavy duty dual-stage air filter with large sealing areas is easily accessible
- Multi-position lubrication system enables engine to be inclined to any angle for continuous operation
- Translucent fuel tank with large opening for easier refueling
- Ergonomically designed rubberized soft grip provides more control and comfort
- Mechanical Automatic Engine Decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Oil view window for convenient checking of engine oil level
- 10" reversible sprocket nose bar with 3/8 .050 chain
- Translucent bar oil tank with adjustable automatic chain lubrication for efficient operation
- Tool weight 16 lbs
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.



Saw Chain 10"

E-00212

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLOWERS

Backpack Blower 52.5CC

EB5300TH

- High air volume (516 CFM) and air speed (184 MPH) for commercial-duty performance
- Powerful fuel efficient 52.5 cc (2.5 HP) MM4® commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quick and easy starts
- Tool-less handle adjustment for quick positioning of handle
- Large capacity air filter is replaceable and easily accessible
- Shoulder straps engineered with multiple adjustments for improved fit
- Padded back panel is ventilated for improved operator comfort
- Heavy duty anti-vibration mounts between frame and engine for improved operator comfort
- Adjustable tube easily adjusts to desired length
- Large grip positioned at optimum center of gravity for easier transport
- Large capacity muffler ensures quieter operation (70 dBA)
- Includes one flat nozzle and two end nozzles
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



walk behind blower on page 22

Backpack Blower 75.6CC 4-Stroke

EB7660TH

- Efficient 4-stroke engine - no fuel mix required
- Powerful fuel efficient 75.6 cc. 4-stroke commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quick and easy starts
- Large-capacity air filter is replaceable and easily accessible
- Shoulder straps engineered with multiple adjustments for improved fit
- Padded back panel is ventilated for improved operator comfort
- Heavy duty anti-vibration mounts between frame and engine for improved operator comfort
- Tool-less handle adjustment for quick positioning of handle
- Adjustable tube easily adjusts to desired length
- Large handle positioned at optimum center of gravity for easier transport
- Large capacity muffler ensures quieter operation (76 dBA)
- Shipping weight 29.10 lbs.

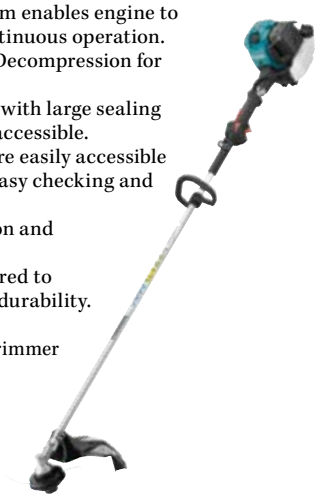


STRING & BRUSH TRIMMERS

String Trimmer 25.4CC 4-Stroke

EM2652LHN

- Efficient 4-stroke engine - no fuel mix required
- Powerful and fuel efficient 25.4 cc 4-stroke commercial duty engine.
- Multi-position lubrication system enables engine to be inclined to any angle for continuous operation.
- Mechanical Automatic Engine Decompression for quicker, easier starts.
- Heavy duty, dual stage air filter with large sealing areas is replaceable and easily accessible.
- Oil filling port and drain plug are easily accessible with oil level view window for easy checking and replacing of oil.
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer equipment life.
- Captured control wires engineered to prevent snagging for improved durability.
- Tool weight 11.5 lbs
- Includes: T01753A bump & feed trimmer head, and 1958264 engine oil
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



Brush Trimmer 25.4CC 4-Strokef

EM2650UH

- Efficient 4-stroke engine - no fuel mix required
- Powerful and fuel efficient 25.4 cc 4-stroke commercial duty engine.
- Multi-position lubrication system enables engine to be inclined to any angle for continuous operation.
- Mechanical Automatic Engine Decompression for quicker, easier starts.
- "Tool-less" handle with easy adjustments for improved balance and comfort.
- Heavy duty, dual stage air filter with large sealing areas is replaceable and easily accessible.
- Oil filling port and drain plug are easily accessible with oil level view window for easy checking and replacing of oil.
- Steel drive shaft for less vibration and longer equipment life.
- Captured control wires engineered to prevent snagging for improved durability.
- Tool weight 12.1 lbs
- Includes: B14118 blade, 1231432 harness, 1958264 engine oil
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

STRING & BRUSH TRIMMERS

HONDA

Trimmer 17”

- 360 degree fully inclinable 4-Stroke engine
- No Mixing - Runs on straight,unleaded gas
- Excellent Balance and Feel
- Quick Acceleration
- Excellent Torque for demanding jobs
- Ergonomically designed and positioned controls
- Flex Shaft for increased durability and superior shock absorption (Lifetime warranty)
- Semi-matic (bump feed) Standard with Quiet Line
- Deflector Design for increased operator visibility
- Rugged Trigger Design

w/GX25

HHT25SLTAT

- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



w/GX35

HHT35SLTAT

- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



Barrier Kit

06631-VH8-740

- Fits model HHT25SLTAT & HHT35SLTAT
- Kit includes two shields, one for the 4/6/8 tooth blades, and the other for the saw (30-80) tooth blades
- The kit comes with the harness, barrier, and all the hardware
- Shipping weight 3.51 lbs.

HONDA

Trimmer 17”
Brush Cutter 10”

HHT35SUKAT

- Honda GX35 engine
- 360 degree fully inclinable 4-Stroke engine
- No Mixing - Runs on straight, unleaded gas
- Excellent Balance and Feel
- Quick Acceleration
- Excellent Torque for demanding jobs
- Bicycle-style handlebars
- Ergonomically designed and positioned controls
- Flex Shaft for increased durability and superior shock absorption (Lifetime warranty)
- Semi-matic (bump feed) Standard with Quiet Line
- Deflector Design for increased operator visibility
- Rugged Trigger Design
- Includes: trimmer, bump feed trimmer head and guard, blade and guard, safety glasses, and double harness kit
- Shipping weight 30 lbs.



For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner’s manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, and tillers outside of TN, KY, MS, AL, GA, FL, AZ, NM, Southern NV, and Southern CA. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com



HONDA

Line;.095 1425’
Orange 5 LB Spool

72521-095-1425A

- Shipping weight 6.93 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

STRING & BRUSH TRIMMERS

Brushcutter Blades

ArcherPlus

- 1" Bore, 20mm Adapter
- Carbide-tipped brush cutter blades, precision-made from high carbon steel
- Strong, durable tungsten carbide tips provide excellent cutting performance and durability
- These blades will last 30 times longer (or more) between sharpening than conventional blades
- Blades are shipped with an adapter ring

30T, 8" Diameter
A781

- Shipping weight 1.06 lbs.



36T, 9" Diameter
A784

- Shipping weight 1.30 lbs.



Brush Blades

ArcherPlus

- 1" Bore
- 9" Diameter

A760	Grass/Weed 4-Teeth	→
← **A764**	Grass/Weed 8-Teeth	
A788	Brushcutter 40-Teeth	→
← **A768**	Brushcutter 80-Teeth	

SUPERTRIM

Trimmer Line .095 Orange



- Special copolymer formulation provides longer lasting commercial cutting
- Patented 6 bladed shape for added cutting power
- Choice of landscaping professionals

← **SU095D1-12**	1 LB Spool	
SU095S3-2	3 LB Spool	→
← **SU095S5-6**	5 LB Spool	

TRIMMER & CHAIN SAW ACCESSORIES

tecomec

Starter Cord 328'

- Features a smooth, braided outer cover for flexibility and good wear-resistance and a super-tough core made of tire cord material for exceptional tensile strength
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



A6002-U	9/64"	→
← **A6003-U**	5/32"	
A6005-U	3/16"	→
← **A6006-U**	7/32"	

ERB Safety Products for LIFE.

Ear Muff Economy

14225

- Lightweight hearing protector
- Soft vinyl ear cushions
- Dielectric
- Height adjustable to fit a wide-range of head sizes
- Meets ANSI S3.19 requirements
- NRR 21 dB when used as directed
- Retail packaged
- Shipping weight 0.39 lbs.



ArcherPlus

Chainsaw Safety Chaps

TSC

- Durable polypropylene leg straps and Delrin quick-release buckles allow easy adjustment and fast on and off
- Adjustable leg length
- 100% water-resistant nylon 400 Denier shell is also snag-resistant
- Machine-washable and dry-able
- Meets APA Class "A" specifications. UL-Classified.
- One size fits most
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



additional safety items on pages 51-69

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CHAIN SAWS

Chainsaw 14” Electric

UC3551A

- “Tool-less” blade and chain adjustments
- Large trigger switch with soft start
- Rubberized soft grip handle
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor from burnout
- Large oil reservoir with view window
- Automatic chain oiler
- Electric chain brake
- Large metal spike bumper
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance
- Includes 1962075 Chain, 442035661 Bar, and 952010630 Chain cover
- Shipping weight 12.10 lbs.



Chainsaw Kit 14” 36V Battery

XCU03PT

- Makita-built brushless motor
- Equivalent to a 32cc gas chain saw
- Variable speed trigger and high chain speed (0-3,940 FPM)
- Tool-less chain adjustment
- Built-in lock-off lever helps prevent the chain from accidentally engaging
- Built-in L.E.D. on/off switch
- Use two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries
- Front hand guard engineered to actuate chain brake
- 14” guide bar for increased capacity
- Low noise level and zero emissions
- Actual weight only 11.5 lbs. with batteries
- Includes XCU03Z 18V Chain saw, (2) 18V Lithium Ion 5.0Ah batteries, 18V Lithium Ion dual port charger, 14” Bar 3/8”-.043”, Chain, and cover
- Shipping weight 19 lbs.



NEW Chainsaw 18” 3/8” Pitch .05 GA 125V 1 Battery

CS18E

- Designed and built for the most demanding commercial applications
- 125v Li-Ion battery with a 1,000 watt brushless motor
- 18” Oregon bar
- Oregon 72LGX chain: 3/8” pitch, 0.050 gauge; sharpens with 7/32” file or 3/16” grinding wheel; full chisel chain
- Automatic chain oiler
- Weight (without battery) is 12.2 lbs.
- Power Capacity is 312 watt hours (single battery) 936 watt hours (backpack battery)
- Run time is up to 30 minutes with a single charge and 90 minutes with the backpack battery
- Battery recharge time is 45 minutes
- Higher torque output vs. competitors
- Minimal speed (RPM) drop when cutting
- 2 year warranty
- Battery and charger sold separate
- Shipping weight 22.50 lbs.



125V LI-Ion Battery

577123565

- Shipping weight 5.30 lbs.

125V Charger

577123579

- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

Chainsaw 20” 50CC

EA5600FRGG

- Heavy-duty cartridge air filter system for extended air filter life and improved durability
- Powerful 4.1 HP Stratified Air Scavenging engine delivers high cutting performance with improved fuel efficiency
- Easy Start spring-assisted starter with optimized engine management for quick starting with less force
- Bar nuts are retained for easy maintenance and convenience
- Compact comfortable design with less weight (12.8 lbs)
- 13,800 RPM with fast acceleration for more efficient cutting performance
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Slide-out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake
- Chain compartment is easy to clean and clears chips away efficiently
- Lateral chain tensioning for easy adjustment
- Advanced vibration dampening system engineered to reduce vibration
- Shipping weight 17.60 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CHAIN SAW ACCESSORIES

Super Jolly Chain Grinder

11509006

- The Super Jolly Grinder features an Hydraulic assist semi-automatic device for higher efficiency and time saving
- The chain is automatically clamped by the grinder head centering operation
- Self center adjustment knob: the chain is always aligned in perfect center with the vise turning axis
- Most reliable sharpening of all sizes of saw chains; from 1/4" to 3/4" pitch
- Includes: 3 Grinding Wheels, 3.2 mm for 1/4", .325", 3/8" chains, 4.7 mm for .325", 3/8", .404" and 8.0 mm for 3/4" chains and depth gauge, one dressing block, template, two wrenches Hex 4 mm and Hex 5 mm and a 3/4" gauge template
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Chain Breaker

1020-961

- Heavy-duty ductile cast iron construction
- Specially designed camshaft delivers strong breaking force
- Easily breaks all chain sizes, including 3/4" pitch
- Includes adjustable anvil, 3/4" pitch anvil, allen wrench, and punches for narrow gauge, 1/4"-1/2" pitch and 3/4" pitch chains
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Replacement Punch

1020-033E

- For 1/4"- .325" -.404" -7/16"-1/2" chains
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Grinding Wheels



145 X 22 X 4.7 - 3/8", .404

01005004

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



145 X 22 X 3.2 - 1/4", 3/8", .325

01005003

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Saw Chain Files 12/PK

- Iridium saw files are made from high quality alloy steel for exceptional service life
- Spiral, double-cut design provides fast material removal
- Made in Italy
- Shipping weight 0.55 lbs.



←	**IR5/32**	5/32" Round 4.0MM
	IR11/64	11/64" Round 4.5MM →
←	**IR13/64**	13/64" Round 5.2MM
	IR7/32	7/32" Round 5.5MM →
←	**A243**	Flat 6"

Total XT Series Professional Saw Chain

- Delivers aggressive, fast-cutting performance right out of the box



		Pitch	Type	Gauge	Style	Length	Drive Links
←	**XT520PSD-72L**	.325"	Semi-Chisel	.050	Pro Semi-Chisel, Dual Raker (Bumper Link)	18"	72 Loop
	A-050-25R	3/8"	Semi-Chisel	.050	Pro Semi-Chisel	25' Reel	- →
←	**A-050-64DL**	3/8"	Semi-Chisel	.050	Pro Semi-Chisel	18"	64 Loop
	A-050-72DL	3/8"		.050		20"	72 Loop →

Total Pro Dual Raker Chain and GL Chain have REDUCED kickback features, but are not UL Classified and DO NOT meet the ANSI B175.1 standard for low kickback chain

CHAIN SAW ACCESSORIES

NEW Bar & Chain Oil Quarts 12/BX

54-026

- Limited lifetime warranty
- All-season lubricant perfect for gas and electric chainsaws, pole saws, hedge trimmers, and any other equipment that uses slide bars or chain gears - works for all brands
- Premium formulation delivers extra tackiness, smoother cuts, and prevents â€œoil throw off," even in winter
- Increases the lifespan of your equipment and accessories by resisting build-up of resins, sap, and gum
- High film-strength prevents wear or scuffing while protecting metal parts against corrosion and rust
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



MARSHALLTOWN

Pry Bar 56" Burke Bar

16595

- All steel construction ensures long life
- Powder coat finish
- 56" length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- Shipping weight 13.50 lbs.



WHEELBARROWS

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Wheelbarrow 6 Cu FT

85724-K

- Heavy Duty
- Front Tray & Cross Braces
- Steel Tray & Handles
- 15" Flat Free Tires with Ball Bearings
- Shipping weight 45 lbs.



AXES

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

NEW Single Bit Axe 36" 3.5LB

41847

- General purpose axe
- Used to fell small trees, split wood, trim branches, and prune trees
- Handle made of genuine American Hickory
- Shipping weight 5.30 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

NEW Landscape Axe 36" 4LB

41849

- Combines a single bit axe blade with a mattock blade
- Ideal for fighting forest fires
- Useful for a variety of landscaping applications
- Handle made of genuine America Hickory
- Shipping weight 5.50 lbs.



SEYMOUR MIDWEST

NEW Splitting Mauls 36"

- Used to split wood rather than cut
- Heavy sledge-end adds power to each stroke
- Handle made of genuine American Hickory

6LB

41880

- Shipping weight 7.40 lbs.

8LB

41882

- Shipping weight 9.50 lbs.



additional hand tools on pages 24-25

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

SAFETY

Two-Way Radios 50

Signs & Barriers 51-53

Marking Tapes & Flags 54

First Aid 54

Safety Glasses & Goggles 55-56

Hearing Protection 56-57

Gloves 58-59

Safety Clothing 59-63

- Boots 59
- Safety Kits 60
- Knee Pads & Chaps 61
- Vests & Jackets 61-63

Personal Fall Protection 64-65

Head Protection 66-67

Masks & Respirators 68-69

Dust Extraction 70-71

TWO-WAY RADIOS & ACCESSORIES

MOTOROLA

Radio VHF 8 Channel, 2 Watt 2 Way

RMV2080



- 27 Selectable VHF frequencies (RMV2080 only)
- 219 interference eliminator codes
- Meets MIL-SPEC 810 & IP55 specifications for demanding environments
- Channel scan with selectable scan list
- 2 Programmable buttons
- Voice inversion
- IVOX and VOX Voice-activated control
- Tri-color LED with transmit, receive & low battery indication
- Channel announcement with voice alias
- NOAA weather alert (RMV2080 only)
- 2100 mAh Li Lon rechargeable battery
- 8 Hr. drop-in charging tray w/wall adaptor
- Swivel Belt Holster with 3.5 Spring Clip
- Shipping weight 1.25 lbs.

MOTOROLA

CLS Series Radios UHF 1 Watt 2 Way



- 1100 mAh NiMH Rechargeable Battery
- 3-hour Drop-In Charging Tray w/ Wall Adapter
- Swivel Belt Holster with 2.5" Spring Clip
- UHF Business Band Operation (56 selectable UHF frequencies)
- 38 analog and 83 digital interference eliminator codes
- Keypad lock, 3 audible tones, VibraCall, Scan and VOX
- Cloning capable (Multi-Unit Charger required)
- Alkaline battery compatible (AA Battery Tray required, provides up to 10 hrs. of use)
- Compatible with UHF XTN Series, and other Two-Way Radios on the same frequency & code

1 Channel

CLS1110

- Shipping weight 0.95 lbs.

4 Channel

CLS1410

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

RDX 3" Spring Action Belt Clip

RLN6307

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.

External Speaker/ Microphone

HKLN4606

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

MOTOROLA

Radio UHF 4 Channel, 2 Watt 2 Way

RMU2040

- Business-exclusive frequencies operates on 99 UHF business exclusive frequencies and features 219 PL/DPL codes, including 6 customizable codes to help ensure a clear signal.
- Rugged design meets military specifications for sealing against dust, wind, shock, vibration and other adverse conditions. These radios also undergo Motorola's exclusive Accelerated Life Testing (ALT) that simulates up to 5 years of field use.
- Advanced Voice Activation (VOX) enables hands-free operation with or without the use of optional accessories.
- 2 Watt UHF radio provides coverage up to 250,000 Sq. Ft./20 Floors.
- RM series radios ship standard with a carry holster with a swivel belt clip that lets you rotate the radio to fit comfortably. Re-use RDX series audio accessories for flexible and dependable performance.
- Quickly copies settings from radio to radio (between RM series radios or between RM and RDX series radios). Cloning is done with radio-to-radio cloning cable or through the multi-unit charger.
- Tricolor LED interface
- Allows users to identify radio features and status
- Shipping weight 1.25 lbs.



MOTOROLA



Charger CLS Multi-Unit 6 Radios

56531

- Required for cloning
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Charger RDX Multi-Unit 6 Radios

RLN6309

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

RM Multi-Unit Charger, 6 Radios

PMLN6384

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SIGNS & BARRIERS

Cortina Safety Products



Roll-Up Road Safety Signs

- VS Mesh Roll-Up Sign
- Non-Reflective
- Meets NCHRP-350 Certification and MUTCD standards
- Manufactured from tightly woven polyester fabric with specially formulated PVC foam extruded over polyester yarn
- Features vinyl-coated nylon pocket design
- Fiberglass Ribsets are included and are ready for use
- Ribs are coated to prevent splinters and fraying
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Roll Up Sign 36”

← Men Working	3006521
Flagger Ahead	3006522 →
← Construction Ahead	3006528
Utility Work Ahead	3006540 →
← Road Closed Ahead	3007435
Be Prepared To Stop	3008258 →
← Mowing Ahead	3008260
Slow	3008267 →
← One Lane Road Ahead	3008261
Road Work Ahead	3006533 →

Roll Up Sign 48”

← Men Working	3006543
Flagger Ahead	3006544 →
← Construction Ahead	3006555
Utility Work Ahead	3006579 →
← Road Closed	3007347
Be Prepared To Stop	3008273 →
← Mowing Ahead	3008275
Slow	3008283 →
← One Lane Road Ahead	3008468
Trucks Entering Highway	3008797 →

Cortina Safety Products

Roll-Up Sign Kit 36” & 48”

- Aircraft aluminum alloy legs and uprights, with anti-skid rubber leg caps
- Steel base and spring components specially coated to withstand 500 hours of salt spray
- Designed to withstand strong wind gusts
- Adjustable legs for stability on curbs or uneven terrain
- Kick-release legs simplify set up
- One person deployment without tools
- Allows deployment of Roll-Up and Rigid Signs from 14” to 6’ from ground surface
- For use with Roll-Up signs
- Includes bracket
- Features telescoping legs
- Model # 07-819-1 is a no spring stand holds 36” or 48” roll up signs
- Model # 07-816-1 is a single spring stand holds 36” or 48” roll up signs

Quadra Flex VI Stand Complete

07-819-1

- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



Single Spring

07-816-1

- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

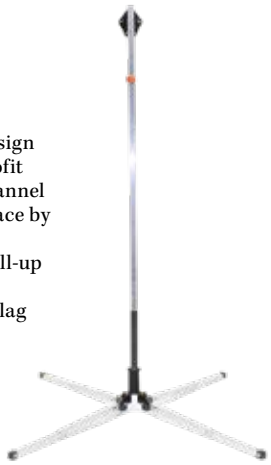


Cortina Safety Products

Roll-Up Sign Kit 48”

07-804-2

- NCHRP-350 Certified
- Legs adjust for uneven terrain
- Roll Up Sign Sold Separate
- Holds virtually any fiberglass rib sign panel without adaptation or retrofit
- Vertical panel rib slips into “J” channel bracket and is held securely in place by swivel pad & threaded shaft
- Sign stand displays 36” and 48” roll-up panels 14” off the ground
- Kits include Base & Rib Mast, & Flag Adapter
- Flags sold separate
- Shipping weight 19 lbs.



SIGNS & BARRIERS

Non-Reflective Safety Cones Orange

- Stem of the cone is molded from LDPE to provide superior cold/hot weather performance
- Excellent 100% UV resistance/color retention, and superior impact performance
- Base of the cone is molded from recyclable rubber and make up 80% of the total weight
- Dimensions of the base are to be 15-3/4" x 15-3/4". Cone base is removable so that the stem can be replaced.
- Base will lock onto the stem with molded-in locking lugs on the stem
- Tipping angle of the cone shall be no less than 76° from vertical

18" 3LB

726684

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

28" 7LB

726685

- Shipping weight 7.52 lbs.



Reflective Safety Cones Orange

- 6" & 4" reflective collars, MUTCD Compliant
- Stem of the cone is molded from LDPE to provide superior cold/hot weather performance
- Excellent 100% UV resistance/color retention, and superior impact performance
- Base of the cone is molded from recyclable rubber and make up 80% of the total weight
- Dimensions of the base are to be 15-3/4" x 15-3/4". Cone base is removable so that the stem can be replaced.
- Base will lock onto the stem with molded-in locking lugs on the stem
- Tipping angle of the cone shall be no less than 76° from vertical

28" 7LB

726686

- Shipping weight 7.48 lbs.

36" 10LB

726687

- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



Stop/Slow Paddle 18" w/6' Staff

14983-6

- 18" stop/slow masonite paddle with 6' wood staff
- Large 6" letters with "Stop" on one side and "Slow" on the other
- Made of lightweight non-corrosive & weather-proof materials
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Stop/Slow Paddle 18" Aluminum Sign

727907

- Made from durable, lightweight aluminum without any sharp edges
- Paddle measures 18" x 18" and features a 1-1/4" x 12" diameter hardwood handle
- Non-reflective surface
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Tent/Rebar Caps White 100/BX

14610-2

- Designed for party and rental industries
- Prevents potential injury from protruding rebar
- Fits 1" to 2" Stake Heads
- Made of ABS plastic
- Box of 100
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



Rebar Caps OSHA 100/BX #3-#8

14640-4

- Bright orange color offered in two sizes
- Fits #3-#8 rebar
- Large caps are certified to meet CA & Fed. impalement protection regulations
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SIGNS & BARRIERS

Barricade, Engineer Grade

97-01-001-5

- Meets MUTCD standards
- Folded dimensions are 2.5"H x 24" W x 45.5"L
- 12"x24" top panels and 8"x24" bottom panels
- NCHRP-350 Certified with/without barricade lights
- Engineered Grade reflective sheeting
- Built in bracket accommodates light
- Closed hinge feature prevents pinched fingers during placement & retrieval
- All-Plastic Type I - 24" x 8" x 8"
- Sundowner LED Barricade Light part # 3019298 sold separate
- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



Trailboss Channelizer Drum HDPE

03-780-6EG

- High density polyethylene (HDPE) with UV inhibitors
- Engineer grade 6" stripes
- Meets US standards
- 36" height, 23" at base
- Snap on base 03-732-25 sold separately
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Trailboss Base Molded Rubber 25LB

03-732-25

- Shipping weight 25 lbs.



Barricade Light LED 10/BX

3019298

- Operates with 4 D-cell batteries
- 3-Way (flashing, steady burn, off)
- L.E.D lights located in the strongest area of the case for protection
- Light Dia. 7"
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Sold by box of 10
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Sand Bags 14" x 26" White 1000/BX

85876

- White 100% polypropylene woven bags with ties
- Hemmed top, single fold and stitch bottom
- 10x10 mesh construction, 2mm tape width, 6gsm fabric weight
- 850 denier, withstands 1600hrs UV exposure (70% residual strength after stipulated hours)
- Box of 1000 sand bags
- Shipping weight 82 lbs.



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Silt Fence 36" x 100'

SF1273611E

- Designed to meet a wide range of job site needs from the open-spec to the DOT markets
- Allows water to pass through the fabric, while suspended soil particles are trapped to settle to the ground
- Restricts the loss of costly job site material
- Keeps roads and highways free of mud
- Protects our lakes and streams from harmful silt build-up
- New England hardwood stakes with pencil points
- Five fastenings per post
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



Barrier Fence Orange 4'x100'

BFW4100E

- A lightweight warning barrier that is ideal for temporary barriers on construction sites and Haz Mat sites
- The most economical fence for the budget conscious contractor
- Produced from a blend of UV treated polypropylene and polyethylene, this fence is flexible, strong, reusable, recyclable, and long lasting
- 4" x 1" Mesh
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



MARKING TAPES & FLAGS

Tape DOT Vehicle Reflective

17766

- For use on tractor trailers, flat beds, tankers, etc.
- Red & white striped (11" red, 7" white)
- Meets all federal and state specifications
- 2" x 50 yd. roll
- Reflectorization Requirements: ASTM D4956-93B Type V.
- NHTSA Conspicuity regulation: LS300 C-FP92, Eff. 12/1/93
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Orange Flag 8"x18"x24" 10/PK

14994

- Standard Orange Highway Safety Flag
- Heavy duty vinyl coated nylon
- Ideal for roadside construction signs and for directing traffic
- Box of 10
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



Banner Wide Load/ Oversized Load

14990-141

- 18" x 7' with heavy-duty grommets sewn in
- Super-tough, 12 oz. yellow coated nylon material
- Bold black letters which say "Wide Load" on one side & "Oversize Load" on the other
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Tape Caution 3"x 1000' 6/BX

BTCC31000G

- Ideal for identifying jobsite hazards, work area, and for crowd control
- 1.5 Mil polyethylene
- Individually wrapped and labeled rolls
- Suitable for peg hanging or shelf display
- Open top display cartons
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



FIRST AID

First Aid Kit Class A

29960

- CONTENTS: 16 Adhesive Bandages 1" x 3", 10 Antiseptic Towelettes 1/57 oz, 10 Burn Treatments 1/32 oz, 10 Antibiotic Applications 1/57 oz, 2 Gauze Pads 3" x 3", 1 Roller Bandage 2"x 4 yds, 1 Cold Pack 4" x 5", 2 Pair Examination Gloves, 1 Triangular Bandage 40" x 40" x 56", 2 Eye/Skin Washes .5 fl.oz, 1 First Aid Guide - English and Spanish, 1 Adhesive Tape Roll 2.5 yds (total), 2 Eye Pads (2.9 sq.in), 1 Scissors, 2 Trauma Pads 5" x 9", 1 Breathing Barrier, 1 Burn Dressing 4" x 4", 6 Hand Sanitizers 1/32 oz, 1 Box
- Water resistant plastic box with handle and two holes for mounting, 10"L x 7"W x 3"D
- The contents meet ANSI Z308.1-2015 for Class A, Type I, II, III
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



First Aid Kit Class B

28890

- 50 Adhesive Bandages 1" x 3", 2 Adhesive Tape 2.5 yd (total), 25 Antibiotic Applications 1/57oz, 50 Antiseptic 1/57 oz, 1 Breathing Barrier, 2 Burn Dressing (gel soaked) 4" x 4", 25 Burn Treatments 1/32 oz, 2 Cold Packs 4" x 5", 2 Eye covers with means of attachment (2.9 sq.in), 1 Eye/Skin Wash 4 fl.oz total, 1 First Aid Guide - English and Spanish, 10 Hand Sanitizers 1/32 oz, 4 Pair Medical Exam Gloves, 2 Roller Bandages 2" x 4 yds, 1 Roller Bandage 4" x 4 yds, 1 Scissors, 1 Splint, 4 Sterile Pads 3" x 3", 1 Tourniquet, 4 Trauma Pads 5" x 9", 2 Triangle Bandages 40" x 40" x 56, 1 Case
- Plastic box is water resistant and has two mounting holes, 9.5"L x 9.5"W x 3"D
- Class B Type I, II, III First Aid Kit
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SAFETY GLASSES & GOGGLES

Safety Glasses Inhibitor 12/BX

- Frameless wraparound design
- 9.5 base curve single lens
- Soft rubber nose pad
- Soft non-slip rubber temple lengths
- Four-position adjustable temple length
- Stainless steel hinge screws

Clear

17969

- Shipping weight 0.95 lbs.



Brown Smoke

17970

- Shipping weight 0.95 lbs.



Safety Glasses Package

757200

- Everything you need in order to provide eye protection to your customers
- ERB safety glasses are rigorously tested in the US to meet all applicable safety standards
- Pull-out box and hanging-bag packaging allows for many retail display options
- Includes 12 each of the following, plus a countertop mirror stand (15718):
- Octane Clear Safety Glasses 55325
- Octane Gray Safety Glasses 55327
- Inhibitor Clear Safety Glasses 17969
- Inhibitor Brown Safety Glasses 17970
- Clear Safety Glasses 17510
- Shipping weight 8.08 lbs.



Safety Glasses Octane 12/BX

- Fits all face sizes
- Wraparound temples
- Rubberized temple tips allow additional grip
- 8.5 base curve
- Soft rubber nose pads

Clear

15324

- Shipping weight 1.08 lbs.



Clear with Pull Out Box

55325

- One piece corrugated box has side window to indicate when to reorder
- 6.34" x 4.17" x 12.28"
- Shipping weight 1.08 lbs.

Gray

15326

- Shipping weight 1.08 lbs.



Gray with Pull Out Box

55327

- One piece corrugated box has side window to indicate when to reorder
- 6.34" x 4.17" x 12.28"
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Indoor/Outdoor

15330

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Blue Mirror

15332

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



SAFETY GLASSES & GOGGLES

Safety Glasses Clear Silver 12/BX

16503

- Wraparound design and lens shape fits snugly for total optical protection
- Features a one piece spherical polycarbonate lens
- Lens offers 99% UV protection
- Meets requirements of ANSI Z87.1
- High Impact
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Safety Glasses Economy 12/BX

- Comfortable, super lightweight, frameless design
- 9.5 base curve single lens
- Stainless steel hinge screws

Clear

17510

- Shipping weight 1.32 lbs.



Smoke

17941

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Safety Goggles Indirect Vent 12/BX

15144

- Multi-purpose, ultra-soft goggles
- Perforated to allow ventilation
- Flexible vinyl frame provides excellent fit
- Uncoated clear lens
- Black straps masks grease and grime
- Shipping weight 1.32 lbs.



HEARING PROTECTION

Ear Muff Economy

14225

- Lightweight hearing protector
- Soft vinyl ear cushions
- Dielectric
- Height adjustable to fit a wide-range of head sizes
- Meets ANSI S3.19 requirements
- NRR 21 dB when used as directed
- Retail packaged
- Shipping weight 0.39 lbs.



Ear Protection Muffs

5135901

- Comfortable adjustable cups
- Foam-padded headband
- CE-approved (European safety standard)
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Ear Plugs 200/BX

- Soft, smooth surface for better fit and hygiene
- One pair per individual polybag
- NRR 32dB when used as directed
- Convenient dispenser box - 200 pair/box

Uncorded

14381

- Shipping weight 1.10 lbs.



Corded

14382

- Shipping weight 1.78 lbs.



face shields on page 69





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HEARING PROTECTION

PLUGFONES®

Earplugs with Music

- SoundSeal Noise-Suppressing Technology
- Interchangeable ComforTiered Foam Plugs with Noise Reduction Rating of 29 db
- Interchangeable ComforTiered Silicone Plugs with Noise Reduction Rating of 27 dB
- Tear-Resistant TuffCord
- Tuned Speaker
- Sweat-Resistant
- Independently Tested and Compliant with ANSI S3.19-1974 Noise Reduction Standards as Certified by Michael & Associates, Inc.
- Unique Patent Pending Design

Bluetooth

- Bluetooth 4.1 Wireless Technology
- Never Out Battery - Up to 12 Hours of Play
- Fast Charge
- IsoTalk Noise Isolating Mic
- Quickdraw Easy Access Control
- Includes: FreeReign Wireless Earplug-Earbud Hybrid, (2) Pairs Interchangeable Foam Plugs, (2) Pairs Interchangeable Silicone Plugs, Nylon Zipper Case, Cable Management Clip, USB Charging Cable, Quick Start Guide

Plugfones Bluetooth w/Mic

PiF-BE

- Shipping weight 0.04 lbs.



Plugfones Bluetooth 82DB Lid w/Mic

PiF-UYVL

- WorkSafe Volume Limiting (VL) Tech
- Shipping weight 0.04 lbs.



Plugfone Package

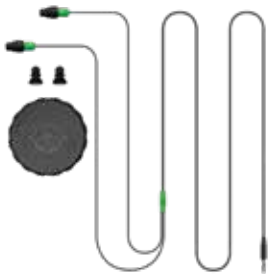
773196

- Point of purchase counter top display box
- See website for full contents
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Wired

- Includes: Protector Earplug-Earbud Hybrid, Pair Interchangeable Foam Plugs, Pair Interchangeable Silicone Plugs, Waterproof Case, Cable Management Clip, Stereo-to-Mono Adapter, Quick Start Guide
- Double-reinforced Jack



Plugfones Wired

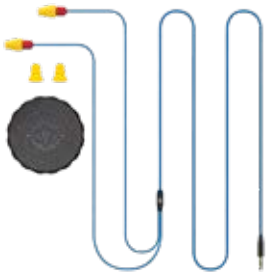
PiP-BE

- Shipping weight 0.04 lbs.

Plugfones Wired 82DB Limited

PiP-UYVL

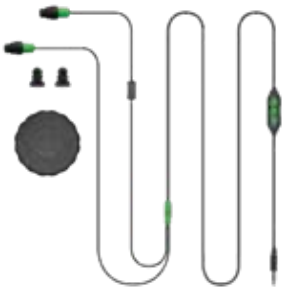
- WorkSafe Volume Limiting (VL) Tech
- Shipping weight 0.04 lbs.



Plugfones Wired w/Mic

PiPP-BE

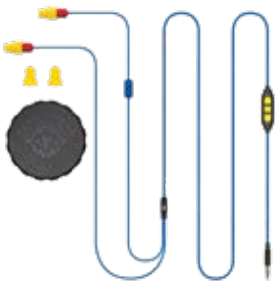
- IsoTalk Noise Isolating Mic
- Quickdraw Easy Access Control
- Shipping weight 0.04 lbs.



Plugfones Wired 82DB Limited

PiPP-UYVL

- WorkSafe Volume Limiting (VL) Tech
- IsoTalk Noise Isolating Mic
- Quickdraw Easy Access Control
- Shipping weight 0.04 lbs.



Replacement Plugs

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.

← Yellow Foam	**PiRP-FY10**
Black Foam	**PiRP-FB10** →
← Yellow Silicone	**PiRP-SY10**
Black Silicone	**PiRP-SB10** →

GLOVES

Nitrile Gloves LG 100/BX

14497

- 4 mil., 100% nitrile, Latex and powder free
- FDA and USDA acceptable
- Ambidextrous (reversible)
- Carton quantity: 1 box/100 gloves
- Applications: Food processing, food preparation, salad bars, industrial applications that need puncture, chemical, and abrasion resistance with tactile sensitivity
- Shipping weight 1.28 lbs.



Mechanics Work Gloves Blue

- Mechanics glove with nylon back
- Synthetic leather fingers, fourchettes and padded palm
- Hook & loop closure on wrist, angled & piped seams



Large

21206

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

X-Large

21207

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Touchscreen Knit Glove Black

- This style glove gives great dexterity for the wearer
- Outer acrylic knit with metallic component allowing precise movement on touchscreen devices



Small/Medium

GL16-MED

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Large/X-Large

GL16-LARGE

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

safety kits on page 60

BEST SELLER

Chore Glove Leather 12/PK

14416

- Select cowhide shoulder split palm with canvas back
- Full feature gunn cut with lined palm
- Starched safety cuff
- Men's size fit most
- 12 pair per carton
- Shipping weight 5.25 lbs.



Jersey Glove 8 OZ Knit Wrist 12/PK

GLJE

- 8 ounce
- 65% cotton/35%poly jersey
- Clute-cut design with knit wrist
- 12 pack
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



Welding Glove, Large 1PAIR

10-2101

- Shoulder split cowhide
- Semi sock lining
- Wing thumb
- 13" length
- Shipping weight 0.65 lbs.



PU Coated Poly Gloves 12/PK

- Polyurethane (PU) smooth palm coating provides a secure grip in dry and slightly wet conditions
- 13 gauge polyester seamless liner with comfort and breathability
- Excellent dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- Elasticized cuff designed to keep out dirt and debris
- Machine washable



Large

22763-12

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

X-Large

22764-12

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GLOVES

Glove Gray Nylon Nitrile 12/PK



- 15G nylon and spandex breathable, seamless knit liner with exceptional dexterity
- Nitrile micro-foam palm coating designed to channel away liquids while providing an excellent wet and dry grip in oily conditions
- Excellent abrasion resistance and tactile sensitivity
- Silicone-free and anti-bacterial

Large
21224
- Shipping weight 1.04 lbs.

X-Large
21225
- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

Knit Glove Nitrile Coated 12/BX



- Premium knitted nylon with spandex
- Sandy nitrile coating provides excellent grip in wet or dry environments
- 15 gauge liner
- Elastic cuffs
- Breathable
- Touchscreen

Large
22838
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

X-Large
22839
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Winter Glove Water Proof

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



- Waterproof Winter Lined Hi-Dexterity keeps hands warm and protected while doing tough jobs outdoors.
- PVC fingertip patches add extra durability and grip.
- Hook and loop wrist helps keep heat in.

Medium
22275
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

X-Large
22277
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Large
22276
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

2X-Large
22278
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

BOOTS

PVC Knee Boots 16”



- PVC Injection molded boots are 100% waterproof
- Ergonomically designed for maximum comfort
- Seamless molded construction provides an extra soft upper, with a long wearing, slip resistant sole
- Mildew resistant liner and are reinforced at critical points
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

← 8	**14502-1-8**
9	**14502-1-9** →
← 10	**14502-1-10**
11	**14502-1-11** →
← 12	**14502-1-12**
13	**14502-1-13** →

Slush Boots 17”



- Safety Yellow
- 100% natural rubber
- 100% waterproof
- Adjustable fastening strap
- Non-slip bar tread
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.

← 10	**14500-10-17**
11	**14500-11-17** →
← 12	**14500-12-17**
13	**14500-13-17** →
← 14	**14500-14-17**
15	**14500-15-17** →

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SAFETY KITS

Hardhat New Hire Kit

- Contains a complete set of basic construction safety products including an ERB Liberty™ white hard hat with standard suspension, Boas® eye protection, ERB reusable hearing protection and work gloves.

Smoke Glasses

18532

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Clear Glasses

18531

- Shipping weight 1.30 lbs.



Hiviz Glove & GP Vest Combo

CCHiViZ3

- H-Viz mesh safety vest with 2" orange/silver reflective strips, one size fits most
- H-Viz split leather work gloves, size large
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Hiviz Glove & Class II Vest Combo

SWX00138

- Hi-Viz safety vest with hook and loop closure for easy on and off
- Includes a pair of split leather work gloves with HiViz reflective material on the back of hand
- A great combination for added protection
- Adjustable for one size fits all
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



ERB Personnel Safety Package

757198

- Offers low-cost high-quality equipment in quantities that can sell quickly, at a price point that makes good business sense
- Package pricing represents a savings on our already low dealer pricing
- 3 Americana White Hardhats 19361
- 3 Americana White Hardhats Full-Brim 19221
- 9 Safety Vests Class II Lime Green; 3 Medium 61647, 3 Large 61648, 3 XL 61649
- 9 Safety Vests Lime Green w/ Contrast Trim; 3 Medium 61815, 3 Large 61816, 3 XL 61817
- 6 Mesh Vests Orange Economy 14600
- 3 Ear Muffs Economy 14225
- 1 Ear Plugs Uncorded 200/BX 14381
- 1 Ear Plugs Corded 200/BX 14382
- 1 Octane Clear Safety Glasses 12/BX 55325
- 1 Octane Gray Safety Glasses 12/BX 55327
- 1 Inhibitor Clear Safety Glasses 12/BX 17969
- 1 Inhibitor Brown Safety Glasses 12/BX 17970
- 1 Clear Safety Glasses 12/BX 17510
- 1 Countertop Mirror Glasses Stand 15718
- 48 pairs Poly Knit Gloves Coated ; 24 Large 22763-12, 24 XL 22764-12
- 24 pairs Nitrile Nylon Gloves Gray ; 12 Large 21224, 12 XL 21225
- 4 pairs Mechanics Work Gloves, 2 Large 21206, 2 XL 21207
- 12 pairs Chore Glove Leather 14416
- 1 Class A First Aid Kit 29960
- Shipping weight 85.19 lbs.



KNEE PADS & CHAPS

PORTWEST

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Knee Pads Lightweight Pair

KP20

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Tough outer shell for protection
- Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
- A thick foam center cushions the wearers knee
- Black Adjustable
- Shipping weight 0.52 lbs.



ArcherPlus

Chainsaw Safety Chaps

TSC

- Durable polypropylene leg straps and Delrin quick-release buckles allow easy adjustment and fast on and off
- Adjustable leg length
- 100% water-resistant nylon 400 Denier shell is also snag-resistant
- Machine-washable and dry-able
- Meets APA Class "A" specifications. UL-Classified.
- One size fits most
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

3 Piece Rainsuit PVC/Poly

MCR Mutual Industries

- 3-Piece rain suit consists of a 32" jacket with detachable hood, and bib overall pants
- Reinforced seams for strength and durability
- Made from 100% Non-Conductive Material
- Entirely Waterproof
- Comfortable, over sized fit

Large
14505-0-3

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

X-Large
14505-0-4

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

2X-Large
14505-0-5

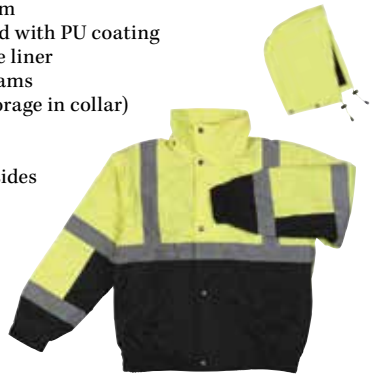
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



ERB Safety Products for LIFE.

Jacket Hi-Viz Lime/Black

- AWARELITE ReflectiveTrim
- 100% polyester 300D oxford with PU coating
- 100% black polyester fleece liner
- Waterproof with sealed seams
- Detachable hood (hood storage in collar)
- Left interior chest pocket
- 2 exterior chest pockets
- Microphone tabs on both sides
- ANSI Class 2
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Medium
61591

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Large
61592

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

X-Large
61593

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

2X-Large
61594

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

ERB Safety Products for LIFE.

Rain Jacket Hi-Viz Lime

- AWARELITE ReflectiveTrim
- Lightweight 100% polyester woven oxford with PU coating, 5.5mm
- Oversized and easy to wear over other garments
- Snap front & wrist closures
- Attached hood
- Class 3

Medium / Large
61495

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

X-Large / 2X-Large
61496

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

Safety Vest Orange Economy Mesh

14600

- Hi-Viz Orange
- 100% polyester mesh
- Durable elastic side straps
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Safety Vest Non ANSI Silver Stripe 10/BX

- 100% polyester mesh
- Durable elastic side straps
- 1" wide silver reflective strip



Lime

14602

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Orange

14621

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Safety Vest Non ANSI Economy

- 100% tightly knit polyester
- Durable elastic side straps
- Tight knit construction
- Hook & Loop
- No Pockets



Lime

14098

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Orange

14099

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Safety Vest Class II Sold Each 2X

14533

- Hi-Viz Lime
- Class 2
- High Gloss Trim
- 100% polyester woven oxford
- No pockets
- Hook & loop
- 2X-Large
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Surveyor's Vest Class 2 w/ Pocket

61224

- 100% polyester tricot front with mesh back
- Large clipboard pocket on back side with left and right zipper access
- Exterior right chest cell phone pocket flapped with hook & loop closure
- Exterior left chest two tier pocket: One open pocket, and one with three divisions
- Two interior waist pockets
- Mic tabs on both shoulders
- S205 LS2 LG
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Safety Vest Class II Sold Each

10053454

- Meets ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 Standard's Class 2 requirements for High Visibility safety apparel up to 50 MPH
- Unique zipper back pocket can hold personal items out of your way while working, yet allows the vest to be folded into its own pocket for handy storage
- Horizontal and vertical stripes for excellent visibility even when bending
- Popular lime green high visibility material stands out from traffic barrels, etc., and withstands over 20 washings
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

Safety Vest Mesh Hi-Viz Orange Class II

- AWARELite™ Reflective Trim
- Conforms to ANSI/ISEA 107 Standard
- 100% polyester mesh
- Hook & Loop
- No Pockets



Medium
61433
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Large
61434
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

X-Large
61435
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

2X-Large
61436
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Safety Vest Surveyor's Hi-Viz Lime

- AWARELite Reflective Trim™
- 100% polyester woven oxford
- 2 open interior waist pockets, 6.75" W x 8.25" D
- Left interior waist pen compartment
- Right interior chest 4 divisional. 6.25" W x 5.5" D
- Exterior left chest double pocket: Open pocket at 6.25" W x 5.5" D and 4 pen compartments
- Microphone tabs on both sides



Large
61201
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

X-Large
61202
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

2X-Large
61203
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Safety Shirt Hi-Viz Lime Class 3

- AwareLite™ Reflective Trim
- 100% polyester oxford (front) and 100% polyester mesh (back)
- 2 exterior pockets with hook & loop closure, 7"W x 7.5"D
- Right exterior chest radio/phone pocket flapped with hook & loop closure 3"W x 5"D with 1" gusset
- Left exterior chest double pocket: 1 Open pocket 5.5"W x 6"D with hook & loop closure, second pocket has 4 pen compartments
- Microphone tabs on both sides



Medium
61611
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Large
61612
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

X-Large
61613
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

2X-Large
61614
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Safety Vest Mesh Lime Green ANSI Class II

- AWARELite™ Reflective Trim
- Lime Green
- 100% Polyester mesh
- 2 exterior waist pockets with hook & loop closure, 7" W x 7.5" D
- 1 exterior left chest pocket, 4" x 4"
- Zipper



Medium
61647
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Large
61648
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

X-Large
61649
- Shipping weight 0.38 lbs.

2X-Large
61650
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

safety kits on page 60



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION

Harness Construction Plus 1-D S-XL

48103

- One D-ring ConstructionPlus™ harness
- Sliding D-ring at center of back
- Parachute-mating buckles on leg straps
- Made of polyester
- One size fits most
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs.
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 2.10 lbs.



Harness Construction Plus 3-D S-XL

48303

- Three D-ring ConstructionPlus™ harness
- Sliding D-ring at center of back
- D-ring on each hip
- Parachute-mating buckles on leg straps
- Made of polyester
- One size fits most
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs.
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 2.30 lbs.



Roof Anchor

13052

- General/Construction reusable roof anchor
- Hinged at D-ring for variable roof pitch applications or flat installation
- Dims: 14-1/6" x 3"
- Minimum Breaking Load: 5000 lbs
- Meets or Exceeds: Current OSHA Regulations ANSI Z359.1-2007 CSA Z259.12
- Shipping weight 2.40 lbs.



Harness Construction Plus 1-D S-XL w/ Lanyard

48113

- One D-Ring ConstructionPlus™ Harness with attached Lanyard
- Sliding D-ring at center of back
- Made of Polyester and Nylon
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs
- One Size Fits Most
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 3.90 lbs.



Workmaster 3 D-Ring Harness Large

75303

- Three steel D-rings; at back and hips
- Parachute mating buckle on chest strap
- Adjustable shoulder strap with shoulder pads
- Removable tool belt
- Four-inch back pad
- Tongue buckles on leg straps
- Made of polyester and nylon
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs
- Shipping weight 5.10 lbs.



Harness Bag For Kits

88000

- Color of bag may vary
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION



WERNER

Aerial Kit

K121013 BEST SELLER

- Harness and Lanyard in convenient toolbag
- BaseWear Std Harness with Single Back D-ring and Pass Through Legs
- 6 ft DeCoil Lanyard with Snap Hooks
- Meets all OSHA and ANSI requirements
- Universal fit
- Weight rating 110-290lbs
- Includes: C311100 lanyard and H411002 harness
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.







Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Zorber Lanyard 1" x 6'

36266

- Energy-Absorbing
- Nylon Web
- 13120 Snaphook each end
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Lanyard 36"

29023

- 1" x 36"
- Nylon Web Positioning only
- "Z" snaphook on each end
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Fall Protection Kit M-XL

05593

- Personnel Fall Protection Kit Includes: 48113 Construction plus Harness, with one D-Ring center of back with attached 1-1/2" NoPac shock absorbing lanyard with 13102 3/4" throat opening Centurion auto-lock snaphook
- Includes Red Carry-all bag
- One size fits most
- Shipping weight 2.40 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition. BEST SELLER

Fall Protection Kit

05513

- 48013 CP Harness with Mating Buckles and attached 1-1/4" x 6' NoPac Energy-Absorbing Web Lanyard with 13102 Snaphook
- Parachute mating buckles on chest and leg straps
- Made of polyester
- Max. Weight Capacity 310 lbs.
- With Harness bag
- One size fits most
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 3.70 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Lanyard 1-1/2" x 6' No-Pac Lanyard

35326

- 1" x 6' NoPac Shock Absorbing Web Lanyard, Polyester
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 2.70 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HEAD PROTECTION

Americana Hardhats

- Americana® MEGA Ratchet® Cap Style Hard Hat
- Meets ANSI/SEA Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, E and G requirements
- 4-Point woven nylon suspension
- Features a short peak and low profile
- Functional rain trough
- Accessory slots accommodate a wide variety of eye, face and hearing products
- Accommodates chin strap
- Goggle retaining slots on suspension
- Moisture wicking brow pad is removable, washable & replaceable
- Certified when headband is installed in reverse position
- Ratchet size adjustment for head sizes 6.5-8

White
19361

- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.



Yellow
19362

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

Lime Hi-Viz
19360

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



Blue
19366

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

Suspension Replacement f/Hardhat
19380

- Shipping weight 0.05 lbs.

Full Brim Hardhats

- Americana® MEGA Ratchet® Full Brim Style Hard Hat
- Meets ANSI/SEA Z89.1, Type 1, Class C, E and G requirements
- 4-Point woven nylon suspension
- Accommodates chin strap
- Goggle retaining slots on suspension
- Moisture wicking brow pad is removable, washable & replaceable
- SEI Certified
- Ratchet size adjustment for head sizes 6.5-8

Yellow
19222

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



White
19221

- Shipping weight 0.95 lbs.

Blue
19226

- Shipping weight 0.95 lbs.



Lime Hi-Viz
19220

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

I-505R Replacement Suspension
19428

- Shipping weight 0.05 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Hardhat Winter Liner
10062497

- MSA winter liners are contoured to fit head shapes and cheek curves
- Nonmetallic Velcro hooks and pile-type adjustable chin straps are used for correct fit
- Tabs and buttons make use easy with MSA or other suspensions
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Hardhat Yellow 4PT Charger
20401

- Short bill design for greater upward vision
- Low nape strap, rain trough
- Comfortable ratchet suspension
- Terrycloth sweatband
- Universal slots for hearing, welding and visor accessories
- 4 point ratchet suspension
- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HEAD PROTECTION

Backpack Hi-Viz

29003

- Hi-Viz lime
- 100% Polyester 600D Oxford with PVC coating
- Large mesh pockets to hold safety harness, tools, etc
- Front mesh pocket can hold Safety hard hat
- Adjustable straps
- 19.6" x 13" x 9.4"
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Hi-Viz Mesh Neck Shield

- Ultra-lightweight 100% polyester
- Attaches to brim of safety helmet
- Provides protection from sun and heat while increasing visibility
- Fits all ERB cap and full brim style helmets
- Hard hats sold separately

Lime

19281

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Orange

19282

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Knit Hat Reflective Trim

- Acrylic knitted beanie hat
- Insulated with Insulatex lining
- Windproof and extremely comfortable for wearer
- Reflective trim for visibility
- One Size



Yellow

B023-YELLOW

- Shipping weight 0.18 lbs.

Orange

B023-ORANGE

- Shipping weight 0.18 lbs.

Hardhat Western

- Wide brim for protection against harmful UV rays
- Stylish, comfortable and fits all head sizes
- 4 pt. ratchet suspension
- Excellent protection against sun, rain, heat and glare
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Tan

19502

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



White

19500

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Replacement Suspension 4 Point

14459

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Hi-Viz Boonie Hat

- Polyester woven 300D oxford with PU coating
- Polyester mesh venting
- One size fits all, circumference is 24"
- 1" reflective tape
- ANSI 107-Class Headwear

Lime

61587

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Orange

61588

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



hearing protection on pages 56-57



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

MASKS & RESPIRATORS

Dust Mask Non-Toxic Dust

SAFETY WORKS by PIP

- Moldable metal noseband reduces fogging in glasses
- Latex-free and hypoallergenic for users with sensitive skin
- Heavy-duty elastic strap keeps mask secure
- Light green color highlights lawn and garden applications



5/PK	25/PK	50/PK
10028549	10059526	10028560
• Shipping weight 0.03 lbs.	• Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.	• Shipping weight 0.45 lbs.

Face Mask Disposable 50/BX

Safety Products for LIFE.

NEW LOWER PRICE

18735

- 3 ply all day comfort, non-woven mask with filter layer
- Soft elastic ear loops
- Bendable nose clip to mold to face
- Not a medical mask
- Do not wash
- Packed 50 to a box
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Respirator 2/PK Standard Harmful Dust

SAFETY WORKS by PIP

817633

- Standard Harmful Dust Respirator
- Patented nosebridge with molded noseband improves comfort and fit
- Electrostatic filter media traps dust while maintaining low breathing resistance
- Latex-free and hypoallergenic for users with sensitive skin
- NIOSH approved (N95 Class)
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Respirator Particulate N95 20/BX

3M

8210

- Comfortable, reliable, respiratory protection against certain non-oil based particles
- Patented filter material, 3M™ Advanced Electret Media, traps dust and other particles while allowing for easy breathing
- Adjustable nose clip and soft nose foam helps provide a custom fit with secure seal and reduce eye wear fogging
- Welded strap attachment and lightweight construction
- Applications: grinding, sanding, sweeping, bagging and other dusty operations
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Dust Mask N95 10/BX

3M

8511

- Patented 3M™ Cool Flow™ Exhalation Valve helps keep the wearer cool and dry
- Patented 3M™ Advanced Electret Media (AEM) traps dust and other particles while allowing easier, cooler breathing
- The soft inner material provides added comfort
- Cup shape design makes the respirator spacious and durable
- Braided straps and adjustable M-noseclip
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Dust Respirator w/Exhaust Valve

SAFETY WORKS by PIP

10103821

- All MSA Safety Works Harmful Dust N95 respirators meet NIOSH 42 CFR 84 respirator
- Low resistance exhalation valve for easier breathing
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MASKS & RESPIRATORS

Face Shield Kit 24/BX

773290

- Includes 4160 face shield and 17942 compatible safety glasses
- Lightweight
- Acts as additional barrier or separator between people
- Can be used for sanitary purposes acting as a sneeze guard, low velocity splash or particle guard
- Good for use in industrial settings, restaurants, food preparation, etc.
- This does not take the place of a face mask where face mask is required to be worn
- Shield fits under the brim of ERB Safety's hard hats and bump caps
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Headgear w/ PC Shield

15160

- Push and turn ratchet head sizing adjustment from 6.75 to 8
- Four-position locking shield with adjustable tension
- Side knobs increase and decrease tension of shield replacement
- Shield measures 8"x12"x0.60
- Clear, hard-coated polycarbonate shield provides excellent scratch resistance
- Meets ANSI Z87.1
- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



NEW Respirator Half-Mask

13533-3M-6291

- Assembly includes half facepiece, respirator and particulate filter 2091 P100
- Half facepiece design combines comfort and convenience
- Remarkably comfortable, soft, lightweight facepiece and easy-to-adjust head straps
- Removable filters can be replaced with NIOSH approved 3M filters and cartridges
- NIOSH approved for environments containing certain oil and non-oil based particles
- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



Respirator Paint & Pesticide

SWX00318

- Flexible facepiece material provides an excellent face-to-respirator seal which improves fit and comfort
- Long-life pre-filters are approved to the NIOSH P95 Class, so they are at least 95% efficient against oil- and non-oil based contaminants, and are oil-proof so they have no time use limitation
- Hygiene cover helps keep dirt out of mask when not in use and helps keep shape of seal intact
- This respirator is certified by NIOSH as an R95/OV respirator
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Filter Replacement f/SWX00318 2/PK

SWX00322

- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.



Respirator Multi Purpose

SWX00320

- Flexible facepiece material provides an excellent face-to-respirator seal which improves fit and comfort
- Long-life cartridges are approved to the NIOSH P100 Class, so they are at least 99.97% efficient against oil- and non-oil based contaminants, and are oil-proof so they have no time use limitation
- The cartridges are also NIOSH Approved against Chlorine, Hydrogen Chloride, Hydrogen Sulfide, and Organic Vapors
- The included hygiene cover helps keep dirt out of mask when not in use and helps keep shape of seal intact
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Filter Replacement 2-Pack

SWX00325

- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



air filtration on page 175

DUST EXTRACTION

BOSCH

Dust Attachment SDS-Plus

HDC100

- Details on page 134
- Shipping weight 2.69 lbs.



Dust Attachment SDS-Max/Spline

HDC200

- Details on page 132
- Shipping weight 0.96 lbs.



Dust Attch. SDS-Max/ Spline Core

HDC250

- Details on page 132
- Shipping weight 1.46 lbs.



Dust Attachment SDS-Max/Spline

HDC300

- Details on page 132
- Shipping weight 3.88 lbs.



Dust Extraction Attach 1-1/8" Hex

HDC400

- Details on page 130
- Shipping weight 2.45 lbs.



power tools on pages 130-135

TAMCO TOOLS

Dust Collection Pail

TAM3P

- Details on page 199
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Vacuum Attch Breaker/Rock Drill

PB-RD-VDEX

- Details on page 198
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Dust Suppression Attachment

TAM-WS3

- Details on page 199
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Vacuum Attachment Chipping Hammer

CH-VDEX

- Details on page 198
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



pneumatic tools on pages 198-199

EDCO

Vacuum Vortex HEPA w/Hose

ED33125HCONK

- Details on page 85
- Shipping weight 141 lbs.



additional vacuum systems on pages 85-86

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VACUUMS

BOSCH

Wet/Dry Vac Airsweep HEPA

- Automatically cleans filter every 15 seconds
- HEPA filter captures 99.97% of particles at 0.3 microns or larger
- Bosch PRO+GUARD is an end-to-end dust system
- Strong airflow and suction power
- Power tool activation
- Power broker dial
- Fleece filter bag
- Wet vacuuming water-level sensor
- Lightweight and portable
- Hose wrap
- Drain and drain hose
- Cord wrap
- On-board storage of attachments
- Rugged construction and polypropylene tank
- Rubber wheels tires and two locking casters
- L-Boxx integration
- 150 CFM
- 9.5 Amps 120 Volt



9 Gallon

VAC090AH

- Includes VAC090AH, VF130H HEPA filter, VB090F fleece filter bag, VH1035 hose, VX100 bend nozzle, and VX120 power tool adapter nozzle
- Shipping weight 38.75 lbs.

14 Gallon

VAC140AH

- Includes VAC140AH, VF130H HEPA filter, VB140F fleece filter bag, VH1035 hose, VX100 bend nozzle, and VX120 power tool adapter nozzle
- Shipping weight 47.19 lbs.

EVAC

NEW Vacuum E-Vac 552

103552

- 150 CFM
- 87" of lift
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 12.5amps@110V
- Includes dolly, hose, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs
- Shipping weight 54 lbs.



NEW Vacuum E-Vac 576

103576

- 176 CFM
- 97" lift
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 12.2 amps @110V
- Includes dolly, hose, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



SILICA DUST SAFETY

Materials like mortar, concrete, sand, stone, ceramics, and bricks all contain crystalline silica. It's what makes them so strong. But exposure to crystalline silica dust can cause serious or fatal respiratory disease including silicosis, lung cancer, COPD, and kidney disease. Respirable silica (which is hundreds of times smaller than a grain of sand) can fill a job site very quickly and create a hazardous condition. That's why OSHA set standards that control silica exposure (29 CFR 1926.1153). Employers can use listed control methods to limit silica exposure, including dust control systems like high-powered vacuums that meet minimum OSHA requirements. MTA is glad to partner with you to find dust control solutions to fit your budget and your needs. Be sure to contact our customer service department for help in determining the right dust control system for your fleet.

BOSCH

Dust Extractor 17GA HEPA

GAS20-17AH

- Details on page 178
- Shipping weight 78 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

NOTES

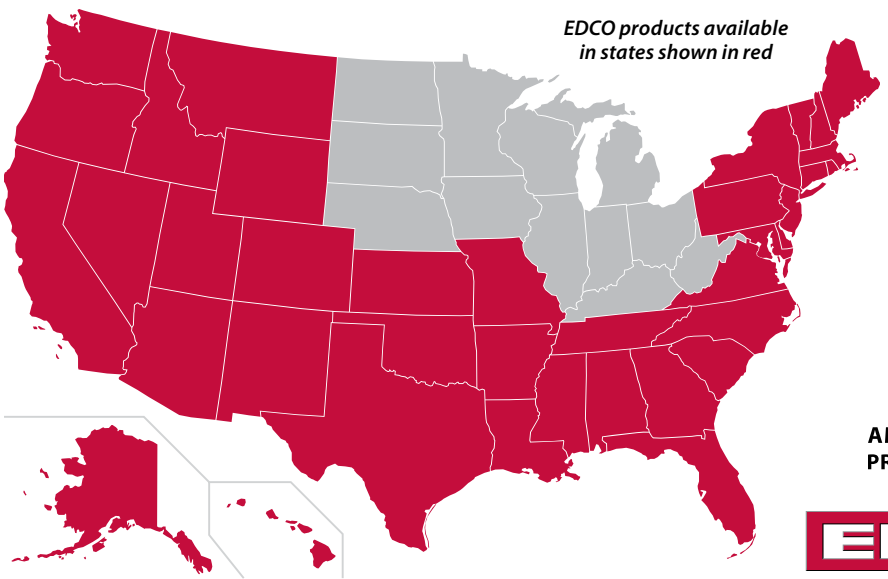
Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

EDCO

Surface Preparation Guides 74-78, 88
Floor Grinders 79-80
Turbo Grinders 80-81
Magna Trap Accessories 82-85
Vacuum Systems 85-86
Core Drills 87
Concrete Planers 89-92
Concrete Crushers 93
Traffic Line Removers 93
Floor Strippers 94
Chisel Scalers 94-95
Concrete/Asphalt Saws 96-99
Hardscape Saws 100
Masonry Saws 101
Tile Saws 102
Crack Chasing Saws 102

EDCO DEALER MAP

Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, Wyoming



AMERICAN MADE PRODUCTS

EDCO

PRODUCTS FOR EVERY SURFACE PREPARATION TASK

HERE'S A SAMPLING OF THE BUSINESSES AND INDUSTRIES THAT USE EDCO PRODUCTS.

Agriculture	Concrete Contractors	Entertainment and Recreation	Food Processing	Government or Public
Dairy barns Silos	General Landscaping Masonry Painting Paving Plumbing Roofing Tile Waterproofing	Amusement parks Convention centers Hotels and resorts Meeting halls Race tracks Sports facilities Swimming pools	Beverage distributors Storage facilities Sugar mills	Educational facilities Healthcare institutions Military facilities Municipalities Office buildings

Manufacturing	Property Management	Retail	Transportation	Utilities
Refineries Rubber manufacturers RV manufacturers Warehouses	Apartment owners Hotels and resorts	Grocery stores Service stations Shopping centers	Airports Highway departments Parking facilities Railroads Road repair	Electric Gas Nuclear Water

An Overview of EDCO Surface-Preparation Equipment

When resurfacing horizontal concrete, the first steps in the process are the most critical. For long-lasting results, the underlying concrete must be properly prepared so finishing products like coatings and overlays can bond correctly.

EDCO offers complete lines of surface preparation and professional sawing equipment for all steps of resurfacing jobs. EDCO equipment can: remove, restore, and polish concrete; take up floor coverings like linoleum, ceramic, carpet, and vinyl; remove coatings like epoxy, urethane, paint, waterproofing membrane, and tile adhesive.

Knowledge of the application and asking the **job site qualifying questions** (page 7) helps determine which EDCO products are best for the job. Be aware that jobsite conditions will effect production rates and overall work. The best way to estimate the application's scope is performing a test run with the equipment and tooling recommended by EDCO.



GRINDERS Grinders use horizontally rotating discs to smooth, clean, and level the top surface of concrete slabs. An EDCO Grinder can be loaded with various tooling that Strip, Grind and Remove. These MAGNA-TRAP® tools perform surface applications including coatings removal, smoothing floors, and leveling uneven surfaces. MAGNA-TRAP® Floor Grinders and Turbo Grinders can remove up to 1/32 – 1/16 inch of concrete per pass. Grinders provide **smoother finishes than Crete-Planers® and Crete-Crushers®.**



CRETE-PLANERS® Planing machines use rotating cutting drums to remove, texture, and clean both concrete and asphalt. EDCO Crete-Planers® feature precise depth controls and various styles of interchangeable cutter assemblies that are used for many applications. Production rates range from 350 – 1,500 sqft per hour at an 1/8 inch removal per pass. Crete-Planers®, also referred to as milling machines, are **more aggressive than Grinders and less aggressive than Crete-Crushers®.**



CRETE-CRUSHERS® Crete-Crushers® use compressed air to hammer piston-mounted bits into concrete surfaces, completing drastic removal jobs like creating wheelchair access ramps. Depending on floor strength, EDCO Crete-Crushers® can remove up to 1/8 – 1/4 inch of concrete per pass. **Creates rough surfaces and are more aggressive than Crete-Planers®.**



FLOOR STRIPPERS **Includes EDCO TileSharks and Chisel Scalers** - Floor Strippers remove floor coverings from concrete and wood surface materials. Examples include vinyl, carpeting, hardwood, rubber flooring and ceramic. **Chisel Scalers** use rapid hammering action with various accessories to remove tile, grout, roofing shingles, hardened deposits, concrete, asphalt, ice, and more.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

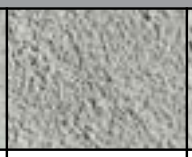
JOB SITE QUALIFYING QUESTIONS

QUESTIONS TO CONSIDER BEFORE STARTING WORK OR RECOMMENDING EQUIPMENT

1. Job site location?
   (Power availability, Loading dock, Residential/Commercial)
2. Why is the job being performed?
3. What is the material to be removed?
   (Concrete, asphalt, coating, tile, other)
4. What is the thickness of the material?
   ($1/16$" Grinders, $1/8$" Crete-Planers®, $1/4$" Crete-Crushers®, other)
   (Very important when choosing Machine)
5. What is the condition of the material?
   (Flaking, solid, other)
6. Approximately how long has the material been in place?
7. Has any other process been attempted?
8. What type of surface texture is desired?
   (Smooth or textured)
9. What will be applied over the prepared surface?
   (Thin or thicker coating)
10. How large is the overall job?
    Will the work be divided into sections?
11. Is dust control a factor?
    (**Yes!** Always use an EDCO vacuum or water)
12. What type of machine power is desired?
    (Gas, electric, propane, compressed air)
13. Do you need to grind or clean along a vertical wall?
14. Do you need to clean out expansion joints or repair random cracks?

CONCRETE SURFACE PROFILE (CSP) SELECTION GUIDES

Concrete Surface Profile (CSP) – The surface profile is the measure of the average distance from the peaks of the surface to the valleys as seen through a cross-sectional view of the concrete surface. The standards are rated 1-9 (1=Smoothest, 9=Roughest)

CONCRETE SURFACE PROFILES CHART - SMOOTHEST TO MOST TEXTURED						
						
CSP: 1 TO 2	CSP:3	CSP:4	CSP:5	CSP:6	CSP: 7 TO 8	CSP: 9

COMMON APPLICATION AND SURFACE PREPARATION METHODS

Traffic Type	Facility Type	Finish Type	Coatings Type	Application Thickness	CSP Range	Surface Prep. Method
Pedestrian Traffic	Office Buildings, Hotels, Educational Facilities	Light Finish	Sealers, Seamless, Thin Roll-on or Spray Coatings	0-3 mils	1-2	Grinding
Pedestrian, Car and Soft Wheel Traffic	Lab Facilities, Sports Facilities, Healthcare Facilities, Garages, Showrooms & Amusement Parks	Medium Finish	Seamless, Roll-on and Spray Coatings or Self-Leveling Epoxies	4-40 mils	3-6	Light or Medium Planing
Forklift, Pallet Trucks, Hard Wheel Traffic, Automobiles and Airplanes	Warehouses, Food Processing Facilities, Convention Centers, Factories, Military Facilities, Parking Decks and Farms	Heavy Finish	Roll-on Coatings, Self Leveling Epoxies and Trowel-on Epoxy Screeds	40 mils-1/4"	6-9	Crete-Crush® or Heavy Planing

INFORMATION TO KNOW BEFORE WORKING

DEPTH STAGES SURFACE PREPARATION CHART

Different surface preparation machines provide different results. This chart shows the possible depths, aggressiveness, and Concrete Surface Profiles (CSP) that can be created by each EDCO surface preparation machine product family. *See page 7 for CSP definition.

	FLOOR GRINDER LOW-RPM **MAGNA-BLADES/ STRIP-SERTS** For Glue/Mastic Removal from the top of the surface **CSP: 0-1** **Removes material on the surface-no stock removal.**	FLOOR GRINDER LOW-RPM **DYMA-DOTS/DYMA-SERTS** For topical, surface grinding removing about 1/32" per pass Leaving a smooth finish. **CSP: 1-2** **Removes up to 1/16"**	TURBO GRINDER HIGH-RPM **DYMA-DOTS/DIAMOND-DISC** For aggressive grinding removing 1/16" per pass leaving a smooth finish. **CSP: 1-2** **Removes up to 1/4"**	CRETE-PLANER® **CARBIDE CUTTERS** For aggressive surface planing removing 1/8" per pass leaving a textured finish. **CSP: 3-6** **Removes up to a 1/2"**	CRETE-CRUSHER® **CARBIDE BITS** For aggressive removal of concrete removing 1/4" per pass leaving a rough textured finish. **CSP: 6-9** **Removes up to a 1"**
*	ORIGINAL FINISH **Single or Dual-Disc Grinder with Magna-Blades**	SMOOTH FINISH **Single or Dual-Disc Grinder with DYMA-DOTS/ Dyma-Serts**	SMOOTH FINISH **10" Turbo Grinder with DYMA-DOTS/ Diamond Disc**	MEDIUM-HEAVY TEXTURED FINISH **8" Crete-Planer® with Carbide Drum**	HEAVY-ROUGH TEXTURED FINISH **5 Head Crete-Crusher® with Carbide Bits**

**Center black line represents concrete*

CRETE-CRUSHER®	CRETE-PLANER®	TURBO GRINDER	FLOOR GRINDER	FLOOR STRIPPER/CHISEL SCALERS/TRAFFIC LINE REMOVER
CD-3	CPL-8	TMC-7	SEC-NG	TS-8
CD-5	CPM-8/CPM-10	TL-9	2EC-NG	ALR & BIG STICK
	CPU-10/CPU-12	TG-10	HEAVY DUTY GRINDER	TLR-7
DEEPEST REMOVAL PER PASS (Average)		**SHALLOWEST REMOVAL PER PASS (Average)**		

MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED CORD LENGTH FOR EDCO EQUIPMENT

(FLA) FULL LOADED AMP'S MAY VARY

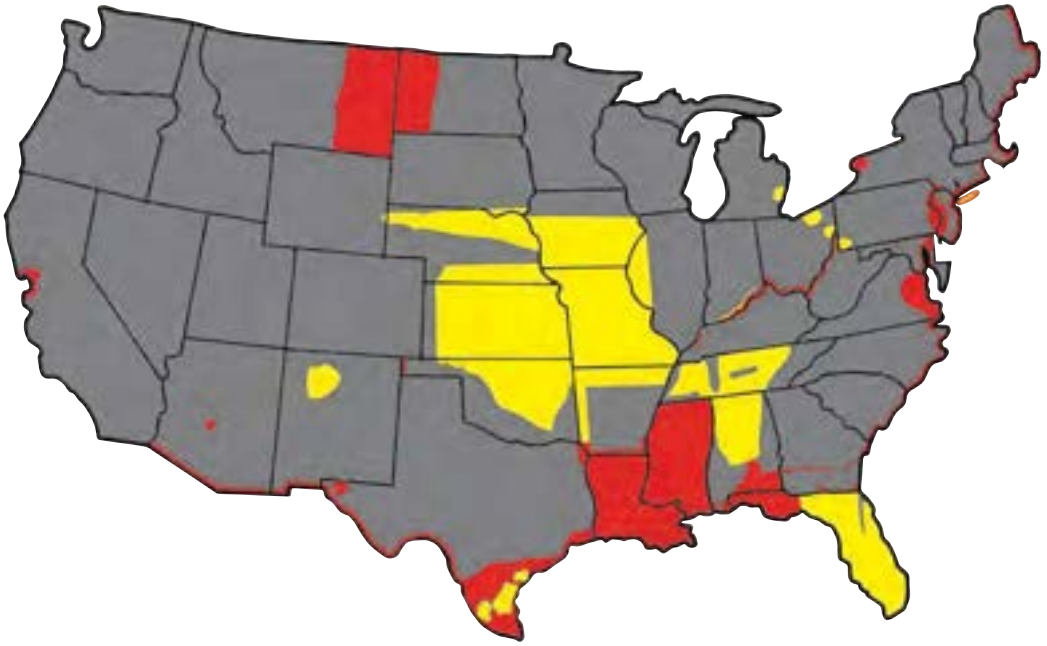
	SINGLE PHASE			THREE PHASE						
	115V 1½ 2HP	230V 1½ 2HP	230V 3, 5HP	230V 5HP	460V 5HP	230V 7½HP	460V 7½HP	230V 10HP	460V 10HP	460V 15HP
12 Gauge	25'	150'	50'	150'	300'	100'	100'	50'	200'	200'
10 Gauge	50'	200'	100'	200'	N/A	150'	150'	100'	300'	250'
8 Gauge	100'	300'	150'	300'	N/A	250'	250'	150'	N/A	300'

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AGGREGATE CLASSIFICATION MAP

A key factor that determines the performance of diamond tooling is the type of aggregate in the concrete or asphalt being worked. Aggregate is defined as the stone, gravel and sand used in paving materials like concrete and asphalt. Aggregate may be crushed or uncrushed. Crushed aggregate may be limestone, granite, sandstone, traprock, etc. Sand and gravel are typically found in natural deposits, like riverbeds, stream courses or lake basins.

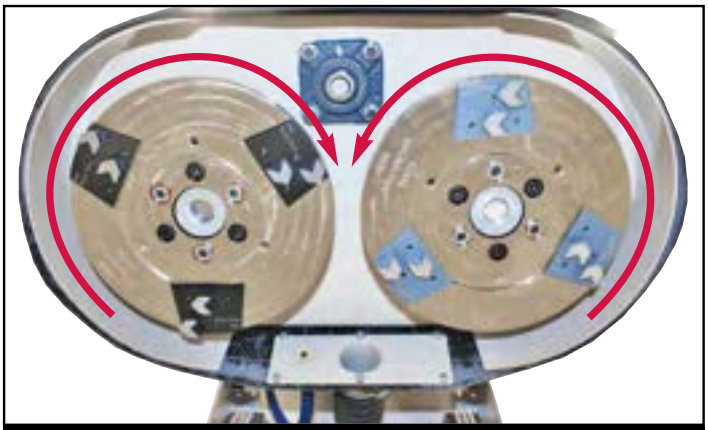
While recognizing that aggregate size and type can change completely in a short distance on a given project, it is generally true that aggregates are similar in certain geographical areas. This map is not intended, nor should it be used to precisely define all aggregate in an area.





	HARD CONCRETE	MEDIUM CONCRETE	SOFT CONCRETE
HARDNESS	6000 - 8000 PSI (Bridges & Airport Runways)	4000 - 6000 PSI (Highways & Walks)	2000 - 4000 PSI (Patios & Walks)
AGGREGATE TYPE	River Rock, Quartz, Flint Rock, Some Granite, Schist	Traprock, Some Limestone, Dolomite, Some Granite, Some Marble	Sandstone, Shell, Some Limestone, Some Marble, Green (New) Concrete
	HEAVY	**MEDIUM**	**LIGHT**
STEEL REINFORCING	#4 Rebar (1/2") #5 Rebar (5/8") Multi Mat Wire Mesh	Multi Mat Wire Mesh #4 Rebar (1/2")	Single Mat Wire Mesh

MAGNA-TRAP® DIRECTIONAL TOOLING LOADING GUIDE



RIGHT LEFT

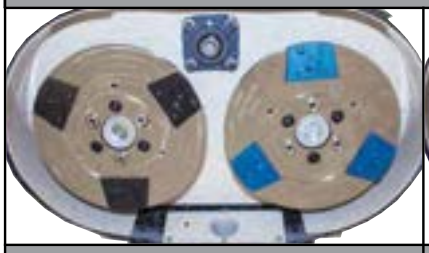
Left and Right-Hand refers to the direction of the disc/tooling rotation when standing in the **Operators Position (From Handlebars).**



OPERATOR POSITION w/DUAL-DISC GRINDER (FROM HANDLEBARS)

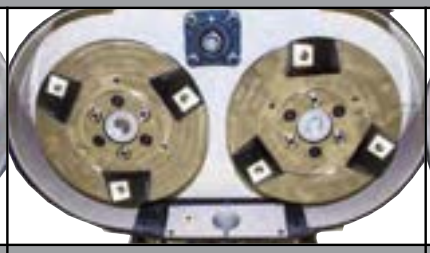
MAGNA-TRAP® Directional Tooling Loading Guide

Two Disc Floor Grinders have both Left & Right Hand Discs, Requiring Left & Right Hand Tooling



RIGHT LEFT

DYMA-PCD W/BACKING SEGMENT Directional Tool



RIGHT LEFT

STRIP-SERTS Directional Tool



RIGHT LEFT

DYMA-ARROWS Directional Tool

LEFT- HAND & RIGHT-HAND - refers to the direction of the disc/tooling rotation when standing in the **Operators Position (From Handlebars).**



OMNI-DIRECTIONAL TOOLING - Tooling are not specific towards the rotation of the disc. Can be loaded on both the left-hand and right-hand discs

DIRECTIONAL TOOLING -Tooling that are specific towards the rotation of the disc.
SINGLE DISC GRINDERS: (SEC-NG, TL-9, TG-10 & TMC-7) require **Left-Hand** tooling only.
DUAL DISC GRINDERS: (2EC-NG, 2GC-NG, 2D-HD) require both **Left-Hand and Right-Hand** tooling.

SINGLE DISC GRINDER w/LEFT-HAND TOOLING

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FLOOR GRINDERS

Single Disc Grinder
Electric 1.5HP 115/230 V

59800

- SEC-NG
- The need for wooden wedges goes away withÂ Magna-TrapÂ Slide-On Tooling
- Leveling System Hand Wheel adjusts the machine™ height, uses a wide range of accessories, and truly grinds level. Level grinding is quicker, smoother, easier on the operator, and increases accessory life.
- Heavy-duty Velcro Dust Shroud makes dust prevention easier. Simply readjust the shroud according to the height of the accessory being used.
- Bolted-on weight trayÂ helps the machine work. Â Use when needed
- Multi-Vac port for use with 2" or 3" vacuum hose
- 11" working width will grind approximately 200-250 sq.ft. per hour at 1/32" withÂ Magna-Trap Dyma-Dots
- Electric machine plugs into dedicated residential wall outlets
- Includes 1 magnetic multi-accessory disc, which accepts Dyma-Serts, Strip-Serts and all otherÂ Magna-Trap accessories.Â 3 grinding accessories required per loading
- Â Vortex 200 Vacuum SystemÂ suppresses all the dust created by Grinders (sold separately)
- Shipping weight 230 lbs.



59800

Single-Disc Tooling Packages

M103	Medium Concrete	3 Magna-Blades (Left Hand), 3 Double Dyma-Dots, 3 Dyma-Segs, 3 PCD w/Backing Segment (Left Hand)
M104	Soft Concrete	3 Magna-Blades (Left Hand), 3 Double Dyma-Dots, 3 Dyma-Segs, 3 PCD w/Backing Segment (Left Hand)

Dual-Disc Floor Grinders

- The need for wooden wedges goes away with Magna-Trap Slide-On Tooling
- Leveling System adjusts the machine's height, uses a wide range of accessories, and truly grinds level. Level grinding is quicker, smoother, easier on the operator, and increases accessory life.
- Heavy-duty Velcro Dust Shroud makes dust prevention easier. Simply readjust the shroud according to the height of the accessory being used.
- Built-in weight tray accepts up to 80lbs. of extra weight
- Multi-Vac port for use with 2" or 3" vacuum hose
- 22" working width will grind approximately 400-500 sq.ft. per hour at 1/32" with Dyma-Serts
- Includes 2 magnetic multi-accessory discs, which accept Dyma-Serts, Strip-Serts and all other Magna-Trap grinder accessories
- Counter-rotating discs prevent machine from pulling side to side and give operator greater control
- 6 grinding accessories required per loading



59200

Electric 1.5HP 115/230 V

59200

- 2EC-NG
- Shipping weight 363 lbs.

Electric 3HP, 240V

59600

- 2EC-NG-3HP
- Shipping weight 296 lbs.

Honda GXV340

59300

- 2GC-NG
- Shipping weight 393 lbs.

FLOOR GRINDERS

MAGNA-TRAP

Heavy Duty Floor Grinders

- 22" Working Width grinds approximately 500 sq. ft. per hour at 1/32" - 1/16" per pass with Magna-Trap Dyma-Dots
- Includes 2-Slide-On Multi-Accessory Discs, which accept all Magna-Trap Tooling
- Overlapping counter rotating heads for full coverage
- 2-3" Vacuum Port and Water Port
- 6 Magna-Trap Tooling accessories required per loading
- Fully adjustable rubber dust shroud



58100

Electric 5HP 230 V

2D-HDE

- 2D-HDE
- Shipping weight 330 lbs.

Propane 18HP, 12V

58200

- 2D-HDP
- Shipping weight 370 lbs.

Dual-Disc Tooling Packages

M101	Medium Concrete	6 Magna-Blades (3 Left Hand & 3 Right Hand), 6 Double Dyma-Dots, 6 Dyma-Segs, 6 PCD w/Backing Segment (3 Left Hand & 3 Right Hand)
M102	Soft Concrete	6 Magna-Blades (3 Left Hand & 3 Right Hand), 6 Double Dyma-Dots, 6 Dyma-Segs, 6 PCD w/Backing Segment (3 Left Hand & 3 Right Hand)

TURBO GRINDERS

MAGNA-TRAP

7" Edge Turbo Grinders

Multi-Tooling Disc

- Three-position articulating frame adjustment for left angle, right angle or straight position grinding
- Four-position dust shroud allows flush grinding against any vertical surface in the left angle, right angle or straight position
- Multiple-position handle assembly allows the operator to work behind the unit for edge grinding or in front of the unit and control the amount of grinding pressure applied
- Adjustable tubular handle construction provides operator maximum grinding flexibility and allows for complete clearance of any vertical surface
- Comes standard with Flex Head Assembly, but is also available with optional Rigid Head Assembly for doing gutter work
- New & improved tapered roller bearings provide less maintenance and longer life



57200

Electric 2HP 115 Voltk

57200

- TMC-7E
- Shipping weight 170 lbs.

Honda GX160

57100

- TMC-7G
- Shipping weight 130 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TURBO GRINDERS

9” Turbo Lite Grinder
Electric 1.5HP 115 V

58900

- TL-9
- 1.5HP, 110V
- Resurfaces hundreds of sq ft per hour
- At only 90lbs, it fits inside car trunks when the handlebar is collapsed
- Compatible with Vortex 200 Vacuum for dust-free working (sold separately)
- Accepts Magna-Trap Slide-On Tooling (sold separately)
- Shipping weight 112 lbs.



58900

10” Turbo Grinder
Multi-Tooling Disc

- 10" Working width will grind approximately 400-500 sq. ft. per hour at 1/16" with Dyma-Dots tooling.
- Grind wet or dry
- Includes 10" Multi-Tooling Disc & standard vacuum port
- Rounded shroud allows you to grind within 1/2" of any vertical surface and also provides better dust control
- Less torque on operator
- Tapered roller bearings have improved seals for longer life and less maintenance



56600

Honda GXV340

56600

- TG-10G
- Shipping weight 279 lbs.

Electric 5HP 230 V 1 Phase

56900

- TG-10E
- Shipping weight 286 lbs.

Electric 5HP 230/460 V 3 Phase

56800

- TG-10E
- Shipping weight 208 lbs.

Propane 11HP

56700

- TG-10P
- Shipping weight 254 lbs.



Turbo Grinder Tooling Packages

←	**M105**	Medium Concrete	3 Double Dyma-Dots, 3 Dyma-Segs, 3 PCD w/Backing Segment (Left Hand)
	M106	Soft Concrete	3 Double Dyma-Dots, 3 Dyma-Segs, 3 PCD w/Backing Segment (Left Hand) →



STRIP



Blades

←	**QCAR-MC-0030**	Dyma-Arrows - LH (Medium Concrete) 3/PK
	QCAR-MC-0030-R	Dyma-Arrows - RH (Medium Concrete) Dual Disc Grinder Only →
←	**12501LC**	Magna-Blade Complete, LH Single & Dual Disc Grinders
	12501RC	Magna-Blade Complete - RH Dual Disc Grinders Only →

REMOVE



PCDs

←	**QC-PCD1-LB**	PCD w/Backing Segment LH (Blue) 3/PK
	QC-PCD1-B	PCD w/Backing Segment RH (Black) Dual Disc Grinders Only →
←	**QC-PCD1-L**	Dyma-PCD LH (Blue) 3/PK
	QC-PCD1	Dyma-PCD RH (Black) Dual Disc Grinders Only →

Retail Blister Pack

M401PL	Removal Tool Retail Blister Pack Left-Hand (Blue) →
M401PR	Removal Tool Retail Blister Pack Right-Hand (Black) →
M401BX	Retail Removal Tool Counter Display 6/PK Left Hand (Blue) →

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



EDCO

GRIND



Dyma Dots - General Purpose

QC2B-SC-0030	30-Grit Doulbe Dyma-Dot (Soft Concrete)
QC2B-SC-0070	70-Grit Double Dyma-Dot (Soft Concrete)
QC2B-SC-0120	120-Grit Double Dyma-Dot (Soft Concrete)
QC2B-MC-0030	30-Grit Double Dyma-Dot (Medium Concrete) 3/PK
QC2B-MC-0070	70-Grit Double Dyma-Dot (Medium Concrete) 3/PK
QC2B-MC-0120	120-Grit Double Dyma-Dot (Medium Concrete) 3/PK
QC2B-HC-0030	30-Grit Double Dyma-Dot (Hard Concrete) 3/PK
QC2B-HC-0070	70-Grit Double Dyma Dot (Hard Concrete)
QC2B-HC-0120	120-Grit Double Dyma-Dot 3/PK (Hard Concrete)
QC1B-SC-0030	30-Grit Single Dyma-Dot (Soft Concrete)
QC1B-MC-0030	30-Grit Single Dyma-Dot (Medium Concrete)
QC1B-HC-0030	30-Grit Single Dyma-Dot (Hard Concrete)

Dyma Segs - Aggressive

QC2S-MC-0018	Dyma-Seg 18 Grit (Medium Concrete) 3/PK
QC2S-SC-0018	Dyma-Segs 18 Grit (Soft Concrete) 3/PK

Grinding Tool Retail Blister Pack

M501MC	Medium Concrete
M501SC	Soft Concrete
M501BX	Counter Display

Turbo Grinder Discs

19167	10-IN - 10 Segmented Silver
19169	HD Diamond Disc, Economy 10”
19165	Diamond Disc, Green 10” Premium
19161	Diamond Grinding Disc
72030	Cup Wheel 7” Diamond
72029	7” Diamond Cupwheel Dry-Hard Bond



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

ACCESSORIES & RETROFIT KITS

← 77506	Weight Block; 40 LB.; 2DP
← 77170	Magna Trap Retro Fit To Classic
← 100054	3-Pocket Disc w/ Carbide Pockets Universal
← 100292	Disc Assembly w/ Carbide Pockets
← 77618	Adapter Plate For 10-IN Diamond Disc
← 58956	TL-9 Dust Ring
← 72312	Head Assy. w/ Full Cover, Rigid
← 72313	Head Assy. w/ Cut Cover, Flex, TMC7
← 72040	7-IN Scarifier Disc Assembly
← 72050	Cutter Wheel 1-3/16"(Solid Carbide)
← 72045	Washer; Flat 7/16-IN 18-8SS AN960
← 86326LB	TG-10 Morflex Coupler Assembly (Less Bearings)
← 86365K1	Leveling System Kit #1 For TG10
← 86365K2	Leveling System Kit #2 For TG10

CLASSIC WEDGE STYLE ACCESSORIES

Grind

← 19360	QC Dyma-Sert Holding Case w/Pad
19120 →	Holding Case f/Dymasert
← 19110	Dyma-Sert Eg-1X 30-40G
19130 →	Dyma-Sert, Eg-2X, 30-40 Grit
← 19180	Dyma-Sert, Eg-3X, 30-40 Grit
77630L →	Stone Holder Left
← 77630R	Stone Holder Right
11014-24 →	Grinding Stones Coarse 24/PK
← 11074-24	Grinding Stones Super Coarse 24/PK
11024-24 →	Grinding Stones Med. 24 Grit 24/PK
← 11034-24	Grinding Stones Fine 80 Grit 24/PK
11084-24 →	Stone; Super Fine; C120 24/PK

Strip

← 12424	Strip-Sert Assembly Slide On RH
12420 →	Strip-Sert Assembly Slide On LH
← 12400	Strip-Sert Assembly "Old Style"
12407 →	Strip-Sert Tungsten Carbide 6/PK
← 12160-12	Wooden Wedges 12/PK

Remove

12114 →	CG221 Scarifier Holding Case
← 12120	CG222 Taw Scarifier, Standard
12130 →	CG223 Taw Scarifier, Heavy Duty

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CLASSIC WEDGE STYLE ACCESSORIES

Misc Accessories

←	12170	Wire Brush w/Wedge		
	77050	Weight Tray (2EC/GC)	→	
←	77049	55 LB Weight		
	8888	Multi-Accessory Disc RH	→	
←	9999	Multi-Accessory Disc LH		
	2222	Surfacer Disc - Right Hand Assembly	→	
←	3333	Surfacer Disc - Left Hand Assembly		
	15138	Hour Meter	→	

VACUUM SYSTEMS

Vacuum Vortex HEPA w/Hose

ED33125HCONK BEST SELLER

- VAC-200
- 200 CFM, HEPA 2.0
- 9 gallon capacity
- 94" lift column
- Helps exceed the OSHA Respirable Crystalline Silica Regulations
- Filters air to HEPA Standard - 99.97% @ 0.3 Microns Efficiency. Ideal for fine dust capture
- 2 HEPA Filters and 1 unique â€œMicroClean" Filter standard
- 3-Year MicroClean Filter guarantee
- Built of Cast-Composite Material. Lifetime-Guaranteed Not to Crack
- Dual Motor Electric 110 Volt, 16 AMP
- 13 Sq Ft of Filter Area
- Dust Bagging Conversion Kit available for all Vortex 200 Vacuums
- 25', 2" Hose Included
- Shipping weight 141 lbs.



Vacuum Vortex HEPA Bagger w/Hose

ED33125HCONDB

- BAG-VAC
- 200 CFM, HEPA 2.0
- Bagged collection system allows for dust-free clean-up
- Provides zero contact with contaminants
- Fully grounded to protect against static build-up
- Single phase motor operation
- 99.997% efficient @ 0.3 microns
- Individually DOP certified
- Manual shaker makes it easy to clean from the outside
- 3-year filter life guarantee
- Includes Hose
- Shipping weight 253 lbs.



Vacuum Accessories

←	ED5004K	Wand Floor Tool	
	ED5018	Vac-200; 32-IN Floor Sweep Kit	→
←	ED7004	Vac-290; 32-IN Floor Sweep Kit	
	ED90121-BL	Vacuum Y-Adapter; 2-IN To 1-1/2-IN	→
←	ED90132-BL	Vacuum Y-Adapter; 3-IN To 2-IN	
	15153	Adaptor; Rubber; 3-IN X 2-IN w/ Cla	→
←	ED5014D	2-IN To 1.5-IN Rubber Cuff Adapter	
	ED35192CON	Contractor Hepa Field Upg. Kit	→
←	ED565301KiT	Bagger Vac Field Upgrade Kit (Vac-200/290)	
	ED20091	Filter; 13 SQ/FT; 1.2M2	→
←	ED30091	Filter; 28 SQ/FT; 2.6M2	
	ED35211CON	Replacement Hepa Filter 2.0 (Vac-200/290)	→

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

VACUUM SYSTEMS

Vacuum Vortex HEPA Max w/Hose

ED33280K

- VAC-290
- 290 CFM, HEPA MAX
- Electric 110 volt 3-motor system
- 9 gallon capacity dust pan
- Cast-composite material guaranteed for life not to crack
- 28 SqFt of filter area
- Micro-clean filter with a HEPA MAX filter, guaranteed for 3 years
- 25 ft, 3" diameter hose included
- Shipping weight 209 lbs.



Vacuum Vortex HEPA Max w/Hose Gas

ED337240HK

- VAC-180
- Honda GXV160
- 180 CFM, HEPA MAX
- Vac system ideal for fine dust removal
- Cast-composite material guaranteed for life not to crack
- Micro-clean filter with a HEPA MAX filter, guaranteed for 3 years
- 25 ft, 2" diameter hose included
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Vacuum Vortex HEPA Max w/Hose Gas

ED33725HK

- VAC-300
- Honda GXV340
- 300 CFM, HEPA MAX
- 95" lift column
- 9 gallon capacity dust pan
- Cast-composite material guaranteed for life not to crack
- 28 sq ft of filter area
- Micro-clean filter with a HEPA MAX filter, guaranteed for 3 years
- 25 ft, 3" diameter hose included
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

EVAC

NEW Vacuum

- Industrial-strength vacuum in a compact, portable package
- Can handle a wide variety of fine dust from jobsite materials including concrete, drywall, and wood
- Automatic self-cleaning filters, maintains listed suction rates longer
- Automatic tool start
- Equipped with HEPA filtration
- OSHA compliant
- Cyclonic debris management system
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 1.5" and 2" locking inlet cuffs
- Includes dolly, 15' hose, 2 filters, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs

E-Vac 552

103552

- 150 CFM
- 87" of lift
- 12.5 amps@110V
- Shipping weight 54 lbs.

E-Vac 576

103576

- 176 CFM
- 97" lift
- 12.2 amps @110V
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



additional vacuums on pages 178-179



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CORE DRILLS

Core Drill Rigs

- Extra heavy walled 3 1/2" square tube column, largest in the industry
- Brass wear strips and easy carriage adjustment allows precision tolerance drilling
- 12" diameter drill bit capacity standard; expandable in 2" increments with optional motor spacer blocks.
- Premium large diameter wheels
- Electric circuitry incorporated into conveniently located ammeter control center


97200EV

36" 15 Amp w/Vacuum Pump
97200EV
- Shipping weight 136 lbs.

48" 20 Amp w/Vacuum Pump
97100EV
- Shipping weight 165 lbs.

36" 20 Amp w/Vacuum Pump
97220EV
- Shipping weight 159 lbs.

48" 20 Amp NO Vacuum Pump
97100E
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

36" 20 Amp w/Vacuum Pump & Clutch
97220EVC
- Shipping weight 159 lbs.

48" 20 Amp w/Vacuum Pump & Clutch
97100EVC
- Shipping weight 165 lbs.

36" 15 Amp NO Vacuum Pump
97200E
- Shipping weight 159 lbs.

36" 20 Amp NO Vacuum Pump
97220E
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Core Drill Rig Accessories

97042	36-IN Pump Kit
97043	48-IN Pump Kit w/Water Separator
97053	Motor Mount For Drill Rig
97074	6-IN Extender For Drill Rig
97075	12-IN Extender For Drill Rig
97062	Pin; Shear; Core Drill Rig

Core Drill Hand Held 3 Speed
97503

- Thermal overload reset button
- Ergonomic D-handle design
- Sturdy carrying case with wrench
- Low AMP draw
- One Year Limited Warranty on Motor
- Drill bit capacity 1" to 6"
- Water hose quick connect
- Lock on switch button (to use on drill stand only)
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.



CRETE-PLANER BASICS

Clean	Texture	Level	Groove	Remove
• Warehouse Floors • Manufacturing Facilities • Service Bays	• Prepare surfaces for better adhesion of coatings	• Sidewalk Trip Hazards • Uneven Joints • Bumps • Uneven Surfaces	• Walkways • Bridge Decks • Dairy Barns • Parking Decks	• Traffic Lines • Coatings & Paint • Ice • Mortar • Delaminated Surfaces • Contaminants like dirt & oil

CRETE PLANE®

Crete-Planers® (aka Milling Machines) level, clean, and texture surfaces. They repair common slab problems like curled joints, unevenness, sidewalk trip hazards, and weather damage. Crete-Planers® remove contaminants, epoxy, paint, traffic lines, and more.







WITH EDCO CRETE-PLANERS®, YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM A VARIETY OF CUTTERS TO ACHIEVE THE PROFILE, DEPTH, AND SPEED FOR EACH JOB.

- Electric or gasoline power options
- Heavy-duty 7-gauge frame is built for long-lasting performance
- Variable depth settings provide greater control of surface removal
- Easy Loading Drums allow you to change Drum Set-Up in minutes
- EDCO's Unique Engage/Disengage Lever raises and lowers Cutting Drum without losing depth setting
- Vacuum Ports are standard for dust-free Planing - Water options also available





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

WALK-BEHIND CRETE-PLANERS

CRETE PLANE

8" Walk Behind Concrete Planer

- Includes 78 cutters & 215 spacers
- 8" working width will scarify approximately 350-500 sq. ft. per hour at Depth Per Pass of 1/8"
- Removes traffic lines at 800-1,000 lineal ft. per hour
- Power source over drum to eliminate vibration and maximize surface contact
- Compact design
- Front-mounted lifting handle makes loading and unloading easy
- Vacuum port equipped
- Optional water misting system
- Optional edger attachment allows the CPM-8 to get within 1 3/4" of any vertical surface



Honda GX270

79300

- CPM-8G
- Shipping weight 295 lbs.

Electric 5HP 230 V 1 Phase

79500

- CPM-8E
- Shipping weight 313 lbs.

Electric 5HP 230/460 V 3 Phase

79400-230

- CPM-8E
- Shipping weight 220 lbs.

CPM-8 Cutter Accessory Packs

A201	Carbide Cutter Pack f/CPM8 78 CP206-T, 215 Spacers, 6 Shafts	→
← **A202**	Pointed Steel Cutter Kit 150 JRS501, 175 Spacers, 6 Shafts	
A209	CPM-8 Fine Cutter Start Up Pack (96 CP206-T, 174 Spacers, 6 Shafts)	→
← **A211**	CPM-8 Edger/CPM-4 Carbide Cutter Startup Pack;54 CP206-T;114 Spacers	

CPM-8 Accessories

← **65080**	Water System Kit For CPM-8/10	
65077	Head Assy.; Dia Grooving(Inlcs 2-5)	→
← **39808**	DCC-05S Diam Blade, 7 X .090 X 1.25	
39806	7-IN X .250 X 1.5 Diamond Blade For CPM-8	→
← **65074**	Blade Spacer, 6OD X 1 1/4ID X 1THK	
65050C	Drum 8 Carbide Cutter Assy Complete	→

← **65050**	Drum Assembly Includes 6-Shafts	
65027	Edger Assy	→
← **C66040**	Drum	
20150	CP407 Shaft 1/2 X 8-9/16"L, CPL/M-8	→
← **C66043**	CP410 Shafts; Use On CPM-4; 5-3/16-IN X 1/2-IN	
12230-30	Spacers 30/PK	→

WALK-BEHIND CRETE PLANERS

CRETE PLANE

8” Walk-Behind Scari-Lite Concrete Planer

- 8" working width will scarify approximately 175-250 sq. ft. per hour at a Depth of 1/32" Per Pass
- 6-Shaft drum accepts carbide and steel cutters
- Etch the surface for new coatings
- Comes standard with universal vacuum port hookup
- Uses same carbide & steel cutters as the CPM-8 Model scarifier

CUTTERS NOT INCLUDED

Electric 1.5H.P 115 V

69300

- CPL-8E
- Shipping weight 145 lbs.

Honda GX160

69500

- CPL-8G
- Shipping weight 150 lbs.



69500

CPL-8 Cutter Accessory Pack

A212	CPL-8 Startup Pack Carbide 66 CP206-T, 234 Spacers, 6 Shafts

CPL-8 Accessories

66309	CPL-8 Drum Assembly 6-Shafts

CRETE PLANE

10” Walk Behind Concrete Planer

- 10" working width will scarify approximately 500-700 sq. ft. per hour at Depth Per Pass of 1/8"
- 1/4" steel frame
- Heavy-duty, oversized bearings
- Tethered emergency stop switch
- Larger 6" wheels in the rear for easy handling
- Vacuum port standard for dust-free cutting

CUTTERS NOT INCLUDED



69100

Honda GX390

69100

- CPM-10G
- Shipping weight 354 lbs.

Electric 7.5HP 230/460 V 3 Phase

69200

- CPM-10E
- Shipping weight 287 lbs.

CPM-10 Cutter Accessory Packs

A207	CPM-10 Startup Pack (6-Shaft Drum) 102 - 308T, 252 Spacers, 6 Shafts →
A208	CPM-10 Startup Pack (8-Shaft Drum) 152 - 206T, 384 Spacers, 8 Shafts →

CPM-10 Accessories

65270	CPM-10; 6- Shaft Drum →
65280	CPM-10; 8-Shaft Drum →
20170	Shaft →
20180	CPM-10; 8-Shaft Shaft →

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELF-PROPELLED CRETEPLANERS

CRETE PLANE

10” Self-Propelled Concrete Planer

- 10" working width will scarify approximately 500-750 sq. ft. per hour at Depth Per Pass of 1/8"
- Adjustable depth control up to 3/16" working depth per pass
- Upcut drum rotation and heavyweight construction increases production and lifts even the toughest floor coatings
- Hydrostatic transmission with forward and reverse drive provides smooth speed changes and less operator fatigue
- Includes lifting bail, oil alert, and hour meter
- Convertible hood design on CPU-10FC allows for multiple drum set-ups and provides easy access for quick drum changes
- Optional outrigger axle enables the CPU-10FC to follow slab contours closely when working on uneven surfaces (sold separately)

CUTTERS NOT INCLUDED

Honda GX390

CA

73500

- CPU-10FC-G
- Shipping weight 450 lbs.

Honda GX630

CA

73400

- CPU-10FC-G
- Shipping weight 530 lbs.

Electric 10HP 230 V 3 Phase

73600

- CPU-10FC-E
- Shipping weight 530 lbs.



73400

CPU-10 Cutter Accessory Packs

A210	Cpu-10FC; 6 Shaft Start-Up Pack; 96 CP308-T; 240 Spacers; 6 Shafts; 12 Busings
A206	Cpu-10FC; 4 Shaft Start-Up Pack; 64 CP408-TV; 130 Spacers; 4 Shafts, 8 Bushings

CPU-10FC Accessories

64420	Cpu-10FC; 4-Shaft Drum
64450	Cpu-10FC Outrigger Wheel Assembly
64430	Cpu-10FC; 6-Shaft Drum
20120	CP406B Shaft 3/4 X 11-3/8, 10” Drum
20060-30	1-1/2-Inod-3/4-Inid Spacer- 30/PK
84063	Bushing; Drum; Hardened STL 3/4-Ini
64440	Cpu-10FC Diamond Grooving Head
39807	8-IN X .90 X 1.5 Diamond Blade For Cpu-10FC
39810	8-IN X .250 X 1.5 Diamond Blade For Cpu-10FC
64308	7-IN X 1-IN Spacer For Cpu-10FC
64307	7-IN X 1/2-IN Spacer For Cpu-10FC

SELF-PROPELLED CRETE-PLANERS

CRETE PLANE

12” Self-Propelled Concrete Planer

- 12" working width will scarify approximately 1,250-1,500 sq. ft. per hour at Depth Per Pass of 1/8"
- Adjustable to 1/4" working depth per pass
- Accommodates EDCO's largest cutters for longer life and more removal
- Upcut drum rotation and heavyweight construction provide faster milling action and more uniform surface texture
- Standard Outrigger Axle Assembly enables the machine to follow slab contours closely when working on uneven surfaces and provide uniform surface removal
- Hydrostatic transmission with forward and reverse drive provides smooth speed changes and less operator fatigue
- Cam-operated fifth wheel allows the operator to change direction or reposition the machine while the engine is still running
- Hydraulic-powered engage/disengage lever lowers or raises drum from surface

CUTTERS NOT INCLUDED



75700

Kohler 35HP

75700

- CPU-12G
- Shipping weight 800 lbs.

Electric 15HP 230/460 V 3 Phase

75600

- CPU-12E
- Shipping weight 980 lbs.

CPU-12 Cutter Accessory Pack

A205	Cpu-12 Start-Up Pack; 100 CP408-TV; 300 Spacers; 6 Shafts; 12 Bushings

CPU-12 Accessories

← **61320**	Drum Assy. Comp. Cpu-12
← **20010**	Cpu-12 Shaft; 13-5/8-IN For Use On 12-IN Drum
← **84063**	Bushing; Drum; Hardened STL 3/4-Ini

Concrete Plane Cutters

← **20156**	6 PT Tung Carb 1-3/4X5/8 For CPM8 Drum
12206	Cutter 2IN Pointed Steel →
← **20206**	Cutter 2IN Flat Tip Steel
20336	CP207; Carbide Milling Cutter →
← **20326**	Cutter Carbide 8 PT.
20296	CP404-P6; Pointed Steel →
← **20076**	CP404; 2 3/8-IN Flat Tip Steel
20136	CP408TV Cutter, 3-1/8” Carbide →
← **20236**	CP204P Cutter Wheel, Pointed Steel
20056	CP405P; 3-IN Pointed Steel →
← **20086**	CP-405 Flat Tooth 3/4 IN
20316	12 Point Carbide Cutter →

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

3 & 5 HEAD CRETE-CRUSHERS

CRETE CRUSH

Concrete Crushers

- Three or Five 5pt Carbide Bits
- Removes up to 250 sq.ft. per hour at Depth Per Pass of 1/4"
- Delivers 1,200 hits per minute for fast surface removal
- 2" Vacuum Port for dust-free operation
- Automatic in-line lubricator (oiler)
- WHIPCHEK Cable assures safe air hose hookup

5-Head Air 160 CFM w/5 - 5pt Bit

63100

- CD-5
- Shipping weight 346 lbs.

3-Head Air 100CFM w/3 - 5pt Bit

63200

- CD-3
- Shipping weight 165 lbs.



63200

5-Head Side Air 160CFM w/5 - 5pt Bit

63100-5H

- CD-5H
- Shipping weight 278 lbs.

Crete-Crush Accessories

←	**18810**	Bit w/ Pins, 5-Point, CD-3/5
	18820	Bit w/ Pins, 9-Point, CD-3/5 →
←	**63220**	Bit Removal Tool

TRAFFIC LINE REMOVER

Traffic Line Remover

77500

- TLR-7
- Honda GXV340 engine
- Can be pushed or pulled by one person in congested or limited access areas such as city streets, crosswalks and school safety zones
- Move the unit side to side for feathered-edge patterns that weather quickly and blend with the undisturbed road surface
- 7" Working width will grind approximately 700-1,000 lineal ft. per hour with TLR Carbide Cutters
- Includes 24-Bit TR3 Cutter Assembly (set of three)
- Shipping weight 438 lbs.



77500

Traffic Line Remover Accessories

←	**26010**	TR3-24 (Set Of 3)
←	**26020**	TR3-48 Cutter Assembly 3/PK







WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FLOOR STRIPPERS

Tile Shark Floor Stripper 8”

94400

- TS-8
- 3/4HP, 115V
- Remove up to 200 sq. ft. per hour of vinyl or other related soft material (square footage amounts and time schedules will vary based on material and adhesion)
- Folding handle for easy transport & storage
- Sharktooth wrench for easy blade changes
- Heavy-duty steel material deflector shield
- Multiple position hand held assembly
- Heavy-duty flexible rubber isolators
- Belt-driven oscillating blade system provides 1,850 oscillating hits per minute
- Quick release pin angle adjustment
- 7-Gauge steel welded construction
- Push plate & built-in weight make material removal a quick & easy job
- Pinch blade system accepts floor stripper blades of any make & size
- Positive Pressure adding working position
- Reinforced head assembly for harder blade contact
- Shipping weight 170 lbs.



Tile Shark Accessories

28030	Scraper Blade, 8”Flex (Pack Of 5)	→
28040	Scraper Blade 8” Rigid 5/PK	→
28050	Slicer Scraper Blade 8” 5/PK For Linoleum & Carpet	→
28060	Scraper Blade 12” 5/PK	→

CHISEL SCALERS

Big Stick Chisel Scalers

- Provides 3,500 hits per minute
- Extra large piston for harder hitting action
- Made in heavy-duty steel
- Requires 12-15 CFM at 90 PSI
- Removes up to 300 sq. ft. per hour of 4" ceramic tile set in standard thin-set
- High-strength tubular handle and soft foam hand grips for operator comfort
- Quick-change, hardened steel tool chuck accepts Big Stick accessories

5’ Straight w/3” Chisel

27200

- ALR-BS-Straight
- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



5’ Ergonomic w/3” Chisel

27100

- ALR-BS-Ergo
- Shipping weight 24.50 lbs.



Big Stick Accessories

27031	Chisel, 2”	→
← **27033**	Chisel, 3”	
27034	BS-3M Blade Adapter, 7/8”Shank	→
← **27035**	Scraper Blade 6” (Pack Of 5)	
27037	Chipping Point	→

Big Stick & ALR Accessory Packages

27060	Big Stick Accessory Package 2” Chisel, 3” Chisel, Two-3” Milled Chisels, 6” Scraper Blades (5 Pack), a Chipping Point	→
C10330	ALR Accessory Package Display Stand, 1” Chisel, 2” Chisel, Two-4” Milled Chisels, One Package of 4” & 8” Scraper Blades	→
C10341	ALR Starter Package (No Stand) 1” Chisel, 2” Chisel, Two-4” Milled Chisels, One Package of 4” & 8” Scraper Blades	→

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CHISEL SCALERS

ALR Chisel Scalers

- Provides 2,500 hits per minute
- Made in heavy-duty steel or lightweight aluminum
- Requires only 6-8 CFM at 80-90 PSI
- Removes up to 200 sq. ft. per hour of 4" ceramic tile set in standard thin-set
- High-strength tubular handle and soft foam hand grips for operator comfort
- Quick-change, hardened steel tool chuck accepts dozens of accessories


C10301

Ergonomic w/4" Chisel
C10342

- ALR-E
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

5' Steel w/4" Chisel
C10301

- ALR-5
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

4' Steel w/4" Chisel
C10308

- ALR-4
- Shipping weight 12.50 lbs.

2' Steel w/4" Chisel
C10309

- ALR-2
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

5' Aluminum w/4" Chisel
C10301A

- ALR-5A
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

4' Aluminum w/4" Chisel
C10308A

- ALR-4A
- Shipping weight 8.50 lbs.

2' Aluminum w/4" Chisel
C10309A

- ALR-2A
- Shipping weight 7.50 lbs.

ALR Accessories

C10302	Chisel 4"
C10303	Chisel 2"
C10324	1 1/4-IN Steel Chisel
C10306	Milled Adapter, 4"
C10329	Scraper Blades, 4" 5/PK
C10304	Scraper Blades, 8" 5/PK
C10305	12-IN Scraper Blades (5 Pack)
C10327	MPT Chipping Point
C10320	Curved Joint Cleaner; 7/16-IN Width
C10353	Curved Joint Cleaner; 5/8-IN Width
C10354	Curved Joint Cleaner; 7/8-IN Width
C10348	Asphalt Tamper Compaction Head
C10339	Shingle Remover w/O Blade
C10323	Blades 8-IN Shingle Remover (5/PK)
C10310	LRS-H Scabbler Head Stem-Use With C10336 Bushing Head
C10336	Ur-TB Bushing Head-Requires Stem
C10315	2-IN Steel Forge Chisel; 45 Degrees
C10316	Angled Scraper Blade Adapter
C10322	4-IN Angle Scraper Blades (5 Pack)
C10321	2-IN Angle Scraper Blades (5 Pack)
27075	Display Stand For ALR Accessories

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

WALK-BEHIND CONCRETE/ASPHALT SAWS

Walk Behind Saw 14" 5HP Ele Upcut

42600

- SB-14E
- Electric, 5HP, 230V, 1 phase, 60Hz
- Up-cut blade rotation provides level surface at the base of the cut
- Heavy-duty, 7-gauge steel frame & undercarriage eliminates bending and vibration
- Shown with optional Vac-port blade guard
- Shipping weight 205 lbs.



Walk Behind Saw 14" 5HP Air Upcut

47200

- ASB-14
- Pneumatic 5HP
- Up-cut blade rotation provides level surface at the base of the cut
- Vacuum port
- Heavy-duty, 7-gauge steel frame & undercarriage eliminates bending and vibration
- Fully equipped with lubricator, moisture separator, and a convenient, handle-mounted on/off valve (Requires 160 CFM at 90 PSI)
- Shipping weight 160 lbs.



Walk Behind Saw 18" 5HP Electric 230V 1 Phase Downcut

37300

- DS-18
- Electric, 5HP, 230V, 1 phase, 60Hz
- 18" blade capacity, downcut
- Heavy-Duty Anti-Vibration engine mount
- Screw boot belt tensioner prevents frame damage
- 7-gauge steel blade guard with welded protective segment flap
- Heavy-Duty 7-gauge steel laser cut frame
- Heavy-Duty lifting bail
- Large screw-type depth control
- Wide-T handles with rubber grips
- Solid-Steel lifting handles
- High quality molded rubber wheels
- Shipping weight 333 lbs.



Walk Behind Saw 14" Honda GX390 Upcut

48200

- SB-14
- Honda GX390 engine
- Up-cut blade rotation provides level surface at the base of the cut
- Vacuum port
- Heavy-duty, 7-gauge steel frame & undercarriage eliminates bending and vibration
- Shipping weight 193 lbs.



Walk-Behind Saw Accessories

←	**52075**	Water Tank Assy. Option, SK-14 New
	50445	1 1/2-IN Arbor Wrench →
←	**56310**	Water Tank Assy. Option; DS-18/DS-20
	56319	DS-18 Ammeter →
←	**70095**	Carbide Wire Wheel 12-IN X 1-IN .035
	81030	Guard Assy. w/ Vac Port; SB-14 →
←	**15138**	Hour Meter

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

WALK-BEHIND CONCRETE/ASPHALT SAWS

Walk Behind Saw 14”
Gas Downcut
Honda GX200

39200

- KL-14
- Honda GX200 engine w/Cyclone air filter
- 14” Blade Capacity Downcut
- Specifically Designed Collapsable Handlebar For Easy Storage under Shelving
- Heavy-Duty Box Frame Construction
- Laser Fabricated Thick Steel Material
- Easy-Use Hand Wheel Depth Control
- Misting system for wet cutting
- Thick steel blade guard for added safety
- Easy access belts and bearings for fast maintenance
- Existing and proven EDCO Saw features condensed into a 3ft x 1.5ft footprint
- Shipping weight 158 lbs.



Walk Behind Saw 14”
Downcut SK14
Honda GX390

48100D

- SK-14
- Honda GX390 engine w/Cyclone air filter
- 14” blade capacity Downcut
- Heavy-Duty Anti-Vibration engine mount
- Screw boot belt tensioner prevents frame damage
- 7-gauge steel blade guard with welded protective segment flap
- Heavy-Duty lifting bail
- Heavy-Duty 7-gauge steel laser cut frame
- Large screw-type depth control
- Wide-T handles with rubber grips
- Solid-Steel lifting handles
- High quality molded rubber wheels
- Shipping weight 285 lbs.



Walk Behind Saw 18”
Honda GX390
Downcut

39600

- KL-18
- Honda GX390 engine
- 18” blade capacity, downcut
- NEW & improved throttle cable
- Easy turn crank, for lowering and raising blades in and out of cut
- Screw boot belt tensioner prevents frame damage
- 7-gauge steel blade guard with welded protective segment flap
- Heavy-duty 7-gauge steel laser cut frame
- Large screw-type depth control
- Wide-T handles with rubber grips
- High quality molded rubber wheels
- Shipping weight 292 lbs.



Walk Behind Saw 20”
Honda GX390
Downcut

30100

- DS-20
- Honda GX390 engine
- 20” blade capacity, downcut
- NEW & improved throttle cable
- Easy turn crank, for lowering and raising blades in and out of cut
- Heavy-duty anti-vibration engine mount!
- Screw boot belt tensioner prevents frame damage
- 7-gauge steel blade guard with welded protective segment flap
- Heavy-duty lifting bail for easy loading and unloading
- Heavy-duty 7-gauge steel laser cut frame
- Large screw-type depth control
- Wide-T handles with rubber grips
- Solid-steel lifting handles
- High quality molded rubber wheels
- Shipping weight 348 lbs.



SELF-PROPELLED CONCRETE/ASPHALT SAWS

Self Propelled Saw 20”
Honda GX390
Downcut

32800

- SS-20
- Honda GX390 engine
- Stressproof, precision-machined, 1 3/4” steel arbor shaft
- Includes electric start, 12-volt battery and heavy-duty 15-amp charging system
- Swing-away, rear 3-gallon fuel tank
- Screw-type depth control w/lock guarantees accurate cutting
- Shipping weight 438 lbs.



Self Propelled Saw 20”
Honda GX630
Downcut

32600

- SS-20
- Honda GX630 engine
- Stressproof, precision-machined, 1 3/4” steel arbor shaft
- Includes electric start, 12-volt battery and heavy-duty 15-amp charging system
- Swing-away, rear 3-gallon fuel tank
- Screw-type depth control w/lock guarantees accurate cutting
- Shipping weight 578 lbs.



Self Propelled Saw 24”
Honda GX690
Downcut

38100

- SS-24
- Honda GX690 engine
- Self-Propelled gear drive system
- Stress-proof, precision-machined, 1 1/4” steel arbor shaft
- Includes electric start, 12-volt battery and heavy-duty 15-amp charging system
- Inside mounted, 3-gallon fuel tank
- Screw-type depth control w/lock guarantees accurate cutting
- Heavy-duty lifting bail
- Shipping weight 662 lbs.



Self Propelled Saw 26”
Kohler 35HP Downcut

31400

- SS-26
- 35HP Kohler
- Stressproof, precision-machined, 2” steel arbor shaft
- Includes electric start, 12-volt battery and heavy-duty 30-amp charging system
- Locking depth control allows operator to easily return to same depth, cut after cut
- Positive-traction, chain drive rear axle prevents slippage and improves cutting speeds
- Swing-away, rear 6.4-gallon fuel tank
- Can be fitted with a 30” Blade Guard to accomodate a 30” Diamond Blade
- Shipping weight 1,040 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SELF-PROPELLED CONCRETE/ASPHALT SAWS

Self Propelled Saw 20" 10HP Elec 230/460V 3 Phase Downcut

33100

- SS-20
- Electric, 10HP, 3 phase, 230/460V
- Stressproof, precision-machined, 1 3/4" steel arbor shaft
- Screw-type depth control w/lock guarantees accurate cutting
- Shipping weight 482 lbs.

Self Propelled Saw 26" 15HP Elec 230/460V 3 Phase Downcut

34300

- SS-26
- Electric, 15HP, 3-phase, 230/460V
- Stressproof, precision-machined, 2" steel arbor shaft
- Locking depth control allows operator to easily return to same depth, cut after cut
- Positive-traction, chain drive rear axle prevents slippage and improves cutting speeds
- Can be fitted with a 30" Blade Guard to accomodate a 30" Diamond Blade
- Shipping weight 910 lbs.

Self Propelled Saw 20" 25HP Kohler Propane Downcut

34600

- SS-20
- Propane, 25HP Kohler
- Stressproof, precision-machined, 1 3/4" steel arbor shaft
- Includes electric start, 12-volt battery and heavy-duty 15-amp charging system
- Swing-away, rear 3-gallon fuel tank
- Screw-type depth control w/lock guarantees accurate cutting
- Shipping weight 544 lbs.

diamond blades on pages 107-109



JOB SITE QUALIFYING QUESTIONS FOR SAWING EQUIPMENT

1. Job site location?
2. Why is the cutting being done?
3. What is the material being cut? Concrete, Asphalt, Brick Block, Paver, Tile?
4. What is the required depth of cut? Width of cut?
5. How many linear feet or pieces (brick/block) will be cut?
6. What type of blade will be used diamond or abrasive?
7. How much time is available for cutting? When must the job be completed?
8. Is dust control a factor? Can water be used?
9. What source of power is desired? Gasoline, electric, other?

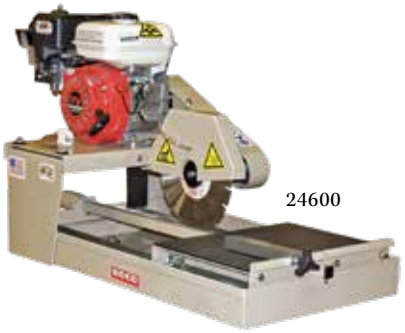
TYPE OF SAW	BLADE DIAMETER	MAXIMUM CUTTING DEPTH
Concrete & Asphalt	10"	3-1/2"
Concrete & Asphalt	12"	3-3/4"
Concrete & Asphalt	14"	4-3/4"
Concrete & Asphalt	16"	5-3/4"
Concrete & Asphalt	18"	6-3/4"
Concrete & Asphalt	20"	7-3/4"
Concrete & Asphalt	24"	9-1/2"
Concrete & Asphalt	26"	10-1/2"
Concrete & Asphalt	30"	12"
Concrete & Asphalt	36"	15"
Masonry & Hardscape	10"	4"
Masonry & Hardscape	14"	5"
Masonry & Hardscape	18"	7"
Masonry & Hardscape	20"	8"
Tile	10"	3-3/4"

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HARDSCAPE SAWS

10” Hardscape Saw

- Cuts interlocking pavers, stepping stones, brick and stone or brick veneers, wet or dry
- Shock mounted engine platform minimizes vibration to cutting head and rolling table for cleaner cuts
- Lightweight for easy transport and loading
- Rolling table locked to tray so it cannot be lost
- Simple design for low maintenance
- Hose hookup included to provide clean water supply
- Choose between optional upright stand, low-profile rolling cart or ProCart for convenient working height
- Patented dust control vacuum system is standard for dry cutting
- Non-tilt Engine Platform
- 10" Dry Cutting Diamond Blade included


24600

Honda GX120

24600

- GMS-10
- Shipping weight 131 lbs.

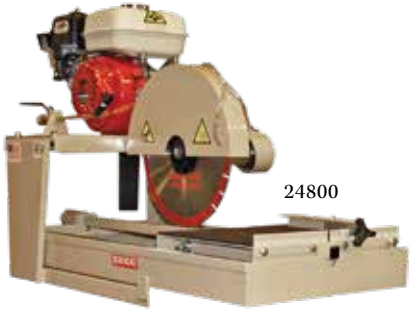
Electric 1.5HP

26100

- GMS-10
- Shipping weight 131 lbs.

14” Hardscape Saw

- Includes 14" Segmented Diamond Blade
- Cuts interlocking pavers, 4" retaining wall block and brick, wet or dry
- Shock mounted engine platform minimizes vibration to cutting head and rolling table for cleaner cuts
- Hose hookup included to provide clean water supply
- Unique pan drain relocates water away from worksite
- Choose between optional folding upright stand or expandable ProCart for convenient working height
- Patented dust control vacuum system is standard for dry cutting
- Non-tilt Engine Platform
- 14" Dry Cutting Diamond Blade included


24800

Honda GX160

24800

- HSS-14
- Shipping weight 155 lbs.

Honda GX200

25800

- HSS-14
- Shipping weight 155 lbs.

Electric 1.5HP

26200

- HSS-14
- Shipping weight 155 lbs.

Hardscape/Paver Saw Accessories

24150	Stand f/Edco Saws	→
24650	Cart Low Profile f/GMS10	→
24750	Procart For GMS10/HSS14	→

14” Masonry Saw Accessories

← **40632**	BB-14 Foot Pedal Kit	
40631	Stand For Masonry Saw	→
← **24950**	Procart f/BB14 Saw	
40091	14-IN Masonry Saw Tote-A-Saw Kit	→

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MASONRY SAWS

14” Masonry Saws

- Rolling table will accommodate 16" blocks
- Portable model with 14" blade capacity
- Rounded blade guard with splash proof protection
- Universal cutting table with water drain holes and centered wood block eliminates cutting through tables
- Side-Mounted handles for balanced lifting load
- 1/4" steel arbor wrench with saw-mounted wrench holder
- Adjustable cutting head can be used manually or locked in a fixed position
- Quick adjusting heavy-duty bearing assemblies for easy blade alignment
- Folding upright stand or expandable ProCart for convenient working height (sold separately)

Honda GX200

26400

- BB-14
- Shipping weight 285 lbs.

Honda GX270

26500

- BB-14
- Shipping weight 175 lbs.

Electric, 1.5HP, 1 Phase, 60Hz, 115/230V

22300

- model
- Shipping weight 259 lbs.



26500

20” Masonry Saws

- Freestanding models with 14" to 20" blade capacity
- Large capacity, 3-stage air filter protects from wear
- Belt driven diaphragm water pump is standard and can be disconnected when cutting dry
- Fixed or adjustable cutting head for extra versatility
- Extra-large rolling table supports large materials and rolls easily
- Double-sided table rails are easy to replace
- Standard foot pedal for hands-free operation
- Patented fixed engine platform

Honda GX270

GMS-20-9H

- GMS-20
- Shipping weight 500 lbs.

Honda GX390

27700

- GMS-20
- Shipping weight 533 lbs.

Electric 5HP 1 Phase 60Hz

21200

- MS-20
- Shipping weight 440 lbs.

Electric 7.5HP 3 Phase 60Hz

MS-20-7.5H

- MS-20
- Shipping weight 455 lbs.



21200

blades on pages 107-109

TILE SAWS

Tile Saw 10” 1.5HP Elec, 110V

24200

- TMS-10
- Electric, 1.5HP
- Cuts up to 12” tiles diagonally or 20” tiles lengthwise; 2-position tray makes it easy to cut large or small tile
- Vertical and horizontal shielded bearings provide smoother rolling table for cleaner cuts
- Heavy-duty, screw-type depth control provides easy blade adjustment and prevents cutting into roller table
- Positive-drive timing belt pulley system delivers maximum power to the blade with minimum vibration
- Rolling table is locked to guide rails so it can not be misplaced or forgotten and is oversized to comfortably support larger tiles
- Adjustable water flow and electric water pump included
- Shown with optional blade and stand that are not included
- Shipping weight 111 lbs.



blade & stand sold separately

Tile Saw Accessories

←	**24150**	Stand f/Edco Saws
←	**42149**	Tile Accessory Package 90° Protractor, 45° Angle & 45° Miter
←	**42160**	Straight Cut Guide

CRACK CHASING SAWS

Crack Chasing Saws

- Maximum depth of cut is 1"
- Caster wheels allows operator to follow any random crack pattern
- Combination depth control knob and engage/disengage lever allow exact depth cutting
- Standard with dual 3" vac ports for dry cutting
- Optional straight cutting wheel kit for straight cuts or joint cleaning using an 8" wire wheel (sold separately)

Electric 5HP 1 Phase 230V

49700

- C-10
- Shipping weight 192 lbs.

Electric 5HP 3 Phase 230/460V

49400

- C-10
- Shipping weight 192 lbs.

Honda GX390

49600

- C-10
- Shipping weight 267 lbs.



49600

Crack Chasing Saw Accessories

49015	Wheel Kit For Model C-10	→
CC0837P3	Diamond Blade 8 X 375 X 1 Cured	→
CC0850P3	Diamond Blade 8 X 500 X 1 Cured	→

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



SALES CONSULTATIONS ON YOUR SCHEDULE!

BECOME A MEMBER OF THE

EDCO VIRTUAL ACADEMY

Have a technical issue that just can't be solved by reading a manual? Interested in seeing how a specific EDCO unit works and could benefit your business? Schedule your EDCO Virtual Academy appointment today! A certified tech will set up a video meeting when it's convenient for you, then walk you through your EDCO question. You'll get a visual "how-to" as well as tips and tricks from us!

HOW TO GET STARTED:

Step 1
Call or email us to schedule your EDCO appointment

Step 2
Download the Skype Business App on your mobile device

Step 3
Video chat with our tech as he guides you step-by-step

VirtualAcademy@MTAdistributors.com • 800.264.0225

NOTES

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

LIGHT CONSTRUCTION

Masonry, Tile, & Concrete Tools

Abrasive Blades 106
Diamond Blades 107-110
Concrete Saws 110-112
Tile & Masonry Saws 112
Wheelbarrows & Carts 113
Nail Stakes 113
Compaction 114-115
Mixers 115-116
Concrete Vibrators 116-117
Hand Tools & Floats 118-199
Screeds & Trowel Machines 119-121

Power Tools

Sanders, Heat Guns, & Engravers 122
Saws 122-125
Grinders 126-129
Breaker & Demolition Hammers 130-131
Combination & Rotary Hammers 132-135
Impact Wrenches 135
Magnetic Drills 135
Core Drills 136

Carbide & Steel

Core Bits 136-137
Threaded Bits 138
Drill Bits 138-139
Hammer Steel 140-143

Building & Construction

Scaffold 144-150
Ladders 150-151
Personal Fall Protection 152-153
Bending Brakes 154-155
Roofing Tools 155
Drywall Tools 156-157
Construction Lifts 158-161
Laser & Optical Levels 162-163
Measuring Tools 164-165
Chalk Line Products 166
Paint Marking Equipment 167

Heating

Propane Cylinders 168
Propane Heaters 168-172
Natural Gas Heaters 172
Kerosene Heaters 172-173
Electric Heaters 173

Ventilation

Dehumidifiers 174
Air Filtration 175
Fans 176-177

Cleaning

Vacuums 178-179
Waste Containers 179
Brooms, Dust Pans, & Dust Mops 180-181
Brushes, Mops, & Buckets 181-183
Chemical Cleaners 182-183
Carpet Extractors 183

Flooring

Floor Polishers & Burnishers 184-186
Sanders & Edgers 186-190
Floor Strippers 190-192
Flooring Installation 192-193
Carpet Installation 193-194

Air Tools & Compressors

Nailers 195-196
Air Compressors 196-197
Pneumatic Tools & Accessories 198-203

Shop Tools

Tool Sorage & Furniture 204-205
Lifts, Hoists, & Jacks 206-209
Trolleys & Cable Pullers 210
Bench Griders & Vises 211
Metal Detectors & Mag Sweepers 212-213
Welding Accessories 213
Hand Tools 214-221
Hardware Kits 222

Surface Prep & Painting

Pressure Washers 223-238
Sandblasting 239-242
Paint Sprayers 243-246
Wallpaper Removal 246

Drain Cleaners

Drain Cleaners 247-253

Pumps

Submersible Pumps 254-255
Centrifugal Pumps 256-257
Diaphragm Pumps 257
Hoses & Accessories 258-260

Generators & Lighting

Portable Generators 261-266
Temporary Lighting 267
Power Distribution 268-269

Fleet Maintenance

Fuel Storage 270-273
Fuel Additives 274
Oil & Lubrication 275-277
Trailer Jacks 278
Couplers, Hitch Balls, & Mounts 279-281
Trailer Security 281-283
Maintenance Meters 283
Lights & Wiring 284-285
Roadside Emergency 285

Material Handling

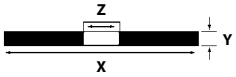
Ramps & Runners 286-287
Load Binders & Chains 287-288
Tow Ropes & Tie Downs 288-290
E-Track & Anchor Rings 291-292
Carts, Dollies, & Trucks 292-295
Pallet Jacks 296

ABRASIVES BLADES

Abrasive Type 1 Cut-Off Wheels 10/BX f/Portable Gas & Electric Saws



X = Diameter
Y = Thickness
Z = Arbor Hole



Masonry/Asphalt
12" x 1/8" x 20MM
80130
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Metal
12" x 1/8" x 20MM
84133
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Masonry/Asphalt
12" x 1/8" x 1"
80231
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Metal
12" x 1/8" x 1"
84234
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

Masonry/Asphalt
14" x 1/8" x 20MM
80431
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.

Metal
14" x 1/8" x 20MM
84434
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

Ductile
14" x 1/8" x 20MM
88434
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Masonry/Asphalt
14" x 1/8" x 1"
80430
- Shipping weight 19 lbs.

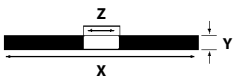
Metal
14" x 1/8" x 1"
84433
- Shipping weight 19.50 lbs.

Ductile
14" x 1/8" x 1"
88433
- Shipping weight 19 lbs.

Abrasive Type 1 Cut-Off Wheels 5/BX f/Walk-Behind Saws



X = Diameter
Y = Thickness
Z = Arbor Hole



Asphalt 14" x 3/16" x 1"
74450
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

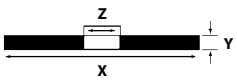
Cured Concrete 14" x 3/16" x 1"
76450
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

Asphalt 18" x 1/4" x 1"
74860
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.

Cured Concrete 18" x 1/4" x 1"
76860
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.

Abrasive Type 1 Cut-Off Wheels 10/BX f/Portable Chop Saws

X = Diameter
Y = Thickness
Z = Arbor Hole



Metal 14" x 3/32" x 1"
54421
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

DIAMOND PRODUCTS

Adapter
1" to 20MM
1700134
- For Powercut Saws, Metal
- Shipping weight 0.03 lbs.

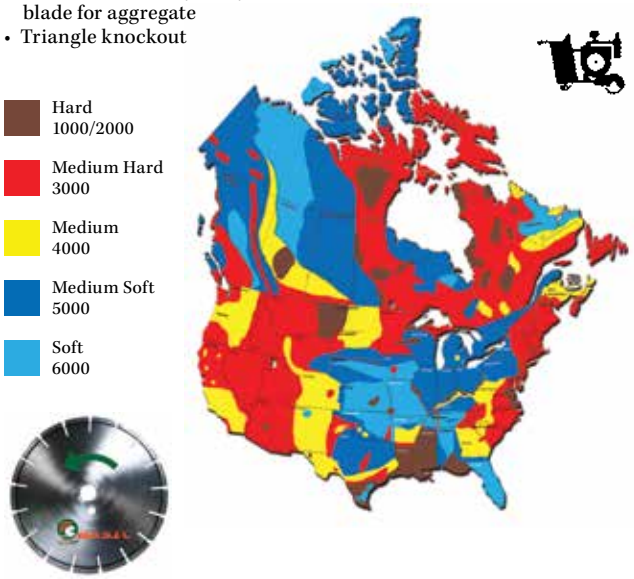


NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DIAMOND BLADES

Diamond Blades f/Early Entry Saw

- Basic first cut early entry blade for aggregate
- Triangle knockout



Basic Blade 6 x .100 x 1

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

←	Hard	1000	**63013**
	Hard	2000	**40544** →
←	Med. Hard	3000	**40546**
	Medium	4000	**40547** →
←	Med. Soft	5000	**63014**
	Soft	6000	**63016** →

Basic Blade w/Skid

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

←	Hard	1000	**64125**
	Hard	2000	**64132** →
←	Med. Hard	3000	**64133**
	Medium	4000	**64134** →
←	Med. Soft	5000	**64135**

Blade Key

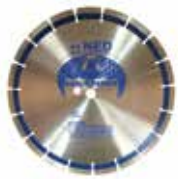
Walk-Behind Saw Blades | Cut-Off Saw Blades | Masonry Blades | Wet-Cut Tile Blades

Blue Eagle Diamond Blades

- Applications: General purpose, masonry, cured concrete, pavers, brick and block-Wet/Dry-cut

12" x .125" x 1"
BE-12125
- Shipping weight 3.30 lbs.

14" x .125" x 1"
BE-14125
- Shipping weight 4.35 lbs.



16" x .125" x 1"
BE-16125
- Shipping weight 6.25 lbs.

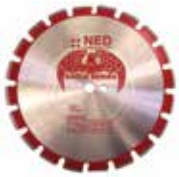
20" x .140" x 1"
BE-20140
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

Red Eagle Diamond Blades

- Applications: Wet/Dry-cut asphalt, green concrete, cured concrete, block, brick

14 x .125 x 1
LDH-6SW-141251
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

18 x .125 x 1
LDH-6SW-181251
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



DIAMOND BLADES

Blade Key

Walk-Behind Saw Blades | Cut-Off Saw Blades | Masonry Blades | Wet-Cut Tile Blades

Diamond Blades Premium Blade U-45

- High speed specialty blades
- Cured concrete, asphalt, green concrete, brick, block, concrete overlay
- Equipped with wedge segment undercut protection
- Alternating turbo segments for faster cutting
- Segment height 15mm (.591")

14" x .125 x 1-20MM
10045UR1403
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

20" x .145" x 1"
10045UR2014
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Sencore Package 1

774878
- Qty. 2 — S8100 Power Cut Saw
- Qty. 5 — SEN14SHARK Diamond Blade
- Qty. 5 — SEN14GP Diamond Blade
- Qty. 5 — SEN14HH-2 Diamond Blade
- Qty. 2 — SEN14BLACKFIN-2 Diamond Blade
- Shipping weight 139.32 lbs.

Sencore Blade Package 2

774879
- Qty. 10 — SEN14SHARK Diamond Blade
- Qty. 20 — SEN14GP Diamond Blade
- Qty. 15 — SEN14HH-2 Diamond Blade
- Qty. 5 — SEN14BLACKFIN-2 Diamond Blade
- Shipping weight 220 lbs.

Sencore Blade Package 3

774880
- Qty. 3 — SEN14SHARK Diamond Blade
- Qty. 15 — SEN14GP Diamond Blade
- Qty. 5 — SEN14HH-2 Diamond Blade
- Qty. 2 — SEN14BLACKFIN-2 Diamond Blade
- Shipping weight 110 lbs.

Early Entry N350 Series Blades

- Color coded orange for easy identification
- Includes N-E-D skid plate that attaches to used Soff-Cut® skid plate

6" x .100"
NE3503
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

8" x .100"
NE3504
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Diamond Blade Rescue Blade Wet/Dry

- High Speed Segmented Rescue Blade with Abrasive Side
- Application: High speed specialty blade
- Spec: Rescue abrasive side
- Usage: Cuts plastic, metal, wood, concrete & masonry
- Max RPM: 4365

12" x .125" x 1"/20MM
2000RES1203
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

14" x .125" x 1"/20MM
2000RES1403
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



16" x .125" x 1"/20MM
2000RES1603
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.

Tile Blade Wet Cut

- Applications: Cutting continuous rim, wet-cut ceramic tile, granite, porcelain, brick, etc.



7" x 5/8"
TK-710
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

8" x 5/8"
TK-810
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

10" x 5/8"
TK-1010
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DIAMOND BLADES

Blade 4.5" Continuous Rim
SEN45TUR-2



- Cuts brick, block, concrete, natural stone, and more
- Fast, smooth, and does not chip
- Shipping weight 0.31 lbs.

Diamond Blade 10" Ceramic
SEN10CT-2



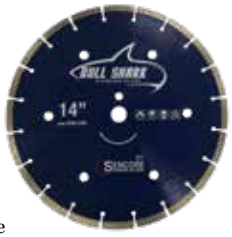
- No chipping or vibration while cutting porcelain tiles, ceramic tile, granite, or marble
- Patterned diamond technology
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Diamond Blade General Purpose
SEN14GP



- Low cost with high performance
- Sintered technology gives lowest initial blade cost
- Economical cutting of general purpose concrete
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

Diamond Blade 14" Bullshark
SEN14BULL-2



- Cuts concrete, brick, masonry, block, slate, and field stone
- Works well on masonry saws, brick saws, concrete saws, cut-off saws, and circular saws
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

Diamond Blade 14" Asphalt/Green CC
SEN14BLACKFiN-2



- Cuts asphalt and green concrete
- Narrow U-Gullet blade along with added deep segments cut smoothly
- Harder bond will give great life when cutting straight asphalt or asphalt overlay
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

Hammerhead Diamond Blades



- Increased diamond concentration
- Segment height of 13mm, which is one of the industries highest
- 6 over-sized cooling holes to give the blade a better cooling capacity
- Thinner core at only .118" thickness to allow much higher speed thru the cut and minimize the chipping.
- Concrete, brick, block, pavers, precast, blue stone, sandstone

4.5"
SEN45HH-2
- Shipping weight 0.31 lbs.

12"
SEN12HH-2
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

14"
SEN14HH-2
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

18"
SEN18HH-2
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

Shark Diamond Blades

- An Oversized 12 mm split turbo segment with the best of both speed and life
- 39 Segments-Twice the industry average
- Three oversized segments to provide protection from undercutting when cutting asphalt or green concrete
- 6 oversized cooling holes maximizes blade life and cutting speed
- Double laser welded for increased durability, blade life, and safety
- Pin hole for use on walk behind saws
- Smoothest most accurate cut of ANY blade on the market today
- Tensioned to 5500 rpm for maximum cutting speed
- Cuts any hard or soft materials unlike any blade designed
- Wet & Dry Cuts

4.5" Blade
SEN45SHARK-2



- Shipping weight 0.31 lbs.

14" Blade
SEN14SHARK



- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.

grinding wheels on pages 106

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CONCRETE SAWS

Sencore Package 1

774878

- Qty. 2, S8100 Power Cut Saw 14" 81cc ILube
- Qty. 5, SEN14SHARK Diamond Blade 14" Shark
- Qty. 5, SEN14GP Diamond Blade 14" General Purpose
- Qty. 5, SEN14HH-2 Diamond Blade 14" Hammerhead
- Qty. 2, SEN14BLACKFIN-2 Diamond Blade 14" Asphalt/Green Concrete
- Shipping weight 139.32 lbs.

Sencore Blade Package 2

774879

- Qty. 10, SEN14SHARK Diamond Blade 14" Shark
- Qty. 20, SEN14GP Diamond Blade 14" General Purpose
- Qty. 15, SEN14HH-2 Diamond Blade 14" Hammerhead
- Qty. 5, SEN14BLACKFIN-2 Diamond Blade 14" Asphalt/Green Concrete
- Shipping weight 220 lbs.

Sencore Blade Package 3

774880

- Qty. 3, SEN14SHARK Diamond Blade 14" Shark
- Qty. 15, SEN14GP Diamond Blade 14" General Purpose
- Qty. 5, SEN14HH-2 Diamond Blade 14" Hammerhead
- Qty. 2, SEN14BLACKFIN-2 Diamond Blade 14" Asphalt/Green Concrete
- Shipping weight 110 lbs.

Oil f/S8100 6.4 OZ 6/BX

SCPOiL2-6

- Specially formulated for the Sencore S8100 cut-off saw
- Burns clean in all 2 stroke engines
- Extends the life of the engine
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.



Power Cut Saw 14" 81CC

S8100

- No more mixing oil and gas - Auto Lube Technology electronically mixes oil and fuel from two separate tanks - no more mechanical failures due to user error in fuel mixture
- No manual choke - electronically controlled choke means hot or cold starting is equally easy. Just switch on, press primer and decompression valve, and start
- No more knocking the dust out of the air filter - external rocker wheel vibrates the impurities from the air filter without opening the air box
- Multi-stage filter means only pre-filtered air will reach the main filter
- 81cc two-stroke German engine with 23.1 lbs. total weight
- Lightweight and high power with optimum weight distribution and steel-sprung anti-vibration system
- Easily serviceable throughout the life of the saw
- Low cost engine block is replaceable through the removal of a few bolts
- 20mm shaft with a removable 1" bushing
- Low-cost replacement parts and filters
- Water supply connection
- 1 Year limited warranty
- Shipping weight 32.26 lbs.



blades sold separately

Hose To Go Water Pump

H2G-14

- A constant pressure water supply unit ideal for the Rental Industry as a dust suppression tool and portable water supply
- No Pump which means greater reliability
- No complicated electrics to breakdown
- No battery to go flat and expensive replacements
- No need to manually pump to get the water pressure you need
- No need to drag hoses around the worksite
- Portable and weighs under 20kg when full
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CONCRETE SAWS

Cut-Off Saw 14”
Electric w/Blade

C14K

- 15 Amp, 120 Volt
- 1” Arbor
- Max cutting depth 5”
- 4500 RPM
- Wet or dry cutting
- Overload protection with load warning LED light — visible to operator
- Detachable guide rollers
- Splash guard to protect from water spray
- Handles designed for optimal control
- Tool-free blade guard angle adjustment
- Lightweight magnesium blade guard
- Externally accessible motor brushes
- Standard water feed system with fine adjustable flow
- Quick release coupling and durable hose
- Dust port
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

blades sold separately
on pages 107-110



Power-Cut Saw 14”
61CC 2-Stroke

EK6101

- No load speed/Max spindle speed -9850/4400 RPM
- 50:1 Fuel mix ratio
- 20mm Arbor w 1”adaptor
- Stratified Air Scavenging (SAS) reduces fuel consumption by 20%
- Cyclonic air Intake delivers more air
- Larger surface inverted intake and filter system
- Start capacitor with spring assisted recoil
- Sliding front engine mounts help absorb vibration
- Maximum cutting depth to 5-1/8”
- Multi-ribbed, self tensioning belt
- 97 dB(A)
- Clear primer bulb facilitates fuel delivery
- On-Off choke operation switch on a single lever
- Aluminum guard and wheel pressure plates
- Clear fuel tank window
- Water pressure control knob
- Vertical fuel filler neck position
- Integrated wrench holder
- Actual weight 19.6 lbs
- Includes: 941719140 wrench, 940827000 torx wrench, 944340001 screwdriver, 315228120 adapter ring,
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 24 lbs.



Power-Cut Saw 14”
75.6CC 4-Stroke

EK7651H

MM4 No Oil Mixing Needed.

- No load speed/Max spindle speed - 9,100/4,300 RPM
- Uses unleaded gas
- 20mm Arbor w 1”adaptor
- No oil Mixing
- Automatic engine decompression valve
- Integrated all aluminum wheels reduce fatigue
- Five-stage, foam-paper-nylon filtration system
- Lower fuel consumption at .45 gallons per hour
- Clear primer bulb facilitates fuel delivery
- Single lever On-Off-Choke operation switch
- Shielded exhaust outlet and larger spark arrestor screen
- Sealed cartridge recoil starter rope
- Cutting arm easily changes from center position to flush (outboard) position
- Cushioned operator grips with 4 vibration-absorption rubber buffers
- Convenient oil level check
- Actual weight 28.3 lbs
- Includes: 782236-0 wrench, 782025-3 torx wrench, 783012-5 screwdriver, 394-228-121 adapter ring, tool kit, oil bottle, water supply kit
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.

blades sold separately





WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CONCRETE SAWS

Early Entry Saw

CC148HXL-EE6

- Honda GX160 engine w/Cyclone air filter
- Uses standard 6" diamond blades with 1" arbor
- Five base wheels keep saw from wobbling
- Reliable skid plate system for green concrete
- Heavy duty design, but light weight enough for two people to carry
- Up-cut design to keep debris from going back into the cut
- Easy to read built-in depth indicator
- Blade raise/lower mechanical mechanism with spring loaded releases
- Telescoping handles that adjust to operator height
- Single ribbed drive belt
- 1-3/16" cutting depth
- Shipping weight 100 lbs.



MASONRY SAWS

Masonry Saw 14" Electric

CC300M-K

- 115V, 15A, 60Hz
- The most cost-efficient way to cut masonry
- Cuts 5" deep with 14" blade
- Max length of cut 16"
- Material capacity 8" x 8" x 16"
- Powerful 3HP electric motor
- Durable frame design
- Tool-free air filter replacement
- Longer motor life due to a superior foam air filter
- Smooth sliding material cutting table
- Cutting head is pulled down into the material
- Includes stand, wet kit, rip guide, and 2 spare air filters
- Arbor size 1"
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 130 lbs.





Stand



Wet Kit



Rip Guide

TILE SAWS

NEW Tile Saw 10" 1 1/2 HP 5/8" Arbor

65020

- 3-3/4" cutting depth
- 1-1/2 HP, 15amp, 115V high torque Baldor motor
- Rip cut up to 20", diagonal cut to 14"
- Plastic tray can be removed for cleaning
- Replaceable liquid cooled bearing housing
- Blade guard includes brush for additional blade cooling protection and over spray Includes 45° and 90° rip guide/miter block
- Includes 10" tile blade # 20751
- Optional wheel kit # 03734
- Shipping weight 98 lbs.





Tile Saw Stand w/Wheel Kit

03734

- Shipping weight 34 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

WHEELBARROWS & CARTS

SEYMOUR MIDWEST

Wheelbarrow 6 Cu FT

85724-K

- Heavy Duty
- Front Tray & Cross Braces
- Steel Tray & Handles
- 15" Flat Free Tires with Ball Bearings
- Shipping weight 45 lbs.



MARSHALLTOWN

NEW Brick Cart

BC3697

- Easiest way to move up to 800 lbs. of brick and block around your worksite
- Comes with rugged 13" pneumatic tires
- Large hole pattern allows for different prong positions
- Made in the USA with Global Materials
- Shipping weight 88 lbs.



OREC

Trailblazer Transporter

LS360

- Details on page 40
- Shipping weight 384 lbs.

OREC Rental Territory
CA, NV, AZ, NM, KY, TN, FL



POWERED by HONDA

NAIL STAKES

3/4" Nail Stake 10/BX

Grip Rite

- Ideal for all types of concrete flatwork projects; slabs, footings, driveways, sidewalks, curbs, and braces
- Removable and reusable to hold forms in place during a pour



18"
STKR18
- Shipping weight 18.30 lbs.

24"
STKR24
- Shipping weight 24.70 lbs.

30"
STKR30
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.

36"
STKR36
- Shipping weight 39 lbs.

dee

Stake Puller 3/4" & 7/8" Stakes

132

- Made from domestically produced high-grade steel, laser cut for precision stake pulling
- Jaw is 4" deep x 3" wide and 5/8" thick
- Base is 3" x 5" and 3/4" thick
- 40" long fulcrum pipe made from double walled pipe providing superior leverage, increased strength, and long life
- Heavy duty for 3/4" or 7/8" diameter stakes
- Shipping weight 12.22 lbs.

BEST SELLER



COMPACTION

MBW

Plate Compactor 13” x 22.5”

GP12

- Honda GX120 Engine
- Plate 13” x 22.5”
- Centrifugal force 1920 LBF
- Exciter speed 5240 VPM
- Compaction depth up to 10”
- Travel speed up to 83 FT/MN
- Compaction area 4875 SQFT/HR
- 13” overall width enables operation in narrow trenches, curb forms, and other confined spaces
- Ideal for various residential, commercial, utility, sidewalk, paving block, and landscaping applications
- Lift cage standard
- Shipping weight 129 lbs.



MBW

Plate Compactor 18” x 22.5”

GP18

- Honda GX120 engine
- Plate 18” x 22.5”
- Centrifugal force 2780 LBF
- Exciter speed 5240 VPM
- Compaction depth up to 10”
- Travel speed up to 75 FT/MN
- Compaction area 6,750 SQFT/HR
- Specially designed for small to medium soil compactor applications
- Lift cage standard
- Shipping weight 173 lbs.



MBW

Plate Compactor 20” x 22”

GP2000

- Honda GX160 Engine
- Plate 20” x 22”
- Centrifugal force 3250 LBF
- Exciter speed up to 5050 VPM
- Compaction depth 12”
- Travel speed up to 120 FT/MN
- Compaction area 10,800 SQFT/HR
- Specially designed for asphalt applications
- Frequency, amplitude, centrifugal force, and mass are all established at optimal levels for maximum productivity on asphalt
- Shipping weight 163 lbs.



MBW

Plate Compactor 21” x 22”

GP3550

- Honda GX160 Engine
- Plate 21” x 22”
- Centrifugal force 3550 LBF
- Exciter speed up to 4400 VPM
- Compaction depth up to 18”
- Travel speed up to 110 FT/MN
- Compaction area 11,000 SQFT/HR
- Full roll cage is standard
- High production compactor with life expectancy that runs to decades with reasonable maintenance
- Shipping weight 226 lbs.



COMPACTION

MBW

Rammer

422H

- Honda GX100 engine
- Shoe size 11" x 13"
- Travel speed up to 55 FT/MN
- Percussion rate up to 750 BPM
- Compaction depth up to 18"
- 4 Cycle engine
- Elevated bellows placement for trench applications
- Polyethylene slide bearings provide minimal internal wear
- High density ductile cast iron tamping shoe
- Shipping weight 145 lbs.



MORTAR MIXERS

MBW

BEST SELLER

Mortar Mixer 8 Cu FT w/Hitch

M808H

- Honda GX240 engine
- 2.5 - 3 Bag capacity
- Drum wrap 10 gauge
- End plates 7 gauge
- Engine/shaft speed 3300/39 RPM
- Belt driven
- 46" Solid axle
- ST175/80D13 High speed tires
- Steel paddles, rubber blades
- 2" Ball hitch included
- Some assembly required
- 6 to 1 Gear reduction engine - shipped without gearbox oil and engine oil
- Shipping weight 745 lbs.



CEMENT MIXERS

KUSHLAN PRODUCTS, INC

Concrete Mixer 3.5 CU FT Direct Drive

350DD

- Holds up to 180lbs
- 3/4 HP Direct drive motor provides 28 rotations per minute
- 2 Steel blades to enhance mixing action
- Polyethylene drum
- Lightweight but durable
- Quiet operation
- 120 voltage
- 3 cu.ft. capacity dry
- 2 cu.ft. capacity wet
- Flat free tires
- CE, UL, and CSA approved
- Shipping weight 102 lbs.



KUSHLAN PRODUCTS, INC

Concrete Mixer 6CU FT Direct Drive

600DD

- Holds up to 300lbs
- 3/4HP Direct drive motor provides 28 rotations per minute
- 3 steel mixing blades
- Polyethylene drum
- Easy assembly
- Fast mixing
- 120 voltage
- Flat free tires
- CE, UL, and CSA approved
- Shipping weight 119 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

MIXERS

MAKINEX

Mixing Station

MS-C

- Mix up to 220 lbs. in 3 minutes
- Hands-free mixing with in-built timer
- Quick and easy to assemble
- 4 wheel mobility - easy to maneuver and spread materials
- Easy-tilt operation for precision pouring
- Ultra-lightweight mixing station - only 40 lbs. without stirrer
- Removable dust/splash cover for safer use and less mess
- Removable bucket and stirrer for small batch mixing
- Easy to clean and transport
- Limited 12 Months Warranty
- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



CONCRETE VIBRATORS

Vibrator Assemblies

MULTI VIBE Quality

Vibrator Head 1" x 12"

HM100

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Vibrator Head 2" x 12"

HM212

- Shipping weight 6 lbs.

Casing w/ Core



6' for 1" Head

HM1006

- Shipping weight 7 lbs.

10' for 1" Head

HM1010

- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

6' for 2" Head

HM006

- Shipping weight 8 lbs.

10' for 2" Head

HM010

- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

CONCRETE VIBRATORS

wyco

Concrete Vibrator Kit, 10' 15A, 1" Head

704030-K

- Includes motor, 10' core/casing, 1" square head, and grease
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.



Shaft Grease

514-B

wyco

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Quick Disconnect Adapter

W423-500

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

MULTI VIBE Quality

Concrete Vibrator Power Head

HM300CH

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX35
- Shoulder strap included
- Core, casing, and head sold separately
- Accepts 1" and 2" heads
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CONCRETE VIBRATORS

NEW Motor 15A Grounded 3 Wire

WSS2G1T

- Sure Speed 2.0
- 115V
- Energy efficient system
- One motor drives any shaft or head
- Adapts to slump automatically
- Ergonomic hand grip and shoulder strap
- Lightweight design
- UL60745-12 Electrical certification
- OSHA 29CFR 1919.95 for noise decibels
- Threaded motor connector
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



Concrete Vibrator Backpack

W402558

- Honda GXH50
- 25% weight reduction
- Redesigned gears
- No belts
- Runs all Wyco heads and shafts
- Lock-in and controlled speed feature w/digital read out
- Engine weight is supported by the operators hips
- Rugged lightweight steel frame
- Flexible throttle and shut-off
- Shipping weight 43 lbs.



QR CODES

On any relatively recent smartphone (Android or iPhone), you should be able to open the camera app, select the rear facing camera, and aim at the QR code. Click the notification within the app to open the corresponding link. Call Customer Service if you need assistance at 800-264-0225.

Vibrator Assemblies for WSG1T

750-EH	Head 1”
C-9010	Core 10’
K-8910	Casing 10’
514-B	Shaft Grease
750-FI	Head 1-3/8”
C-9210	Core 10’
K-9310	Casing 10’
C-9214	Core 14’
K-9314	Casing 14’
514-B	Shaft Grease
750-LI	Head 2”
C-9210	Core 10’
K-9310	Casing 10’
C-9214	Core 14’
K-9314	Casing 14’
514-B	Shaft Grease

Vibrator Assemblies for W402558

750-EH	Head 1”
C-9010	Core 10’
K-8910	Casing 10’
514-B	Shaft Grease
W423-500	Quick Disconnect Adapter
750-FI	Head 1-3/8”
514-B	Shaft Grease
W989-512	Core And Casing 10’ w/Adapter
750-FI	Head 1-3/8”
C-9214	Core 14’
K-9314	Casing 14’
514-B	Shaft Grease
W423-500	Quick Disconnect Adapter
750-LI	Head 2”
C-9214	Core 14’
K-9314	Casing 14’
514-B	Shaft Grease
W423-500	Quick Disconnect Adapter

Vibrator Assemblies

Head 1”
750-EH
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Core 10’
C-9010
- Shipping weight 2.10 lbs.

Casing 10’
K-8910
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Head 1-3/8”
750-Fi
- Shipping weight 6.40 lbs.

Head 2”
750-Li
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Core 10’
C-9210
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Casing 10’
K-9310
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

Core 14’
C-9214
- Shipping weight 3.80 lbs.

Casing 14’
K-9314
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

Core And Casing 10’ w/Adapter
W989-512
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

HAND TOOLS & FLOATS

Bullfloat Kit 48”

- Handles - constructed of thick-walled aluminum tubing; heat treated, lightweight; quick connect snap spring positively lock handles in place
- Bull Float - extruded from magnesium alloy; lightweight, long wearing
- Bracket - allows multi-angle floating; enables use with extension handles for extremely long ranges; full pitch controlled by half turn of handle; fits all magnesium bull floats without adapters; fits all snap 1 3/8” and 1 3/4” snap handles without adapters
- Tote - open ended with bracket window to fit any length pole, bull float or fresno; made of double layer durable water resistant nylon with a rigid reinforced base and stiffened side panels; specially designed reinforced nylon pole retainers will accept any 1 3/8” or 1 3/4” bullfloat handles; outside cinching straps are perfect for holding 4-ft levels, darbies, long trowels and brooms; multiple pockets hold a variety of finishing tools
- WARNING: When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source

Round End

BFKiT10

- 17-6ASU Handles
- MB48RB Bull Float
- BF9 Bracket
- 17302 Tote
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



Square End

BFKiT11

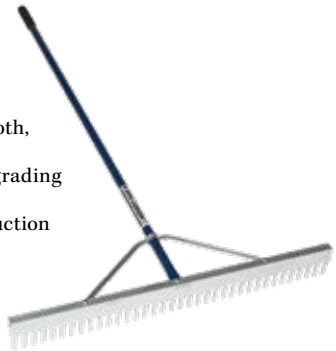
- 17-8ASU Handles
- MB48B Bull Float
- BF9 Bracket
- 17302 Tote
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



Landscape Rake 36”

10036

- 66” Aluminum handle
- Rounded teeth provide a smooth, non-gouging raking action
- Striking edge is excellent for grading
- Strong, wrap around bracing
- Heavy duty double rib construction maximizes head stability
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Bullfloat 48” Aluminum

BF428

- Aluminum blade
- Double rib construction
- Long wearing
- Properly balanced
- Includes handle bracket for threaded handles
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



Handle Bullfloat 72”

Snap Button

PB72L

- Anodized spring loaded button type aluminum sections snap together quickly
- Will not loosen during use
- 72” x 1 3/4”
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Threaded

B5 72

- Lightweight aluminum handles
- Large threads interchange with other brands
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Asphalt Lute 36”

SA-72-36-K

- Marshalltown #838 lightweight “T” section blade
- Blunt teeth allow material to pass through without catching
- Rugged formed steel pole connector
- Marshalltown #839 72” x 1 1/4” aluminum handle included
- Shipping weight 4.80 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAND TOOLS & FLOATS

Concrete Placer

MARSHALLTOWN

With Hook

561376-K

- 12 GA cold rolled steel blade
- Steel ferrule welded to blade
- Marshalltown #828 54 x 1 1/4" wooden handle included
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Without Hook

AP753

- Powder coated aluminum construction
- Braced for additional strength
- Soft grip end cap
- 19 1/2" x 4" Blade
- 60" Aluminum handle
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



AMES EST. 1774

Hand Tamp Wood Handle

2233400

- Durable 48-Inch hardwood handle that has a thicker section on lower area to provide additional strength
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt, and other materials
- Steel 8-Inch x 8-Inch head
- Steel head weighs 9 pounds
- Made in USA
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



NEW Screed Bars Aluminum 3"x5"

MULTI VIBE Quality

- Only for Multi Vibe screeds
- LTL Oversize Charges Apply



10'

AL110

- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

12'

AL112

- Shipping weight 30 lbs.

SCREEDS

MULTI VIBE Quality

Power Screed Single Handle

PR400SH

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX35
- Used for placing concrete when using wet pads
- No tools required to attach screed bar
- Screed bars sold separately
- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



MULTI VIBE Quality

Power Screed Dual Handle

MVPR100H

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX35
- Used for placing concrete when using wet pads
- No tools required to attach screed bar
- Screed bars sold separately
- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SCREEDS

MBW

Power Screed Dual Handle

500H

- Honda GX35 engine
- ScreeDemon is the most innovative and ergonomically designed wet screed on the market
- Variable throttle
- Tool-free adjustable handle
- Patented dual level anti-vibration system
- Sealed exciter with oversized bearings
- Clamping mechanism allows quick and easy attachment of bar to screed
- Screed bar sold separately
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



MBW

Power Screed Dual Handle 18V

500M

- ScreeDemon Powered by M18 REDLITHIUM
- Quieter than the engine version
- Worklights for indoor jobs
- Zero emissions making it perfect for indoor work
- Use any M18 REDLITHIUM battery (specs based on the 12 Ah battery)
- Screed bar sold separately
- Shipping weight 47 lbs.



MBW

Screed Bars

- Only for MBW screeds
- LTL Oversize Charges Apply

8' Bar
17808
- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

10' Bar
17810
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.

12' Bar
17812
- Shipping weight 24 lbs.

14' Bar
17814
- Shipping weight 24 lbs.

16' Bar
17816
- Shipping weight 32 lbs.

TROWEL MACHINES

MBW

Trowel 46" Combo 46HSLV

462269

- Honda GX270
- New ISO compliant stationary guard ring
- 46" Ring outside diameter
- New ring enables easier blade changing and cleaning
- New Low-Vib handle
- 70 RPM Trowel speed
- Tool free height adjustable operator's handle
- Shipping weight 293 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TROWEL MACHINES

Trowel 36" Combo

MBW

POWERED by HONDA

- New ISO compliant stationary guard ring
- 37.5" Ring outside diameter
- New ring enables easier blade changing and cleaning
- New Low-Vib handle
- 70 RPM Trowel speed
- Tool free height adjustable operator's handle



36HSLV
GX160

362269

- 36HSLV
- Shipping weight 213 lbs.

36HLLV
GX270

3622A9

- 36HLLV
- Shipping weight 235 lbs.



Original Silver

WAGMAN METAL PRODUCTS, INC.

The Industry Standard

- For use on walk-behind and ride-on power trowels
- Silver polished blade gives maximum flex to ensure a smooth, chatter-free finish
- Available in finish and combination blade types



Gold Pro

Pure Performance Trowel Blades

- High chrome and carbon content increases abrasion resistance
- Field tested and proven to provide 25% to 50% longer life than most silver trowel blades
- Designed for ride on trowels



WX-8180PRO

Clip On Blades 4/BX

WAGMAN METAL PRODUCTS, INC.

- Fit most popular brands

Float 10 x 14"
WX-1014FO

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

Bolt On Blades 4/BX

- Fit most popular brands

Finish
6 x 14, 36"
WX-614F

- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Combo
8 x 14, 36"
WX-8140

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

Finish
6 x 18, 46"
WX-618F

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

Combo
8 x 18, 46"
WX-8180

- Shipping weight 19 lbs.

Finish HD
6 x 14, 36"
WX-614PRO

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

Combo HD
8 x 14, 36"
WX-8140PRO

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

Finish HD
6 x 18, 46"
WX-618PRO

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.

Combo HD
8 x 18, 46"
WX-8180PRO

- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Quick Change Blades 4/BX

- Fit most popular brands

Combo 8 x 14, 36"
WED-8140

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

Adapters 4/BX

'A' For 28-42" Trowels
WED-01A-4

- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

'B' For 44-48" Trowels
WED-02B-4

- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SANDERS

Belt Sander 4” x 24”

9403

- Ideal for woodworkers, carpenters, furniture makers, floor installers, deck builders and general contractors who require a best-in-class belt sander.
- Low noise (84dB)
- 4” x 24” belt with a speed of 1,640 ft./min.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from dust and debris
- Large front grip is positioned for operator comfort
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Powerful 11 AMP Motor
- Cord is located on the upper portion of the handle
- Dust bag swivels 360°
- Double insulated
- Tool weight 12.6 lbs
- Includes: 7423229 abrasive belt, and 1225912 dust bag
- Shipping weight 15.60 lbs.



Sanding Belts 4” x 24” 10/BX

← 705545	24 Grit
705546	36 Grit →
← 705547	40 Grit
705548	50 Grit →
← 705549	60 Grit
705550	80 Grit →
← 705551	100 Grit
705552	120 Grit →

floor sanders on pages 186-187



HEAT GUNS

Heat Gun

8977-20

- 11.6 Amp, 120V
- Variable temperature 140 to 1040 degrees F
- Impact resistant heating element
- Efficient soft air velocity increases surface temperature much faster than conventional hot air heat guns
- Rotate rear housing to select temperature
- 14.8 CFM Air flow
- Tool weight 1.6 lbs
- Shipping weight 2.66 lbs.



ENGRAVERS

Engraver

290-01

- Stroke adjustment dial regulates engraving depth from fine lines to deep grooves
- Replaceable carbide point lets you engrave on most surfaces
- Letter/Number template helps etch words and numbers
- Soft grip adds extra comfort and control
- Light and compact design provides comfortable use for precision engraving performance
- Two year warranty
- Includes tool and 9924 carbide point
- Shipping weight 0.79 lbs.



SAWS

Sawzall 12AMP Recip Saw Kit

6509-31

- 12 Amp, 120V
- 3/4” Stroke length
- Gear protecting clutch
- Counterweighted mechanism
- QUIK-LOK Blade clamp
- Tool weight 7.1 lbs
- Includes Recip saw and carrying case
- Shipping weight 11.52 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SAWS

BOSCH

Reciprocating Saw

RS325

- Highest power-to-weight ratio
- 12 Amp 120V
- Ultra compact size - only 17.8 In. long with light weight design
- Constant orbital action
- Variable speed trigger
- Fixed foot
- Soft ergonomic handle
- Robust blade holder system
- Includes: Saw, all-purpose blade, and carrying case
- Shipping weight 11.18 lbs.



Recip Blade 5/PK

BOSCH

- Color-coded for easy identification

8" Wood 6/10 TPI



RPRW8

- Shipping weight 0.34 lbs.

9" Metal 8/10 TPI



RESM9X2

- Shipping weight 0.49 lbs.

9" Demo Wood & Nails 5/8 TPI



RDN9V

- Shipping weight 0.56 lbs.

12" Flush Cuts 9/12 TPI

RFM12V

- Shipping weight 0.43 lbs.



Makita

Circular Saw 16-5/16"

5402NA

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 2,200 RPM
- Cuts 6x material at 90° and 4x material at 45° in a single pass
- Max cutting capacity at 90° - 6 3/16"
- Max cutting capacity at 45° - 4 3/16"
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Ideal for cutting large timber, pressure treated lumber and wood logs
- Low noise level at only 87dB
- Blade stabilizer for stable blade rotation and superior cutting performance
- Large depth control lever for convenience and secure adjustments
- Large support handle for increased operator comfort and control
- Includes: A-90956 Blade, 783204-6 blade wrench, 164019-4 rip fence, and 194701-1 saw storage holder
- Tool weight 32.1 lbs.
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.



Blade Carbide Tipped 16-5/16"

A-90956

- Shipping weight 5.50 lbs.

SKILSAW

Beam Saw Wormdrive

SPT70V-11

- 16-5/16" Sawsquatch worm drive saw
- Skilsaw Duel-Field motor invented for pros
- Skilsaw Stay True Guarantee - If you are not satisfied after 180 days you can send it back for a full refund
- 15A 120V
- 1" Arbor
- 10' Power cord
- 6-1/4" Max cut at 90°
- 4-5/16" Max cut at 45°
- Includes: saw, blade, wrench, and carry case
- Shipping weight 48 lbs.



Saw Blade Carbide f/Beamsaw

SPT1000

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SAWS



BOSCH

Jigsaw Kit

JS470E

- 7 Amp
- Toolless Blade-Change System
- Ambidextrous lock-on button
- Variable speed - dial
- Large, sturdy die-cast foot with steel insert
- Exclusive multi-directional blade clamp
- Internal Precision Control
- Constant Response™ circuitry
- Four orbital-action settings
- Adjustable dust blower
- Ergonomic top handle
- Includes (1) Non-marring overshoe, (1) Anti-splinter insert, (1) blade, (1) Bevel wrench (1) Carrying case
- Shipping weight 10.26 lbs.



BOSCH

Jigsaw Blades 5 Piece Asst.

T500

- T-Shank
- Includes one T101B Clean for Wood, one T144D Speed for Wood, one T119BO Basic for Wood, one T118A Basic for Metal, one T118B Basic for Metal blades
- Wavy set milled teeth cut cleanly and smoothly in stainless steel
- 8% cobalt alloy has higher resistance to heat build-up
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Jigsaw Blades 5/PK

BOSCH

4" 10 TPI

T101B

- Ideal for straight, fine cuts for hard & soft wood, plastics, plywood, laminated particleboard, 3/16"-1-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



6" 6 TPI

T344D

- Ideal for straight, parallel cuts in hard & soft wood, particleboard 1/4"-4"
- Shipping weight 0.14 lbs.



MOBILE APP

Have you had a chance to try our mobile application? Find it in the App Store for Mac and Google Play for Android or download it with one of the links below. The app uses the same login as mtadistributors.com. All of your settings and shopping cart items seamlessly sync from app to website and website to app. Quickly find a product's current price or availability, and fill your cart. The MTA mobile app also features parts breakdowns that can be accessed through the main menu or on the product page. We're confident that you'll enjoy using our official app, but if you find something that isn't working as you expect, please give us a shout at 800-264-0225 or website@mtadistributors.com.



Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SAWS



Band Saw Deep Cut w/Case

6232-21

- 11 Amp, 120V
- 0-380 SFPM Variable speed dial
- 5" x 5" Capacity
- Job site armor technology
- Direct drive gearing system
- Debris protection system
- LED Light
- Constant Power Technology (CPT)
- Double insulated
- Tool weight 15.5lbs
- Includes saw and carrying case
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 23.79 lbs.



Deep Cut Band Saw Blades 44-7/8" 3/PK

10 TPI
48-39-0501

- Shipping weight 0.59 lbs.

14 TPI
48-39-0511

- Shipping weight 0.62 lbs.

18 TPI
48-39-0521

- Shipping weight 0.61 lbs.

24 TPI
48-39-0531

- Shipping weight 0.62 lbs.

Portable Band Saw

GCB10-5

- Robust 120V, 10 Amp motor
- Nearly spark-free operation
- Deep-cut capability
- Compact, light design
- Ideal for cutting tough overhead materials
- Variable-speed settings
- Convenient saw hook
- LED light
- Includes: (1) GCB10-5 Deep-Cut Band Saw, (1) PTB4418 Band Saw Blade, (1) Hanging Hook
- Shipping weight 19.34 lbs.



Portable Band Saw Blades 44 .87" x .5" x .02"

- Three bi-metal blades per carton
- For wood, plastic and most metals
- Fits common portable band saw sizes
- Shipping weight 0.56 lbs.



Heavy-Duty
PTB4410

- Shipping weight 0.56 lbs.

General Purpose
PTB4418

- Shipping weight 0.57 lbs.

Fine-Cut
PTB4424

- Shipping weight 0.57 lbs.

General Purpose High-Speed
PTB4414

- Shipping weight 0.57 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GRINDERS & POLISHERS

BOSCH X-LOCK

Grinder 4-1/2" 10A w/Paddle D

GWX10-45DE

- Ergonomic, powerful grinder design engineered with the X-LOCK mount, a narrow grip zone and light weight but with pro power
- X-LOCK wheel change features snap-on mounting and grinder lever wheel release for change-out that's up to five times faster
- Tool-free disc swap the wheel mounts properly without the need for a spanner wrench or flange nuts for no losable parts
- Ultra compact powerful professional 10-amp motor delivers up to 11,000 no-load rpm
- Epoxy-coated field windings extend motor life by preventing dust and debris from penetrating the motor windings
- Spiral bevel gears provide smooth transmission of power to grinding applications
- Directed air flow which cools the motor in heavy-duty applications
- Lock-on/off slide switch provides convenience for extended-use applications
- Adjustable tool-free guard designed with multiple fixed-adjustment settings to allow the user to position the guard in a variety of working angles
- Service Minder brushes eliminates guesswork, stopping grinder when preventative maintenance is required
- Auxiliary handle allows for improved user control
- Shipping weight 5.57 lbs.



BOSCH

NEW Angle Grinder 4-1/2" 10AMP w/Lock-On Paddle Switch

GWS10-45PE

- Ergonomic design engineered with a narrow grip zone and light weight but with considerable power
- 10 Amp motor delivers up to 11,000 no load RPM
- Multi grip paddle switch
- Auxiliary handle provides
- Epoxy coated field windings extend motor lifetime
- Spiral bevel gears provide smooth transmission of power to grinding applications
- Double sealed gear housing features a sealing plate in addition to sealed bearings
- Directed air flow diverts dust from vital components for durability
- Adjustable guard to allow the user to position the guard in a variety of working angles
- Service Minder brushes eliminates guesswork, stopping grinder when preventative maintenance is required
- Shipping weight 5.93 lbs.



Masonry Grinding 30 Grit T27



BOSCH X-LOCK

4.5" x .25"
GWX27M450

- Shipping weight 0.29 lbs.

5" x .25"
GWX27M500

- Shipping weight 0.33 lbs.

Metal Grinding 30 Grit T27



4.5" x .25"
GWX27LM450

- Shipping weight 0.34 lbs.

5" x .25"
GWX27LM500

- Shipping weight 0.40 lbs.

additional grinding wheels and diamond blades on pages 128-129

BOSCH X-LOCK

Grinder 4-1/2"-5" 18V

GWX18V-50PCN

- X-LOCK wheel change features snap-on mounting and grinder lever wheel release for change-out that's up to five times faster
- Tool-free disc swap the wheel mounts properly without the need for a spanner wrench or flange nuts for no losable parts
- Powerful cordless, connected-ready grinder engineered with next-gen user control and advanced electronics
- EC Brushless motor provides greater efficiency that maximizes runtime and productivity
- X-Brake helps provide a rapid stop of the wheel when the switch is turned off
- Drop control helps shut the grinder off after accidentally dropping the tool on the floor
- KickBack Control helps shut off the tool if the wheel gets into a bind situation
- Restart protection helps prevent accidental tool startup if the supply of power is interrupted
- Soft-start technology reduces startup torque to ease into cuts
- Bluetooth® connectivity uses an optional Bosch Connected Tool Module to connect the tool to the free Bosch Toolbox app on a connected device, to customize settings and provide feedback
- No lock-on paddle switch provides for multiple, comfortable grip positions; shuts off motor after the switch is released
- Vibration Control auxiliary handle allows for improved user comfort and control
- Adjustable tool-free guard designed with multiple fixed adjustment settings to allow the user to position the guard in a variety of working angles
- Shipping weight 5.08 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GRINDERS & POLISHERS

BOSCH X-LOCK

Grinder 5” 13A X-Lock Grinder

GWX13-50

- Powerful grinder design engineered with the X-LOCK mount and a 13-amp motor producing up to 11,500 rpm
- X-LOCK wheel change features snap-on mounting and grinder lever wheel release for change-out that’s up to five times faster
- Tool-free disc swap the wheel mounts properly without the need for a spanner wrench or flange nuts for no losable parts
- Epoxy-coated field windings extend motor lifetime by preventing dust and debris from penetrating the motor windings
- Spiral bevel gears provide smooth transmission of power to grinding applications
- Directed air flow channels air through motor to cool key components
- Vibration Control auxiliary handle allows for improved user comfort and control
- Adjustable tool-free guard designed with multiple fixed-adjustment settings to allow the user to position the guard in a variety of working angles
- Service Minder brushes eliminates guesswork, stopping grinder when preventative maintenance is required
- Shipping weight 6.59 lbs.



BOSCH

Concrete Surfacing Grinder 5”

CSG15

- 12.5 amp power
- New guard system
- Four-stage dust intrusion seal
- High torque to handle sustained loads
- 13.5’ Power cord
- 11,000 No load RPM
- 5/8-11 Spindle thread
- 5” Wheel capacity
- Includes: Auxiliary handle, Flange kit, Spanner wrench, 5” Diamond cup wheel, Vacuum adapter, Carry case
- Shipping weight 14.81 lbs.



BOSCH

Grinder 7” w/No Lock On Switch

1974-8D

- Maximum power at minimum weight
- Patented vibration control with soft grip
- Durable and reliable
- Quick adjust guard system
- Epoxy coated field windings
- Service minder brushes
- No Lock-on switch design
- Removable brush covers
- AC/DC compatibility
- Max. motor HP: 4.0
- No load RPM: 8,500
- 5/8 - 11 Threaded spindle
- Actual weight: 11.4 (lbs.)
- Includes: (1) Vibration Control Side Handle, (1) Quick Adjust Wheel Guard, (1) Grinding wheel flange kit, (1) Spanner Wrench
- Shipping weight 14.01 lbs.



Surface Grinding Guard 7”

18SG-7

- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



BOSCH

Grinder 9” w/No Lock On Switch

1994-6D

- Maximum power at minimum weight - Up to 20% lighter
- Patented vibration control with soft grip
- Durable and Reliable
- Quick adjust guard system
- Epoxy coated field windings
- Service minder brushes
- No Lock-on switch design
- Removable brush covers
- AC/DC Compatibility
- Main handle rotates 90 degrees
- Max. motor HP: 4.0
- No load RPM: 6,500
- 5/8 - 11 Threaded spindle
- Actual weight (lbs.): 11.8
- Includes: 1) Vibration control side handle, (1) Quick adjust wheel guard, (1) Grinding wheel flange kit (1) Spanner wrench
- Shipping weight 14.67 lbs.



ABRASIVES BLADES & GRINDING WHEELS

Thin Metal & Stainless Steel Cutting 60 Grit

BOSCH

XLOCK

Abrasive Wheel 4.5"x.045" T1
TCWX1S450
- Shipping weight 0.07 lbs.

Abrasive Wheel 4.5"x.045" T27
TCWX27S450
- Shipping weight 0.08 lbs.

Abrasive Wheel 5"x.045" T1
TCWX1S500
- Shipping weight 0.09 lbs.

Abrasive Wheel 5"x.045" T27
TCWX27S500
- Shipping weight 0.09 lbs.



Metal Grinding Wheel Type 27 BX/5

BOSCH

- Type 27 depressed center wheel for grinding
- For use on flat surfaces for weld preparation
- Best used at a 30-degree angle
- Aluminum oxide grain cuts high-tensile strength materials without excessive fracturing



4-1/2" X 3/32" X 5/8-11"
CG27M451
- Designed for use with small angle grinders
- Not to exceed 13,280 RPM
- Shipping weight 0.23 lbs.

7" X 1/8" X 5/8-11"
CG27M701
- Designed for use with large angle grinders
- Not to exceed 8,600 RPM
- Shipping weight 0.63 lbs.

SENCORE

Cup Wheel Premium 4.5"
SEN45CW9-2
- An aggressive design provides a very fast curing action on masonry and stone
- Leaves little or no swirl marks
- 40% added life and a faster and smoother grind
- Includes wheel nut
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



NED

Diamond Cup Wheel 4" Single
NGCS01
- Applications: concrete, masonry, general purpose
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



BOSCH

Diamond Wheel 5" Quick Selection Chart

	Asphalt	Basalt	Concrete, old	Concrete, fresh (abrasive)	Concrete Pipes, Stone	Pumice Stone	Concrete Pipes, Stone	Screed Concrete	Aerated Concrete	Plaster, Plaster board	Gneis, Granite	Cast Asphalt	Hard Casting Forms	Limestone, soft	Limestone, hard	Clinker Stone, soft	Bricks	Mortar, Plaster	Natural Limestone	Natural Slate	Porcton	Porphyry	Quartzite	Sandstone	Slag Stone	Travertine	Cement fiber Boards	Thermo-Plastic: Protective paint Finishes
DC500 0.89 lbs.			●		●	●			●						●				●					●	●			●
DC510 0.01 lbs.		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●				●	●	●		●	
DC520 0.90 lbs.	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●				●	●				●	●				
DC530 1.25 lbs.		●	●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

● Optimal Choice ● Possible

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ABRASIVES BLADES & GRINDING WHEELS

BOSCH XLOCK

4.5” Flap Discs T27



40 Grit
FDX2745040
- Shipping weight 0.22 lbs.

60 Grit
FDX2745060
- Shipping weight 0.22 lbs.

80 Grit
FDX2745080
- Shipping weight 0.22 lbs.

120 Grit
FDX27450120
- Shipping weight 0.22 lbs.

5” Flap Discs T27



40 Grit
FDX2750040
- Shipping weight 0.28 lbs.

60 Grit
FDX2750060
- Shipping weight 0.27 lbs.

80 Grit
FDX2750080
- Shipping weight 0.27 lbs.

120 Grit
FDX2750120
- Shipping weight 0.27 lbs.

BOSCH XLOCK

Continuous Rim Diamond Blades

4.5”
DBX4543S
- Shipping weight 0.27 lbs.

5”
DBX543S
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.

Segmented Diamond Blades

4.5”
DBX4541S
- Shipping weight 0.28 lbs.



Premium Segmented Diamond Blades

4.5”
DBX4541P
- Shipping weight 0.31 lbs.

5”
DBX541P
- Shipping weight 0.34 lbs.

Xtreme Segmented Diamond Blades

4.5”
DBX4541E
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.

5”
DBX541E
- Shipping weight 0.35 lbs.

4.5” Carbon Steel Wire Wheels

BOSCH XLOCK

Stringer Bead
WBX408
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.



Crimped
WBX418
- Shipping weight 0.54 lbs.



Cable Knotted
WBX428
- Shipping weight 0.66 lbs.



4.5” Stainless Steel Wire Wheels

Stringer Bead
WBX409
- Shipping weight 0.61 lbs.



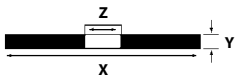
Cable Knotted
WBX429
- Shipping weight 0.64 lbs.



B\A

Abrasive T27 Grinding Wheels Depressed Center 10/BX

X = Diameter
Y = Thickness
Z = Arbor Hole



Metal 4-1/2” x 1/4” x 5/8-11
28469
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Masonry 7” x 1/4” x 5/8-11
26768
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Metal 7” x 1/4” x 5/8-11
28769
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BREAKER HAMMERS

BOSCH

Breaker Hammer Kit 35LB

11335K

- Power-to-weight ratio of 22 Ft.Lbs. of impact force at 38 Lbs. of weight for great removal rate
- Vibration Control technology reduces shock in hammer mechanism and at handle
- 360° articulating auxiliary handle is versatile placement for greater operator control
- In-line design controls tool balance in angled, horizontal and vertical applications
- Versatile two-way bit retention accepts Bosch 1-1/8-In. hex steel and standard 1-1/8-In. air steel
- Carrying case with wheels for convenient storage and easy transportation
- All-metal housing, metal tube and case designed for great jobsite durability
- Service Minderbrush system shuts tool down when maintenance is required
- Grease-packed gearbox and hammer mechanism for smooth and robust operation
- 2 Way Tool Retainer accepts standard 1-1/8 In. (28 mm) hex, air tool steel with retaining collar or Bosch internal locking combo steel
- Includes one HS2861 moil point
- Shipping weight 58 lbs.



hammer steel on pages 140-143

BOSCH

Dust Extraction Attach 1-1/8" Hex

HDC400

- Unique clamping band with ski-boot type clamp provides easy installation on the hammer
- Flexible clamping band allows the hose to be adjusted up or down in the band to accommodate different chisel lengths
- Dust port fits Bosch 1-3/8 In. vacuum nozzles and can also be converted to 1-1/4 In. or 2 In. nozzles using the appropriate adapter (adapters sold separately)
- Floating rubber shroud allows the shroud to flex up or down should the shroud contact the workpiece during use
- Shipping weight 2.45 lbs.



vacuums on page 85-86, 178-179

BOSCH

BEST SELLER

Brute Breaker Hammer Basic Kit

BH2760VCB

- Active Vibration Control™ provides longer air cushion in the hammer mechanism while employing new ergonomic shock-absorbing handle
- 60% more impact energy than the 11304
- 50% less vibration than the 11304
- 15 Amp
- 1000 BPM under load
- 30.75" in length
- Ergonomic handles
- Non-slip housing cover
- Service minder brush system
- Grease packed gear box and hammer mechanism
- Kit includes the new Brute, T1657 basic cart, one HS2161 point, and one HS2163 chisel
- Shipping weight 117.50 lbs.





BOSCH

Brute Turbo Breaker Hammer Kit

BH2770VCD

- 30% more impact energy than the BH2760VCB
- 15 Amp
- 1000 BPM under load
- 30.75" in length
- Ergonomic handles
- Non-slip housing cover
- Service minder brush system
- Grease packed gear box and hammer mechanism
- Kit includes the new Brute Turbo, T1757 heavy duty cart, two HS2861 points, and two HS2863 chisels
- Shipping weight 131 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DEMOLITION HAMMERS

BOSCH

Demolition Hammer 6LB SDS-Max

DH507

- 10 Amp
- 1450-2850 BPM
- 5.6 Ft-lbs impact energy
- Comfortable ergonomic grip area on the hammer tube
- Variable speed trigger and Variable speed dial
- SDS-max® bit system,tool-free bit changes with automatic bit locking
- Vario-Lock™ to rotate and lock chisel in 12 different positions
- 360° Auxiliary side handle
- Innovative service modules
- Includes carrying case
- Shipping weight 21.02 lbs.





BOSCH

Demolition Hammer 17LB SDS Max

DH1020VC

- 15 Amp
- 900 - 1700 BPM
- 3.7/20.7 Impact ft/lbs
- Vibration control handle mechanism
- Best power to weight ratio
- Best vibration level in class
- In-line design
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.



hammer steel on page 140-143



BOSCH

BEST SELLER

Demolition Hammer SDS Max

11316EVS

- SDS-max© bit system
- 12.4 ft/lbs impact energy
- Variable-speed dial
- Constant Response™ Circuitry
- Service Minder™ light
- Vario-Lock™ positioning
- Padded rear handle
- 360 deg. Auxiliary handle
- Double insulated, UL listed, complies to OSHA
- Includes: Auxiliary Handle, Carrying Case
- Shipping weight 33 lbs.





respirators on pages 68-69

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SDS-MAX COMBINATION HAMMERS

BOSCH

BEST SELLER

Combination Hammer 1-5/8" SDS-Max

11264EVS

- Unmatched Power to Weight Ratio - 13 Amps, 8.1 ft-lbs Impact energy & 14.3 lbs
- Best performing rotary hammer in its class!
- Active Vibration Control™ - Vibration reduction in the hammer mechanism and the grip area provides maximum user comfort for extended periods of work
- One-Hand™ SDS-max® - One-hand tool free SDS-max® system makes changing bits easier than ever before while maximizing jobsite productivity
- Constant Response Circuitry - Maintains speed under load and overload protection
- TurboTM Power - delivers 20% more power in hammer only mode
- Vario-Lock™ Positioning - Rotates and locks chisel into 12 different positions
- Auto-Max™ variable speed Dial - Ensures maximum speed every time the tool is turned on
- Service Minder™ light - indicates when preventative maintenance is required
- Patented cord turret - Reduces cord wear
- Includes 360° auxiliary handle, depth gauge and carrying case
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



BOSCH

Combination Hammer 1-9/16" SDS-Max

RH540M

- SDS-max® bit system
- Combination dual mode selector — rotary hammer mode or hammer only mode
- Vario-Lock™ positioning
- Innovative service modules — quickly replace the brushes and cord
- 360° Auxiliary handle
- Integral clutch
- Grounded design, CSA listed, complies to OSHA
- 120V, 12 Amp
- 8' Cord
- 6.1 ft/lbs Impact energy
- 1500 - 2900 BPM
- 170 - 340 No Load RPM
- Includes Hammer, 2602025062 auxiliary handle, and 3605438536 case
- Shipping weight 25.15 lbs.



SDS max bits on pages 139

BOSCH

Dust Attachment SDS-Max/Spline

HDC300

- Dust-collection shroud focuses air suction from the vacuum around the chisel for maximum dust collection
- Ski-boot style clamping band provides easy installation and adjustment onto the hammer tube
- Adjustable metal extension arm for easy adjustment, proper positioning and accommodation of different chisel lengths
- Rubber bumper provides cushion on shroud tip if it contacts workpiece during chiseling applications
- Three-piece adapter set allows installation on different-sized hammers
- 1-3/8" dust port fits Bosch dust-extractor vacuum nozzles
- Optional dust-port adapters (sold separately) can convert the dust port to 1-1/4" or 2" vacuum nozzles
- Shipping weight 3.88 lbs.



BOSCH

Dust Attachment SDS-Max/Spline

HDC200

- Dual air chambers provide for both dust collection during use and provide suction to the wall
- Dust port fits Bosch 1-3/8" vacuum nozzle and can convert to 1-1/4" - 2" hose nozzles
- Replaceable brush ring provides seal for multiple bit diameters
- Rubber seal maintains suction to wall
- Shipping weight 0.96 lbs.



BOSCH

Dust Attch. SDS-Max/ Spline Core

HDC250

- Dual air chamber provides for dust collection and suction to the wall
- Dust port accommodates 1-3/8" vacuum nozzles and can also fit other nozzle sizes with adapters
- Replaceable brush ring provides dust seal for a wide range of bit diameters
- Rubber seal maintains suction on the drilling surface
- Shipping weight 1.46 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SDS-MAX COMBINATION HAMMERS

BOSCH

Combination Hammer 1-3/4" SDS-Max

RH745

- 13.5 Amp
- 1380-2750 BPM
- 7.6 Ft-lbs impact energy
- SDS-max® bit system
- Tool-free bit changes with automatic bit locking
- Combination dual mode selector, rotary hammer and hammer only mode
- Variable speed dial
- Turbo™ Power feature
- Service Minder™ light
- Vario-Lock™ positioning
- 360° Auxiliary handle
- Soft grip rear handle
- Includes 2602025103 auxiliary handle and 3605438396 carry case
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.



BOSCH

Combination Hammer 2" SDS-Max

RH1255VC

- 15 Amp 120V
- 100-220 No load RPM
- 1,000 - 2,150 No load BPM
- 6" Max hole diameter
- Keyless chuck
- Turbo™ Power for torque and speed
- Best power-to-weight ratio of 14.1 ft.-lbs. of impact energy
- Vibration Control™ for comfort in all-day applications
- Constant Response™ for soft start, constant speed under load
- Vario-Lock™ positioning for precise chiseling location
- Two drilling speeds to match speed to application
- Includes tool and carrying case
- Shipping weight 37.23 lbs.



SPLINE COMBINATION HAMMERS

BOSCH

Combination Hammer Spline 1-9/16"

RH540S

- Replaces 11247
- Spline bit system
- Combination dual mode selector - rotary hammer mode or hammer only mode
- Vario-Lock positioning
- Innovative service modules quickly replace the brushes and cord
- 360 degree Auxiliary handle
- Integral clutch
- Grounded design, CSA listed, complies to OSHA
- 120V, 12 Amp
- 8' Cord
- 6.1 ft/lbs Impact energy
- 1500 - 2900 BPM
- 170 - 340 No Load RPM
- Includes - Hammer, 2602025062 auxiliary handle, and 3605438536 case
- Shipping weight 25.07 lbs.



BOSCH

Combination Hammer 1-5/8" Spline

11265EVS

- Power-to-weight ratio - 13.0 Amp motor that drives 6.5 ft-lbs. of impact energy in a 15.1 lbs. hammer, for professional results
- Vibration Control - vibration reduction in the hammer mechanism and the grip area provides maximum user comfort for extended periods of work
- Constant Response circuitry provides soft-start and maintains constant speed under load
- Electro-pneumatic impact system maximizes impact force and minimizes vibration
- Dual-mode selector - two modes of operation, rotary hammer and hammer-only mode
- Turbo Power delivers 20 percent more power in hammer-only mode
- Auto-Max variable-speed dial ensures maximum speed and power every time the tool is plugged in
- Vario-Lock positioning rotates and locks chisel into 12 different positions to optimize working angle
- Integral clutch helps minimize torque reaction
- Service Minderlight indicates when preventative maintenance is required
- Cord turret reduces cord wear
- Shipping weight 25.60 lbs.



spline bits on page 138

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

ROTARY HAMMERS



BOSCH

BEST SELLER

Rotary Hammer 1" SDS-Plus D-Handle

11255VSR

- 7.2 AMP
- 0-1300 RPM
- 0-5800 BPM
- Multi function selector - rotation only, rotary hammer, and hammer only
- Vario lock positioning - rotates and locks chisel into 36 different positions
- SDS-plus® bit system
- Variable speed reversing trigger
- Includes auxiliary handle, depth gauge, and carrying case
- Shipping weight 11.30 lbs.

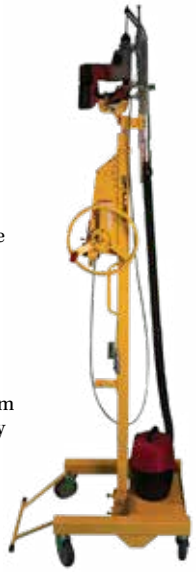


Tolpro Inc.

Drillrite Concrete Drill Press

350

- Designed to reach 12-foot ceilings, hold most AC/DC powered drills, and attach to the user's vacuum system
- Drillrite is the cleanest, safest way to make a hole in concrete overhead
- Max reach 12'
- Reduces operator fatigue
- Integrated dust extraction system
- Drill and vacuum sold separately
- All-steel construction
- Chain-driven winch system
- Shipping weight 116 lbs.



BOSCH

Dust Attachment SDS-Plus

HDC100

- Flexible system fits most new Bosch SDS-plus rotary hammers
- Durable design metal guide rails allow for precise drilling and jobsite durability
- Adjustable depth adjustment accommodates desired drilling depth; maximum 4-3/4" depth
- Two dust caps one for standard drill bits and one for thin-wall core bits
- Port can be hooked up to a 1-3/8" accommodates 1-1/4" or 2" nozzles with optional adapter
- Shipping weight 2.69 lbs.



BOSCH

Hammer Drill SDS-Plus 18V

GBH18V-26K24

- EC Brushless motor delivers 1.9 Ft.Lbs. of impact energy
- Lightweight design at only 6.3 Lbs. (tool only, not including battery)
- 18 Volt lithium ion batteries
- High-density cells deliver up to 1,440 watts of power
- Enhanced battery cell design provides up to 20% longer runtime
- Lighter weight and efficient design provides a battery that weighs only 1.8 Lbs.
- System compatibility features backward and forward compatibility with all Bosch 18V tools
- KickBack control technology
- Fast Charger charges the CORE18V to 80% in 41 minutes and to 100% in 55 minutes
- Keyless chuck
- Max capacity in concrete 1", in steel 1/2"
- Max hole diameter in concrete thin wall bit 2-5/8"
- No load BPM 0 - 4350, no load RPM 0 - 890
- Torque 250 in. lbs
- Includes (1) GBH18V-26 18V EC Brushless 1" SDS-plus Bulldog Rotary Hammer, (2) GBA18V63 18V 6.3 Ah CORE18V Batteries, (1) BC1880 18V Fast Charger, (1) Auxiliary Handle, (1) Depth Gauge, (1) Carrying Case
- Optional GDE18V-16 dust-extraction unit
- Shipping weight 16.30 lbs.



Dust Canister

GDE18V-16

- Integrated HEPA dust extraction system
- Meets OSHA silica exposure limits for concrete drilling
- Attaches to GHB18V-26K24 hammer
- Provides a self contained dust solution
- Shipping weight 3.66 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ROTARY HAMMERS

BOSCH

Rotary Hammer SDS Plus 1-1/8”

GBH2-28L

- 8.5 Amp motor
- 2.4-ft-lbs of impact energy
- KickBack control to stop tool rotation during bit bind-up situations
- Counter-balanced vibration control
- Vario-Lock
- Variable-speed trigger with reversing
- HammerHook
- D-handle design
- Multi-function selector - three modes of operation: drilling only, hammer drilling, and chiseling
- SDS-plus bit system
- Automatic bit locking
- Includes - Hammer, (1) Auxiliary Handle, (1) Depth Gauge, (1) Carrying Case
- Shipping weight 11.72 lbs.



IMPACT WRENCHES

BOSCH

High Torque Impact Wrench w/Pin

HTH181B

- High-torque impact wrench design - built to deliver professional power, for fasteners like lag screws, concrete anchors, lug nuts
- Powerful motor - delivers up to 500 Ft.-Lbs. of torque to drive large fasteners quickly
- Spring-loaded hammer-and-anvil system - delivers user control and managed torque thrust up to 1,900 rpm and up to 2,100 ipm
- Metal front housing with 1/2 In. pin detent system - offers jobsite tough durability coupled with convenient changing of sockets
- True flat anvil design - provides secure fit of sockets to make changing sockets easier
- Lightweight for high torque - only 5.2 Lbs. (tool only, not including battery)
- Shipping weight 5.99 lbs.



pneumatic impact wrenches on page 198

DRILLS & FASTENING

Milwaukee

Magnetic Drill 1/2”

4272-21

- Powerful 13 amp motor
- Capacity to cut up to 1-5/8 in. diameter holes
- 2 Speed gearbox 475/730 RPM
- Tool can be adjusted tool-free between annular cutters at 475RPM and twist drill bits at 730 RPM.
- Tool free motor head adjustment
- 3/4” Weldon quick change arbor
- Auto stop lift off detection
- Tool free feed-handle LED light
- Tool weight 46.1 lbs
- Includes electromagnetic drill press kit, 1” retractable pilot pin, 3/4” Weldon to 1/2” chuck adapter, lubricant spray bottle, safety strap, chuck key, and carry case
- Shipping weight 48.61 lbs.



Milwaukee

Magnetic Drill 3/4”

4206-1

- 12.5 amp, motor,
- Drills into any ferrous material 1/2 in. and thicker
- Adjustable base
- Line Lock-Out prevents tool from operating should voltage be restored to an interrupted line
- 350 No load RPM
- Electronic feedback
- 9’ Grounded cord
- Tool weight 70 lbs
- Includes electromagnetic drill press kit, 4203 base, 4262-1 motor, and 3/4” keyed chuck
- Shipping weight 79 lbs.



Cobalt Annular Cutters

TRU CUT



1/2” x 1”
AN5001

- Shipping weight 0.21 lbs.

3/4” x 1”
AN7501

- Shipping weight 0.27 lbs.

1” x 1”
AN1 0001

- Shipping weight 0.35 lbs.

1-1/4” x 1”
AN1 2501

- Shipping weight 0.43 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DRILLS & FASTENING

Core Drill Handheld 5”

CB515

- 115V, 15A, 1800W
- 1.250”-7 Thread spindle with 5/8-11 adapter
- Fits on the M4 stand and hand held motor mounts
- PRCD/GFCI Class I cord
- Side handle for stable coring
- Top bubble level for accuracy
- Water hose connection for wet drilling
- 5” Bit capacity
- 2 Speed gear box with slip clutch
- 1400 RPM/2300 RPM
- Actual weight 10.5 lbs.
- Includes Drill motor, molded carrying case, and wrench
- Shipping weight 21.10 lbs.



NEW Core Drill Complete 14”

39317

- 2-1/2” square column (mast) with black oxidized finish
- 6” wheels for easy mobility
- Dual switch/outlet control panel with amp meter (except for CB700 models with LED amp meter)
- Vacuum pump for quick mounting to flat surface without drilling an anchor hole (included with combination rig)
- 4 leveling screws on the base
- Up to 14” bit capacity with one spacer block
- Slide handle allows for drilling in tight areas
- Combination base is a quick change over from vacuum to anchor base
- Ceiling jack helps keep the rig in place as a backup for anchoring or vacuuming the base down (used with a brace piece-2 x 4 or other material)
- Shipping weight 108 lbs.



CORE BITS

NEW 14” Shark Core Bits



.125 x 5/8–11

SEN01CBSHARK-2	1”
SEN125CBSHARK-2	1-1/4”
SEN150CBSHARK-2	1-1/2”
SEN175CBSHARK-2	1-3/4”

.155 x 1-1/4–7

SEN02CBSHARK-2	2"
SEN225CBSHARK-2	2-1/4"
SEN250CBSHARK-2	2-1/2"
SEN275CBSHARK-2	2-3/4"
SEN03CBSHARK-2	3"
SEN325CBSHARK-2	3-1/4"
SEN350CBSHARK-2	3-1/2"
SEN375CBSHARK-2	3-3/4"
SEN04CBSHARK-2	4"
SEN425CBSHARK-2	4-1/4"
SEN450CBSHARK-2	4-1/2"
SEN05CBSHARK-2	5"
SEN06CBSHARK-2	6"

core bit dust control on pages 132

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CORE BITS

MIX AND MATCH 10 OR MORE OF ANY TRU CUT CARBIDE DRILL BITS FOR MAXIMUM DISCOUNT

Thunder Core Bits
Core bits thick wall 2-piece

← 21020	2”X5”
21030	2-1/2”X5” →
← 21040	3”X5”
21050	4”X5” →
← 21055	5”X4”
21058	6”X4” →

Hex Starter Bit 6”
PCNSTARTER

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



A-Taper Starter Bit

7/16”X6”
19930

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

3/8”X6”
19910

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

Shanks for Thick Wall Core Bit

Spline 12”
24449

- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.

Spline 18”
24451

- Shipping weight 3.50 lbs.

SDS-Max 12”
24470

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

SDS-Max 18”
24472

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

14" Wet-Cut Core Drill Bits

- Application: Cured concrete, medium aggregates
- Premium Grade
- Segmented Height: 8.5MM
- Fast drilling, long life
- Painted Black



5/8–11”

← 704288	1"
704289	1-1/2" →

1-1/4–7”

← 704290	2"
704291	3" →
← 710001	4"
704292	5" →
← 704293	6"

Adapter 1-1/4–7 To 5/8–11
07ADP1147

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

12" Shaft Extension
704294

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

Core Bits Premium Black Thinwall

- For handheld drilling
- Thin barrel wall
- Smooth cut
- High quality long life
- 5/8”-11 thread to help reduce weight
- Bond: POL
- Drill Sold Separately

1”
07017

- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

2”
07050

- Shipping weight 2.75 lbs.

3”
17827

- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.



1-1/2”
07037

- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.

2-1/2”
17948

- Shipping weight 3.25 lbs.

3-1/2”
17911

- Shipping weight 4.75 lbs.

4”
17828

- Shipping weight 5.25 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

THREADED BITS

Threaded Bit Steel



← 8013	1-5/8”
← 8016	2”
← 8018	2-1/2”

Threaded Drill Steel



(H-Thread) 1" Hex/For Rock Drills
(Fits: Jet 550022, Tamco TOKURD-60-1)

← 81024	2'
81036	3' →
← 81048	4'
81072	6' →

PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

Threaded Carbide Bits



Carbide Multi-Use
"H" Thread Rock Bits

8012CM	1-1/2” →
8014CM	1-3/4” →

DRILL BITS

Spline Shank Carbide

TRU CUT

- Usable Length 11"
- Overall Length 17"

← 20613	3/8”
20619	1/2” →
← 20631	5/8”
20643	3/4” →

- Usable Length 17"
- Overall Length 23"

← 20622	1/2”
20634	5/8” →
← 20646	3/4”
20665	1” →
← 20683	1-1/4”
20701	1-1/2” →

BOSCH Spline Shank Carbide



SPLINE

- Usable Length 16"
- Overall Length 21"

← HC4512	1/2"
HC4022	5/8" →
← HC4032	3/4"
HC4051	1" →
← HC4071	1-1/4"

BOSCH SDS-Plus Full Head Carbide



SDS plus

	Dia".	Usable Length	Overall Length
← HCFC2224	3/4"	8"	10”
← HCFC2227	3/4"	16"	18"
← HCFC2247	7/8"	16"	18"

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DRILL BITS

BOSCH



SDS-Plus Carbide

- Usable Length 2"
- Overall Length 4"

←	**HC2010**	3/16"

- Usable Length 4"
- Overall Length 6"

	HC2001	5/32" →
←	**HC2011**	3/16"
	HC2041	1/4" →
←	**HC2051**	5/16"
	HC2061	3/8" →
←	**HC2081**	1/2"

- Usable Length 6"
- Overall Length 8"

	HC2042	1/4" →
←	**HC2102**	5/8"

- Usable Length 10"
- Overall Length 12"

	HC2064	3/8" →
←	**HC2084**	1/2"
	HC2104	5/8" →

- Usable Length 16"
- Overall Length 18"

←	**HC2087**	1/2"

BOSCH



SDS-Max Carbide Bits

- Usable Length 8"
- Overall Length 13"

←	**HC5005**	3/8"
	HC5010	1/2" →
←	**HC5020**	5/8"
	HC5030	3/4" →
←	**HC5040**	7/8"
	HC5050	1" →

- Usable Length 16"
- Overall Length 21"

←	**HC5011**	1/2"
	HC5021	5/8" →
←	**HC5031**	3/4"
	HC5041	7/8" →
←	**HC5051**	1"
	HC5061	1-1/8" →
←	**HC5071**	1-1/4"
	HC5091	1-1/2" →

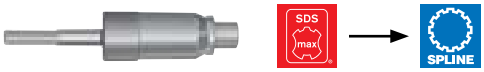
- Usable Length 18"
- Overall Length 23"

←	**HC5099**	2"

SDS Max To Spline Adapter

HA1031

- Shipping weight 2.25 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAMMER STEEL

SDS-Max Hammer Steel

TRU CUT

← 14112	Bull Point 12"
14212	Narrow Chisel 12" →
← 14218	Narrow Chisel 18"
14316	Scaling Chisel 2" x 12" →
← 14318	Scaling Chisel 2" x 18"
14530	Clay Spade 4" x 15" →

Ground Rod Driver 5/8"
GRDPM625

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

SDS-Max Hammer Steel

SDS max

BOSCH

← HS1906	Asphalt Cutter 5" x 15"
HS1909	Bushing Tool 16 Tooth →
← HS1910	Scaling Chisel 3" x 12"
HS1911	Narrow Chisel 1" x 12" →
← HS1912	Narrow Chisel 1" x 18"
HS1913	Bull Point 12" Length →
← HS1914	Bull Point 16" Length
HS1915	Tile Chisel 2" x 12" →
← HS1916	Scaling Chisel 1-1/2" x 12"
HS1917	Scaling Chisel 2" x 14" →
← HS1922	Clay Spade 4-1/2" x 17"
HS1924	Ground Rod Driver →

BOSCH

RTEC Flat Chisel Sharp
HS1935

- Self-sharpening and less binding
- No-jam design
- 15 percent higher removal rate compared to standard chisel
- For use with demolition and rotary hammers that accept SDS-max® shank drill bits
- Shipping weight 1.60 lbs.

RTEC Point Chisel Speed
HS1936

- Star-point twist tip is self-sharpening and less binding
- Reflective element reflects the energy of the return shock then converts it into new impact energy to increase material removal
- Offers 100 hours of working time without interruption
- For use with SDS-max® hammers
- Shipping weight 1.49 lbs.



BOSCH

Floor Scraper 6" x 25" SDS-Max
HS1918

- Shipping weight 5.76 lbs.

Scraper Blade "New Style"
2610992179

- Tapered 4 IN Top To 6 IN Floor
- Shipping weight 0.02 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAMMER STEEL

SDS-Plus Hammer Steel

BOSCH

← **HS1420**	Chisel 3/4" x 10"
HS1425	Wide Chisel 1-1/2" x 10" →
← **HS1470**	Viper Flat Chisel 10"
HS1465	Tile Chisel 1-1/2" x 10" →

SDS-Plus Hammer Steel

TRU CUT

← **13712**	Bull Point 10" Length
13718	Narrow Chisel →

Spline Drive Round End

TRU CUT

← **13112**	Bull Point 12"
13118	Bull Point 18" →
← **13212**	Narrow Chisel 12"
13218	Narrow Chisel 18" →
← **13312**	Scaling Chisel 2"

PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

.580" Hex Shank Oval Retainer Steel



- Fits: Jet 557707, Tamco TOKUFBCH

← **35109**	Bull Point 9"
35209	Flat Chisel, 1" 9" Length →
← **35409**	Flat Chisel, 2" 9" Length
35412	Flat Chisel, 2" 12" Length →
← **35512**	Flat Chisel, 3"
35112	Bull Point 12" Length →
← **35212**	Flat Chisel, 1" 12" Length

Bull Point, 12" 3/4" Hex Shank

TRU CUT

19112

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

3/4" Hex Shank Hammer Steel



TAMCO TOOLS

← **44-01529T**	Chisel 2" x 12"
44-01503T	Chisel 3" x 12" →
← **44-01515T**	Moil Point 12"
44-01516T	Moil Point 20" →
← **44-01517T**	Chisel 12"

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAMMER STEEL

1-1/8" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

BOSCH

- All tools are 1-1/8" HEX shank with internal lock for Bosch hammer models 11304, BH2760, BH2770, 11335, and external collar for pneumatic hammers

← **HS2161**	Moil Point 20" General chipping work
HS2163	Narrow Chisel 20" Starts holes in concrete slabs →
← **HS2164**	Chisel 3" x 20" Wide chisel with two 60° cutting angles clean concrete, scale and rust, cut troughs & some asphalt.
HS2167	Asphalt Cutter 5" x 19" → Cuts asphalt or hard ground. (not concrete)
← **HS2861**	Chisel Star Pointed 16" Self Sharpening Point
HS2863	Chisel Flat 16" →

1-1/8" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

← **19114**	Moil Point 21" Length
19214	Narrow Chisel 1" x 18" →
← **19314**	Chisel 3" x 18"
1950	Asphalt Cutter 5" x 18" →

Stake Driver One Piece

21825-2

- 1-1/8" x 6" Notched Shank
- 2-1/8" ID
- 1-1/4" Deep
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



1-1/8" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

TRU CUT

← **18115**	Moil/Bull Point
18215	Narrow Chisel →
← **18316**	Chisel 3"

1-1/8" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

TAMCO TOOLS



← **4013-014CUNB**	Moil Point 6" x 14"
44-02161T	Moil Point 20-1/2" →
← **4003-014CUNB**	Narrow Chisel 6" x 14"
44-02163T	Narrow Chisel 20-1/2" →
← **4023-014CUNB**	Chisel 3" 6" x 14"
44-02164T	Chisel 3" 20-1/2" →
← **4063-012**	Asphalt Cutter 6" x 12"
44-02167T	Asphalt Cutter 17-1/2" →
← **44-02169T**	Clay Spade 20"

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAMMER STEEL

1-1/4" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

← **10114**	Moil Point
10214	Narrow Chisel, 1" →
← **10314**	Chisel, 3"
1050	Asphalt Cutter, 5" →

1-1/4" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

BOSCH

← **HS2460**	Moil Point 18" General chipping work
HS2462	Narrow Chisel 18" Starts holes in concrete →
← **HS2464**	Chisel 3" x 20" Cleans concrete, scale, and rust

1-1/4" Hex Shank Hammer Steel

TAMCO TOOLS

← **4014-014CUNB**	Moil Point 6" x 14"
4004-014CUNB	Narrow Chisel 6" x 14" →
← **4024-014CUNB**	Chisel 3" 6" x 14"
4064-012	Asphalt Cutter 6" x 12" →

NOTES

GIVE TO SCAFFOLD ERECTOR / USER OR POST ON JOB SITE

CODE OF SAFE PRACTICES FOR **FRAME SCAFFOLDS, SYSTEM SCAFFOLDS, TUBE AND CLAMP SCAFFOLDS & ROLLING SCAFFOLDS**
DEVELOPED FOR INDUSTRY BY **SCAFFOLDING, SHORING & FORMING INSTITUTE (SSFI)** and **SCAFFOLD INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION, INC. (SIA)**

It shall be the responsibility of all users to read and comply with the following common sense guidelines which are designed to promote safety in the erecting, dismantling and use of Scaffolds. These guidelines do not purport to be all inclusive nor to supplant or replace other additional safety and precautionary measures to cover usual or unusual conditions. If these guidelines in any way conflict with any state, local, provincial, federal or other government statute or regulation, said statute or regulation shall supersede these guidelines and it shall be the responsibility of each user to comply wherewith.

I. GENERAL GUIDELINES

A. POST THESE SCAFFOLDING SAFETY GUIDELINES in a conspicuous place and be sure that all persons who erect, dismantle, or use scaffolding are aware of them, and also use them in tool box safety meetings.

B. FOLLOW ALL STATE, LOCAL AND FEDERAL CODES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS pertaining to scaffolding.

C. SURVEY THE JOB SITE. A survey shall be made of the job site by a competent person for hazards, such as untamped earth fills, ditches, debris, high tension wires, unguarded openings, and other hazardous conditions created by other trades. These conditions should be corrected or avoided as noted in the following sections.

D. INSPECT ALL EQUIPMENT BEFORE USING. Never use any equipment that is damaged or defective in any way. Mark it or tag it as defective. Remove it from the job site.

E. SCAFFOLDS MUST BE ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DESIGN AND/OR MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS.

F. DO NOT ERECT, DISMANTLE OR ALTER A SCAFFOLD unless under the supervision of a competent person.

G. DO NOT ABUSE OR MISUSE THE SCAFFOLD EQUIPMENT.

H. ERECTED SCAFFOLDS SHOULD BE CONTINUALLY INSPECTED by users to be sure that they are maintained in safe condition. Report any unsafe condition to your supervisor.

I. NEVER TAKE CHANCES! IF IN DOUBT REGARDING THE SAFETY OR USE OF THE SCAFFOLD, CONSULT YOUR SCAFFOLD SUPPLIER.

J. NEVER USE EQUIPMENT FOR PURPOSES OR IN WAYS FOR WHICH IT WAS NOT INTENDED.

K. DO NOT WORK ON SCAFFOLDS if your physical condition is such that you feel dizzy or unsteady in any way.

L. DO NOT WORK UNDER THE INFLUENCE of alcohol or illegal drugs.

II. GUIDELINES FOR ERECTION AND USE OF SCAFFOLDS

A. SCAFFOLD BASE MUST BE SET ON BASE PLATES AND AN ADEQUATE SILL OR PAD to prevent slipping or sinking and fixed thereto where required. Any part of a building or structure used to support the scaffold shall be capable of supporting the maximum intended load to be applied.

B. USE ADJUSTING SCREWS or other approved methods to adjust to uneven grade conditions.

C. BRACING, LEVELING & PLUMBING OF FRAME SCAFFOLDS-

1. Plumb and level all scaffolds as erection proceeds. Do not force frames or braces to fit. Level the scaffold until proper fit can be easily made.
2. Each frame or panel shall be braced by horizontal bracing, cross bracing, diagonal bracing or any combination thereof for securing vertical members together laterally. All brace connections shall be made secure, in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations.

D. BRACING, LEVELING & PLUMBING OF TUBE & CLAMP AND SYSTEM SCAFFOLDS-

1. Posts shall be erected plumb in all directions, with the first level of runners and bearers positioned as close to the base as feasible. The distance between bearers and runners shall not exceed manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Plumb and level all scaffolds as erection proceeds.
3. Fasten all couplers and/or connections securely before assembly of next level.
4. Vertical and/or horizontal diagonal bracing must be installed according to manufacturer's recommendations.

E. WHEN FREE STANDING SCAFFOLD TOWERS exceed a height of four (4) times their minimum base dimension, they must be restrained from tipping. (CAL/OSHA and some government agencies require stricter ratio of 3 to 1.)

F. TIE CONTINUOUS (RUNNING) SCAFFOLDS TO THE WALL OR STRUCTURE at each end and at least every30 feet of length in between when scaffold height exceeds the maximum allowable free standing dimension. Install additional ties on taller scaffolds as follows: On scaffolds 3 feet or narrower in width, subsequent vertical ties shall be repeated at intervals no greater than every 20 feet. On scaffolds wider than 3 feet, subsequent vertical ties shall be repeated at intervals not greater than 26 feet. The top tie shall be installed as close to the top of the platform as possible; however, no lower from the top than 4 times the scaffold's minimum base dimension. Ties must prevent the scaffold from tipping either into or away from the structure. Stabilize circular or irregular scaffolds in such a manner that the completed scaffold is secure from tipping. Place ties near horizontal members. When scaffolds are fully or partially enclosed, or when scaffolds are subjected to overturning loads, additional ties may be required. Consult a qualified person.

G. DO NOT ERECT SCAFFOLDS NEAR ELECTRICAL POWER LINES. Consult a qualified person for advice.

H. ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ALL PLATFORMS. Do not climb crossbraces or diagonal braces.

I. PROVIDE A GUARDRAIL SYSTEM, FALL PROTECTION AND TOEBOARDS WHERE REQUIRED BY THE PREVAILING CODE.

J. BRACKETS AND CANTILEVERED PLATFORMS-

1. Brackets for system scaffolds shall be installed and used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Brackets for frame scaffolds shall be seated correctly with side bracket parallel to the frames and end brackets at 90 degrees to the frames. Brackets shall not be bent or twisted from normal position. Brackets (except mobile brackets designed to carry materials) are to be used as work platforms only and shall not be used for storage of material or equipment.
3. Cantilevered platforms shall be designed, installed and used in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations.

K. ALL SCAFFOLDING COMPONENTS shall be installed and used in accordance with the manufacturers' recommended procedure. Components shall not be altered. Scaffold frames and their components manufactured by different companies shall not be intermixed, unless the component parts readily fit together and the resulting scaffold's structural integrity is maintained by the user.

L. PLANKING-

1. Working platforms shall cover scaffold bearer as completely as possible. Only scaffold grade wood planking, or fabricated planking and decking meeting scaffold use requirements shall be used. Planks and platforms should rest on bearers only.
2. Check each plank prior to use to be sure plank is not warped, damaged, or otherwise unsafe.
3. Planking shall have at least 12" overlap and extend 6" beyond center of support, or be cleated or restrained at both ends to prevent sliding off supports.
4. Solid sawn lumber, LVL (laminated veneer lumber) or fabricated scaffold planks and platforms (unless cleated or restrained) shall extend over their end supports not less than 6" nor more than 18". This overhang should be guardrailed to prevent access.

M. FOR "PUTLOGS" AND "TRUSSES" THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES APPLY:

1. Do not cantilever or extend putlogs/trusses as side brackets without thorough consideration of loads to be applied.
2. Install and brace putlogs and trusses in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.

N. FOR ROLLING SCAFFOLDS THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES APPLY:

1. **RIDING A ROLLING SCAFFOLD IS VERY HAZARDOUS.** The SSFI and the SIA do not recommend nor encourage this practice.
2. Casters with plain stems shall be attached to the frames or adjustment screws by pins or other suitable means.
3. No more than 12 inches of the screw jack shall extend between the bottom of the adjusting nut and the top of the caster.
4. Wheels or casters shall be locked to prevent caster rotation and scaffold movement when scaffold is in use.
5. Joints shall be restrained from separation.
6. Use horizontal diagonal bracing near the bottom and at 20 foot intervals measured from the rolling surface.
7. Do not use brackets or other platform extensions without compensating for the overturning effect.
8. The top platform height **as measured from the rolling surface** of a rolling scaffold must not exceed four (4) times the smallest base dimension (CAL/OSHA and some government agencies require a stricter ratio of 3:1).
9. Cleat or secure all plank.
10. Secure or remove all materials and equipment from platform before moving.
11. Do not attempt to move a rolling scaffold without sufficient help - watch out for holes in floor and overhead obstructions - stabilize against tipping.

O. SAFE USE OF SCAFFOLD-

1. Prior to use, inspect scaffold to insure it has not been altered and is in safe working condition.
2. Erected scaffolds and platforms should be inspected continuously by those using them.
3. Exercise caution when entering or leaving a work platform.
4. Do not overload scaffold. Follow manufacturer's safe working load recommendations.
5. Do not jump onto planks or platforms.
6. **DO NOT USE** ladders or makeshift devices to increase the working height of a scaffold. Do not plank guardrails to increase the height of a scaffold.
7. Climb in access areas only and use both hands.

III. WHEN DISMANTLING SCAFFOLDING THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES APPLY:

A. Check to assure scaffolding has not been structurally altered in a way which would make it unsafe and, if it has, reconstruct and/or stabilize where necessary before commencing with dismantling procedures. This includes all scaffold ties.

B. Visually inspect planks prior to dis mantling to be sure they are safe.

C. Do not remove a scaffold component without considering the effect of that removal.

D. Do not accumulate excess components or equipment on the level being dismantled.

E. Do not remove ties until scaffold above has been dismantled to that level.

F. Lower dismantled components in an orderly manner. Do not throw off of scaffold.

G. Dismantled equipment should be stockpiled in an orderly manner.

Since field conditions vary and are beyond the control of the SSFI and the SIA, safe and proper use of scaffolding is the sole responsibility of the user.
Reprinting of this publication does not imply approval of product by the Institute or indicate membership in the Institute.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ROLLING TOWERS

MTA SCAFFOLD

All Purpose Tower

APi

- Interchangeable with Biljax® multi-purpose tower
- Rolls through a 30" doorway with ease
- Casters included
- Guard rails sold separately
- 1,000 lb. capacity
- 6' tall, 6' long, 29" wide
- Working heights 2' to 6'
- Shipping weight 159 lbs.



Platform Height	6' Rolling Tower Complete	Guard Rail Set	Outrigger	65" Ladder Frame	6' Platform Truss
2' - 4'	1	0	0	0	0
2' - 6'	1	1	0	0	0
2' - 11.5'	2	1	4	0	0

MTA SCAFFOLD

Guard Rail Set For APi

APGRSi

- Two-panel system with an entry/exit gate at each end
- This guard panel system is used with all AP Scaffold Towers
- Manufactured in accordance with the industry's highest standards
- Shipping weight 87 lbs.



BILJAX® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF BILJAX®, INC.

All Purpose Tower Accessories

MTA SCAFFOLD

Truss For APi 6'

APT6i

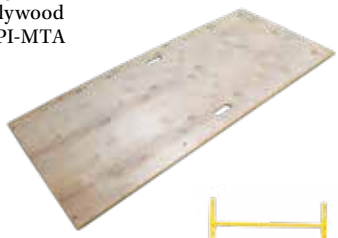
- Secures the AP-L65I Ladder Frames together with spring activated locking pins
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



Platform 6' For APi

APP6i

- Made from strong, durable, exterior grade plywood
- Used with the API-MTA Scaffold Tower
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



Ladder For APi 65"

APL65i

- Fluted rungs for added grip
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



Caster For APORNi & APi 1-1/4" SQ

APL65i



- 5" casters for use with rolling scaffold
- Solid rubber wheels with steel yoke
- Shipping weight 4.80 lbs.

Outrigger Narrow For APi 20"

APORNi



- Shipping weight 9.25 lbs.

Snap Pin 2"

SNPi



- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

Label Snap Pin Replacement 20/PK

737914

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

B-SERIES SCAFFOLD FRAMES (YELLOW)

MTA SCAFFOLD

Scaffold Frame 5' x 5' C Lock 1-5/8" Tubing Yellow

B655SXi

BEST SELLER

- Interchangeable and compatible with Biljax® Scaffolding
- 1-5/8" OD Tubing
- Requires 1-3/8" Accessories
- Includes Coupling Pin Att. w/ Rivet & Cotter and "C" Locks for sure brace locking
- All scaffolding meets legal requirements for insurance
- Biljax® is a registered trademark of Biljax®, inc.
- Shipping weight 43 lbs.

Scaffolding Set B6

B655SXi-K

- 5'H x 5'W x 7'L
- Qty 2 - B6-55SXI End Frames
- Qty 2 - B727I Cross Braces
- Shipping weight 110 lbs.



MTA SCAFFOLD

Scaffold Frame 5' x 5' C Lock 1-1/2" Tubing Yellow

B555S(X)i

- Interchangeable and compatible with Biljax® Scaffolding
- 1-1/2" OD Tubing
- Requires 1-1/4" Accessories
- Includes Coupling Pin Att. w/ Rivet & Cotter and "C" Locks for sure brace locking
- All scaffolding meets legal requirements for insurance
- Biljax® is a registered trademark of Biljax®, inc.
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.

Scaffolding Set B5

B555SXi-K

- 5'H x 5'W x 7'L
- Qty 2 - B5-55S(X)I End Frames
- Qty 2 - B727I Cross Braces
- Shipping weight 110 lbs.



safety harnesses on pages 152-153

M-SERIES SCAFFOLD FRAMES (RED)

MTA SCAFFOLD

Scaffold Frame 5' x 5'

M551Si

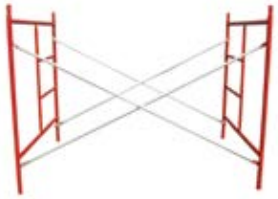
- Interchangeable and compatible with Mighty (MEC) Scaffolding
- 1-5/8" OD Tubing
- Requires 1-3/8" Accessories
- Includes Coupling Pins Welded In & Kwik Lock Gravity Locks
- All scaffolding meets legal requirements for insurance
- Shipping weight 41 lbs.



Scaffolding Set 5' x 5' Red

M551Si-K

- 5'H x 5'W x 7'L
- Qty 2 - M-551SI End Frames
- Qty 2 - B742I Cross Braces
- Shipping weight 106 lbs.

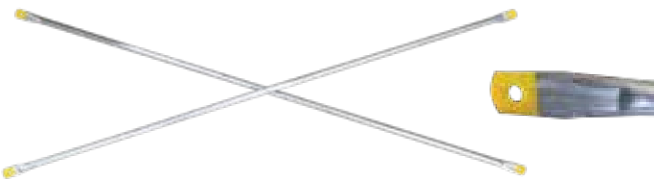


SCAFFOLD ACCESSORIES

Cross Braces

MTA SCAFFOLD

- Tips painted to correspond with frame color
- Length measured from center of hole to center of hole



	Brand	Series	Tip Color	Center to Center	Weight
B742i	Mighty	M	Red	93 7/8"	12 lbs. →
B727i	Biljax	B	Yellow	88 1/2"	12 lbs. →
B73i	Gadsden	G	Orange	91 3/8"	12 lbs. →
B74i	Waco	W	Black	96 3/4"	14 lbs. →

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SCAFFOLD ACCESSORIES

Diagonal Brace
G75i

- Yellow Zinc Galvanized
- Fits #6 and #7 Scaffold
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.





Wheel Well
WWi

- 250 lbs. Capacity
- 12" Wheel
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



Guard Rail Corner Post f/#6 Frames Black
MGRP(C)i

- For #6 (1 5/8") frames
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.



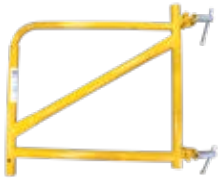
Shoring Post 6'6"-11' Galvanized
PS03

- Exposed threads
- Cast collar
- Levered handle
- Captured pin
- End Plates
- Galvanized
- Length 6'6" to 11'
- The larger bottom tube is 2.375". The smaller insert tube is 1.9".
- For support use only - not for lifting
- Weight capacity: 6/7' 9800lbs, 8' 8800lbs, 9' 7800lbs, 10' 6800lbs, 11' 5800lbs
- Shipping weight 42 lbs.



Outrigger
RTOi

- Fits either #5 or #6 frames
- 30" wide
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



Side Bracket 20"
MSB20i

- Fits #6 and #5 scaffold frames
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



End Access Panel 5'
MSB20i

- Chain access
- Toe board included
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.



Steel Toe Board 7'
MSB20i

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



Side Panel 7'
B6EGS7i

- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Guard Rail 5'
R5i

- Galvanized
- For #6 (1 5/8") frames
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Guard Rail 7'
R7i

- Galvanized
- For #5 (1-1/2") and #6 (1-5/8") frames
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SCAFFOLD ACCESSORIES

Base Plate
Yellow Zinc Galvanized

MTA SCAFFOLD

1-3/8" Stem
BPi

- Fits #6 tubing, 1-5/8" OD
- Shipping weight 1.88 lbs.

1-1/4" Stem
BP5i

- Fits #5 tubing, 1-1/2" OD
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Screw Jack
Yellow Zinc Galvanized

MTA SCAFFOLD

1-3/8" Stem w/Socket
SJSi

- Fits #6 tubing, 1-5/8" OD
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



1-1/4" Stem w/Socket
SJS5i

- Fits #5 tubing, 1-1/2" OD
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

1-3/8" Stem w/Base
SJBi

- Fits #6 tubing, 1-5/8" OD
- Shipping weight 11.40 lbs.

1-1/4" Stem w/Base
SJB5i

- Fits #5 tubing, 1-1/2" OD
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



Coupling Pins

MTA SCAFFOLD

1-1/4" Stem
CP5i

- Coupling Pin with 1" collar
- Fits B5-Series Frames
- Shipping weight 0.70 lbs.



1-3/8" Stem
CP6i

- Coupling Pin with 1" collar
- Fits B6-Series Frames
- Shipping weight 1.09 lbs.



1-3/8" Stem No Collar
CPWi

- Fits M-Series and G-Series Frames
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Rivet And Cotter Pin
RCi

- Rivet length: 1 1/8"
- Rivet diameter: 3/8"
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Spring Retainer
SRi

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.



Additional safety information, guidelines, and literature available on the MTA website:

mtadistributors.com/safetyinformation

Fasteners

MTA SCAFFOLD

Flip Lock
FLi

- Frame collar not included
- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.



Gravity Lock 2"
GLi

- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



Snap Pin 2"
SNPi

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



Wing Nut
WNi

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Toggle Pins 3"
TPi

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SCAFFOLD ACCESSORIES

Caster 8” 1-3/8” Stem

MTA SCAFFOLD

C8i

- Load Limit 500 lbs
- Fits #6 tubing, 1-5/8” OD
- 360 degree swivel
- Comes with wheel lock
- Imported
- Shipping weight 11.15 lbs.



Caster 8” Heavy Duty

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

- Load Limit 500 lbs
- 360 degree swivel
- Comes with wheel lock

1-3/8” Stem

LC82

- Fits #6 tubing, 1-5/8” OD
- Shipping weight 13.45 lbs.

1-1/4” Stem

LC84

- Fits #5 tubing, 1-1/2” OD
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



safety harnesses on pages 152-153



WALKBOARDS & PLANKS

MTA SCAFFOLD

Walkboard Alum/Plywood 7’

5307-19

- Width 19-3/16”
- Length 7’
- Rail size 2”
- Duty rating 75 lbs per square foot
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



MTA SCAFFOLD

BEST SELLER

Walkboard All Aluminum 7’

PAA73i

- Width 19 3/16”
- Length 7’
- Rail size 2”
- Duty rating per sq ft 75 lbs
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 30 lbs.



Aluminum Work Planks

WERNER

- Twist-Proof Stage Design
- 2 person - 500 lb. duty rating
- Individual slip-resistant decking
- Vinyl-coated end caps serve as hand grips and protect from sharp edges and surface marks
- 2-3 Week lead time

16’ x 12”

2316

- Shipping weight 48 lbs.

20’ x 12”

2320

- Shipping weight 79 lbs.



SCAFFOLD TURN TIPS

1. Clean exterior of scaffold tower components by pressure washing
2. Visually inspect each piece of scaffold component for damage. Inspect welds. If any of the welds are broken or any part is bent, discard that component.
3. Visually inspect the legs and welds on each end frame or ladder frame. If the legs are bent or any welds are broken, discard the entire frame. If any of the interior members of the frame are bent, discard the entire frame.
4. Visually inspect each coupling pin in each end frame or ladder frame. If any coupling pins in an end frame are damaged or missing, replace the pin with a new coupling pin. If any coupling pins in a ladder frame are bent or damaged, discard the entire frame.
5. Visually inspect the four cross brace locks on each end frame. Make sure they have free and total movement, and that no welds are broken. Replace the entire end frame if the lock is not in good working order.
6. Visually inspect each cross brace or platform truss. If the cross brace or truss is bent, or if any welds are broken, discard the brace or truss. Inspect the spring activated locking pins on each truss. If the locking pin is bent, missing the return spring, or does not have free movement, discard the truss.
7. Visually inspect each scaffold platform. If there is any delaminating of the plywood, holes in the plywood deck larger than one inch in diameter, or damage to the hooks or frame of the platform, discard the platform.
8. Visually inspect each caster. Be sure that each caster wheel will roll freely and smoothly on a hard surface. Check that the brake will release completely and allow the wheel to roll freely, as well as secure the wheel from rolling when locked. Discard the caster if it fails any of the above tests.
9. This scaffold inspection should be performed and completed upon the return of the scaffold components by a qualified technician.
10. Important Rule: When in doubt about the safe condition of a scaffold component, discard it immediately. Using damaged scaffold components can result in injury or death.
11. Important Rule: Do not attempt to repair damaged scaffold components. Discard them if damaged in any way. Repairing damaged scaffold components can result in injury or death.
12. Important Rule: Do not sell or give away damaged scaffold components to customers, friends or employees. All scaffold components which are being discarded must be rendered unusable before being discarded.
13. Check that all safety decals and safety warning labels are in place and in good condition. Replace labels as needed.
14. Refer to your store's internal procedures for documenting the results of your safety inspection.
15. Store the scaffold components that have passed your inspection in the designated area. Tag the scaffold components with READY TO RENT tags. Scaffold components are ready to rent when this TURN TIPS procedure has been completed.

WORK PLATFORMS

Telpro Inc.

Tele-Tower

1101

- 19 x 72 Platform
- Telescoping frame with a proprietary brake winch and cable system to rapidly adjust the platform height from 2' to 11' at six inch intervals
- 18' working height
- Portable
- All steel construction
- No tools required for assembly
- Shipping weight 430 lbs.



material lifts on page 158-161

STEP LADDERS

Step Ladders 1AA Fiberglass

- Extra heavy-duty load capacity: 375 lbs.
- Heavy Duty spreaders
- Slip-resistant Traction-Tred steps
- Heavy gauge Tool-Tra-Top
- EDGE bracing system helps decrease damage to rail
- 2-3 week lead time

8' Ladder

7308

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.

12' Ladder

7312

- Shipping weight 50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

EXTENSION LADDERS & ACCESSORIES

Extension Ladders Aluminum

WERNER

- Slip-resistant Traction-Tred D-rungs
- Exclusive Alflo rung joint means Twist-Proof performance
- Mar-resistant end caps

24' Ladder

D524-2

- ANSI Type 1AA
- Extra heavy-duty load capacity: 375 lbs
- Single pulley system
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.

32' Ladder

D532-2

- ANSI Type 1AA
- Extra heavy-duty load capacity: 375 lbs
- Single pulley system
- Shipping weight 74 lbs.

40' Ladder

D540-2

- ANSI Type 1A
- Extra heavy-duty load capacity: 300 lbs
- Single pulley system
- Shipping weight 99.50 lbs.



TIE DOWN ENGINEERING

Ladder Stabilizer

48589

- Provides greater stability and safety on any extension ladder.
- Standoff 19"
- Ideal for painters, roofers, general contractors, and homeowners.
- Prevents costly damage to gutters when placed directly on roof.
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.





TIE DOWN ENGINEERING

Platform Hoist

TP-250-K

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX120 engine
- 250 lb. capacity
- Dual brake system
- Heavy-duty steel frame
- Extended brake handle
- Spring-loaded safety latch
- High-impact nylon belt guide
- Wide foot plate
- Large steel foot pads
- Non-slip aluminum carriage deck
- 28' 3-track system
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 230 lbs.

safety harnesses on pages 152-153



WERNER

Aluminum Ladder Jack

AC10-14-02

- Spans 2 rungs
- Will accommodate planks up to 14" wide
- Recommended for use with Type 1A or 1AA ladders
- Short body
- Meets OSHA requirements with 250 lb. Type 1
- Sold in pairs
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.





WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION

Elk River
Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Harness Construction Plus 1-D S-XL

48103

- One D-ring ConstructionPlus™ harness
- Sliding D-ring at center of back
- Parachute-mating buckles on leg straps
- Made of polyester
- One size fits most
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs.
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 2.10 lbs.



Elk River
Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Harness Construction Plus 3-D S-XL

48303

- Three D-ring ConstructionPlus™ harness
- Sliding D-ring at center of back
- D-ring on each hip
- Parachute-mating buckles on leg straps
- Made of polyester
- One size fits most
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs.
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 2.30 lbs.



Elk River
Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Roof Anchor

13052

- General/Construction reusable roof anchor
- Hinged at D-ring for variable roof pitch applications or flat installation
- Dims: 14-1/6" x 3"
- Minimum Breaking Load: 5000 lbs
- Meets or Exceeds: Current OSHA Regulations ANSI Z359.1-2007 CSA Z259.12
- Shipping weight 2.40 lbs.



Elk River
Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Harness Construction Plus 1-D S-XL w/ Lanyard

48113

- One D-Ring ConstructionPlus™ Harness with attached Lanyard
- Sliding D-ring at center of back
- Made of Polyester and Nylon
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs
- One Size Fits Most
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 3.90 lbs.



Elk River
Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Workmaster 3 D-Ring Harness Large

75303

- Three steel D-rings; at back and hips
- Parachute mating buckle on chest strap
- Adjustable shoulder strap with shoulder pads
- Removable tool belt
- Four-inch back pad
- Tongue buckles on leg straps
- Made of polyester and nylon
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs
- Shipping weight 5.10 lbs.



Elk River
Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Harness Bag For Kits

88000

- Color of bag may vary
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION



WERNER

Aerial Kit

K121013 BEST SELLER

- Harness and Lanyard in convenient toolbag
- BaseWear Std Harness with Single Back D-ring and Pass Through Legs
- 6 ft DeCoil Lanyard with Snap Hooks
- Meets all OSHA and ANSI requirements
- Universal fit
- Weight rating 110-290lbs
- Includes: C311100 lanyard and H411002 harness
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.







Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Zorber Lanyard 1" x 6'

36266

- Energy-Absorbing
- Nylon Web
- 13120 Snaphook each end
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Lanyard 36"

29023

- 1" x 36"
- Nylon Web Positioning only
- "Z" snaphook on each end
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Fall Protection Kit M-XL

05593

- Personnel Fall Protection Kit Includes: 48113 Construction plus Harness, with one D-Ring center of back with attached 1-1/2" NoPac shock absorbing lanyard with 13102 3/4" throat opening Centurion auto-lock snaphook
- Includes Red Carry-all bag
- One size fits most
- Shipping weight 2.40 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition. BEST SELLER

Fall Protection Kit

05513

- 48013 CP Harness with Mating Buckles and attached 1-1/4" x 6' NoPac Energy-Absorbing Web Lanyard with 13102 Snaphook
- Parachute mating buckles on chest and leg straps
- Made of polyester
- Max. Weight Capacity 310 lbs.
- With Harness bag
- One size fits most
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 3.70 lbs.



Elk River Quality. Safety. Tradition.

Lanyard 1-1/2" x 6' No-Pac Lanyard

35326

- 1" x 6' NoPac Shock Absorbing Web Lanyard, Polyester
- Max. weight capacity 310 lbs
- Meets ANSI and OSHA requirements at time of manufacture
- Shipping weight 2.70 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BENDING BRAKES & ACCESSORIES

Van Mark
The Mark of Quality

Bending Brake Mark II w/Power Lock

TM10

- User friendly for both the contractor and DIY/Homeowners
- For builders, contractors, hobbyists, and do-it-yourselfers
- New Power Lock Bar™ with dual hollow-core construction provides stronger clamping pressure
- Increased bending radius simplifies hemming
- New powder coat finish eliminates UV fading and oxidation
- Standard 5/8" Bends for soffit and siding
- Maintenance free -no lubrication needed
- High rental return
- 10' Length
- Leg kits sold separately
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 151 lbs.



Unistand Adjustable

USA1

- Durable steel channel construction
- Rugged composite wheels provide maneuverability over all terrains
- Adjustable mounting hardware for clamping of brakes and saw tables
- Support base for mounting brakes inside trailers and cube vans.
- Fits all series brakes
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.

Van Mark
The Mark of Quality

Bending Brake Mark I w/Power Lock

M10

- For builders, contractors, hobbyists, and do-it-yourselfers
- New Power Lock Bar with dual hollow-core construction provides stronger clamping pressure
- Increased bending radius simplifies hemming
- New powder coat finish eliminates UV fading and oxidation
- Maintenance free - no lubrication needed
- High rental return
- Durable hinge that "auto-measures" 3/4" hem with ease
- 10' Length
- Leg kits sold separately
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 147 lbs.



Uni-Leg

UNL1

- Wide balanced base for easier bending & hemming
- Welded steel with durable powder-coat finish
- Fits Van Mark brakes, Trim-A-Gutter, & saw tables
- Cross braces strengthen legs and improve stability
- Manufactured and assembled in the USA
- Sets up in seconds, no tools required
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.

Van Mark
The Mark of Quality

Wheel Kit f/Brakes

3004V

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

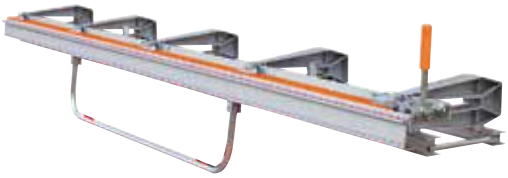
BENDING BRAKES & ACCESSORIES

Van Mark

Trim-A-Brake

T1050

- Minimal maintenance - only periodic cleaning and lubrication needed
- High rental return
- 10' length
- Leg kits sold separately
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 100 lbs.



Leg Kit f/T1050

3000

- Durable steel frame construction
- Lightweight design for easy transport
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



Van Mark

Trim Cutter

3017V

- Eliminates knife wear on brake
- Knives made from 100% hardened tool steel
- Tool uses 4-point roll bearing track system
- Use with Mark I, Mark II, and Mark IV series brakes
- Designed to use with aluminum
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



Van Mark

Leg Kit f/ M10 & TM10

3002

- Durable steel frame construction
- Lightweight design for easy transport
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



safety gloves on pages 58-59

ROOFING TOOLS

Shingle Removers

TIE DOWN

- Ergonomic, rugged steel tear-off tool for the removal of asphalt shingles, cedar shakes, and underlayments
- Vinyl grip handle
- Heat tempered teeth for longer life



47-1/2"

13827

- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

54" BEST SELLER

13828

- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

Roof Ripper 47-1/2"

13831

- Designed to aggressively remove asphalt shingles, cedar shakes, and underlayments with ease
- Serrated tempered steel blades allow for efficient nail and shingle removal
- Serrated blade and skib plate are replaceable for longer tool life
- Available in two sizes making shingle removal easier at any roof pitch
- Shipping weight 7.72 lbs.



Roof Ripper Replacement Blade

13832

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Mr. Heater

Torch Kit Propane 500K BTU

MH500LPT

- 500,000 BTU per hour
- For use with propane gas
- 36in total length with HD shaft
- Form-fitting ergonomic grip handle
- Needle valve adjustment
- Excess flow P.O.L. fitting
- 10 ft hose and striker included
- Light weight and easy to use
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



DRY WALL TOOLS

DEWALT

NEW Corded Drywall Sander

DWE7800

- Maintain contact at multiple angles with articulating head
- Controlled use in a range of applications with variable speed dial
- Tool-free connection: Quick and secure connection to DeWalt dust extractors via Airlock
- Fast connection: 9" hook-and-loop sanding pad quickly connects to sanding paper and mesh
- Application versatility: Dual-action trigger enables momentary and locked-on usage
- Includes 1 soft backing pad and Velcro hose straps
- Hose DWV9316 sold separately
- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



Hose, Anti Static 15' f/DWE7800

DWV9316

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Sanding Pad f/Oscillating Tool

DWA4200

- Universal Fitment for use on all major oscillating tool brands with no adapter required
- Sanding pad design provides long life and fast material removal
- Ideal for sanding in corners and other hard-to-reach areas
- Shipping weight 0.22 lbs.

Sandpaper 12/PK

DEWALT

- Compatible with Porter-Cable, Black and Decker, Bosch, and Craftsman

120 Grit

DWASPTRi12

- Shipping weight 0.19 lbs.

80 Grit

DWASPTRi08

- Shipping weight 0.12 lbs.

Assorted

DWASPTRi

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.



BOSCH

Wet/Dry Vac Airsweep HEPA

9 Gallon

VAC090AH

- See page 178 for details
- Shipping weight 38.75 lbs.

14 Gallon

VAC140AH

- See page 178 for details
- Shipping weight 47.19 lbs.



BOSCH

Dust Extractor 17GA HEPA

GAS20-17AH

- See page 178 for details
- Shipping weight 78 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DRY WALL TOOLS

NEW Vacuum E-Vac 552

103552

- 150 CFM
- 87" of lift
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 12.5amps@110V
- Includes dolly, hose, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs
- Shipping weight 54 lbs.

NEW Vacuum E-Vac 576

103576

- 176 CFM
- 97" lift
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 12.2 amps @110V
- Includes dolly, hose, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



additional vacuum systems on pages 85-86

Drywall Hopper Gun Sharpshooter I

693

- Replacement gun and hopper for Marshalltown HC128 texture machine, also fits Graco 254977 or 254978 texture machines
- Plastic hopper and specially formulated nylon gun
- Seven orifice sizes with tubular design for reduced overspray and greater texture variety
- Tight sealing flow shutoff prevents leakage
- Knurled knob allows for easy adjustment of orifice plate
- Angled hopper allows user to spray ceilings and walls with hopper gun in upright position
- Gun features a handy air control valve which allows flow control at the gun instead of at the pump
- Easy pull swing trigger for greater control and less fatigue
- Adjustable trigger stop for consistency of pattern
- Requires 7 CFM air delivery
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Repair Kit For 693

RK696

- Includes WT242, WT203, WT238 R1808, R1970, and WT222
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.

MTA SUPPLY Multi-Purpose Cart

DWCTMTA

- Perfect for transporting construction materials such as drywall, paneling, plywood, fencing, granite tops, etc.
- Heavy duty
- Dimensions assembled: 50" tall x 22.25" wide x 48" long
- Tough replaceable casters
- 4 Swivel casters that can all be locked individually
- 8" soft non-marking wheels
- Powder coat finish
- Shipped in a box
- Some assembly required
- 2000 lb. Capacity
- Shipping weight 85 lbs.



Telpro Inc. Tele-Tower

1101

- 19 x 72 Platform
- Telescoping frame with a proprietary brake winch and cable system to rapidly adjust the platform height from 2' to 11' at six inch intervals
- 18' working height
- Portable
- All steel construction
- No tools required for assembly
- Shipping weight 430 lbs.



scaffold on pages 145-149

lifts on pages 158-161



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

LIFTS

PRO Charging Systems

NEW Eagle Series Chargers 24V 20A

- Enhance battery performance and increase life span to significantly reduce your long-term costs
- Charge 20% faster than the fastest competitors charger
- Batteries last 20%-25% longer because they are charged more efficiently
- Chargers are fully repairable
- Monitor Battery/Charge with ProView Link App with easy Installation "Plug 'N Play" Technology
- Low Voltage turn on capability
- Monitor Battery / Charge with ProView Link App
- Easy Installation - Plug 'N Play Technology
- For use with Lead Acid (Wet/AGM) and Gelled Electrolyte batteries
- Automatically detects and configures for battery type.
- Factory customized to meet your installation requirements
- Multiple connector options
- Multiple mounting bracket options
- 18 Month Warranty



JLG Towable Boom Lift

779164

- 7.75"H x 8.50"W x 7.10"L
- Model # i2420OBRMJLGTTB
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

JLG Scissor Lift

779165

- 7.75"H x 8.50"W x 7.10"L
- Model # i2420OBRMJLG
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

RM Lift IEC Powercord Genie

779166

- 5.75"H x 8.50"W x 9.00"L
- Model # i2420OBRMLIFTIEC
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

RM Lift Skyjack

779167

- 5.75"H x 8.50"W x 9.00"L
- Model # i2420OBRMLIFT
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.



Telpro Inc.

Drywall Panel Lift

138-2

- Fast-action single stage with silent cam lock brake
- Compact 3-section telescoping system
- Unique tilting cradle for easy loading and work on walls as well as sloped ceilings
- Knock-down design assembles in seconds without tools and fits in a car trunk
- Ceilings up to 11' standard
- Wallboard size capacity up to 4' x 16'
- 150 lb. Load rating
- Shipping weight 110 lbs.

Panel Lift Extension 6'

186-00

- Extend reach by 4' on models 125 and 138-2
- Easy to install
- Preloaded steel cable
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.







NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LIFTS

Telpro Inc.

Panel Lift Chain Drive

439

- Sheets up to 4'x16'
- Torque limiter prevents overloading
- Max load rating 200 lbs.
- Steel body
- Chain-driven
- Ceilings up to 14'5"
- Easy assembly - no tools required
- Extension and accessories available
- 3-year limited warranty
- Shipping weight 141 lbs.



Panel Lift 18" Extension

154-00

- Increase any Panellift reach by 18"
- Works with the 138-2, 125, 439, and 460 model Panellifts®.
- Steel tube
- Installs in seconds
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Telpro Inc.

Cabinetizer

76

- Mount upper cabinets or anything else that fits the specifications of the machine to an exact and level position
- Max load rating 300 lbs.
- Easy assembly - no tools required
- Square steel tube, nylon lifting strap, felt-covered seat base, locking winch mechanism
- Extensions and accessories available
- Shipping weight 115 lbs.



Telpro Inc.

Panel Lift Storage & Transport Stand

117

- Conveniently stores Panellifts®
- Load the disassembled lift onto the stand and then it can be easily moved around a jobsite or loaded onto a company vehicle with a hand truck
- Works with the model 138-2, 125, and 439.
- All-steel material
- No assembly required
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.



Telpro Inc.

Drillrite Concrete Drill Press

350

- Designed to reach 12-foot ceilings, hold most AC/DC powered drills, and attach to the user's vacuum system
- Drillrite is the cleanest, safest way to make a hole in concrete overhead
- Max reach 12'
- Reduces operator fatigue
- Integrated dust extraction system
- Drill and vacuum sold separately
- All-steel construction
- Chain-driven winch system
- Shipping weight 116 lbs.



drills on pages 132-133

LIFTS

SUMNER
A Southwire Company

Drywall Lifts

- Solid, safe construction
- Two speed winch handle
- Quick, tool free assembly
- One person operation
- Tilts 65 degrees for drywall installation
- Load capacity 150 lbs
- Max drywall dimensions 4' x 12'
- Base height 7"
- Base footprint 55" x 55" x 52"

Drywall Lift 11'

2311

- Load height (max) 11' 2-3/4"
- Load height (min) 34"
- Shipping weight 117 lbs.

Drywall Lift 15'

2315

- Load height (max) 14' 9-3/4"
- Load height (min) 48"
- Shipping weight 121 lbs.





SUMNER
A Southwire Company

Contractor Lift 12'

2412

- Compact 12' lift
- Lifting capacity up to 450 lb
- One piece construction - no loose pieces
- Extremely portable for one man operation
- Fits in most vans and SUVs
- 11'-3/4" height when forks reversed
- Height stowed - 62.8"
- Length stowed - 23"
- Width stowed - 26.4"
- Shipping weight 205 lbs.



SUMNER
A Southwire Company

BEST SELLER

Contractor Lift 18'

2118

- Lifting Height 18 Ft.
- 650 lb capacity
- Rolls through standard doorway & tail gates
- Reversible forks
- Plunger pins for quick readjustment and compact storage
- No tools needed, no loose parts
- Large 7/32" load cable feeds inside mast
- Lockable 5" polyurethane casters
- Shipping weight 347 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA
MADE IN USA
PARTS AVAILABLE
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE
PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LIFTS

SUMNER A Southwire Company

Roust-A-Bout 250

R-250

- Lifts 1,500 pounds
- Moves vertically and horizontally
- 2 Winches: operate load and mast elevation separately
- 4-speed load winches
- Infinite load height adjustment
- Ideal for job site or shop
- Mast and base separate quickly for easy transport
- Max height - 25' 3/8"
- Base - 60" x 60"
- Shipping weight 749 lbs.



MAKINEX

Powered Hand Truck w/Hook

PHT2-140-US

- Provides a quick and easy alternative to using a forklift or tailgate loader for small loads
- Lets one person safely lift and load small equipment weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Includes hook for lifting object via lifting eye
- Easy to use and requires no licenses to operate
- Folds flat for easy storage and transportation
- Shipping weight 132 lbs.



SUMNER A Southwire Company

Contractor Lift 24'

2124

- 650 lb capacity
- Loading Bar - great for overhead cranes
- Pulley Guards prevent cable from coming off
- Reversible forks
- Plunger pins for quick readjustment and compact storage
- No tools needed - no loose parts
- Variety of attachments
- Large 7/32" load cable
- Max height - 23' 9-3/8"
- Operating height - 84"
- Operating length - 73"
- Base width - 32.25"
- Minimum load height - 6"
- Outrigger assembly 783935 sold separately
- Shipping weight 399 lbs.

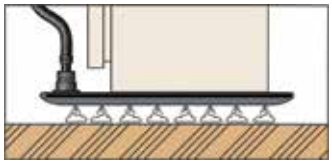


CRAIN

NEW Air Lifter HD

280

- Moves heavy appliances up to 800 lbs
- Reduces risk of damaging new floors as well as injuries
- Includes set of 4 polypropylene pads
- 120 VAC / 7.5 Amps
- Shipping weight 24 lbs.







LASER LEVELS

BOSCH

Self-Leveling Rotary Laser Kit

GRL900-20HVK

- Comprehensive rotary laser kit features a horizontal/vertical rotary laser with working range of up to 1,000' and includes an LR10 laser receiver, a remote control, a tripod, a grade rod, wall mount, laser glasses, target card and a carrying case
- Vertical-beam functionality provides a vertical beam and 90° point for layout, squaring and plumb applications
- Electronic self-leveling allows for easy setup and use on the job
- Disturbance monitor indicates if tool position changes, ensuring consistent leveling accuracy
- Reliable accuracy delivers +/-1/8" accuracy at 100' for confidence in the job setup
- Long-range capability provides up to 1,000' working range
- Variable-speed and scan-angle selection allows for maximum visibility at different lighting conditions
- Robust design features two large easy-to-grip carrying handles for convenience and additional drop protection
- Shipping weight 32 lbs.



BOSCH

Rotary Laser HV Kit

GRL2000-40HVK

- Complete kit features a laser receiver, tripod, grade rod, remote control, wall mount and all-in-one hard carrying case
- All-in-one hard carrying case designed to hold included accessories: receiver with bracket, tripod, grade rod and more
- Manual Dual Slope allows the user to adjust the slope angle on the laser on both the X- and Y-axes
- Electronic self-leveling allows for easy setup and use on the job
- Disturbance monitor indicates if tool position changes, ensuring consistent leveling accuracy
- Reliable accuracy delivers +/-1/16" accuracy at 100'
- Long working-range capability provides up to 2,000' working range
- Laser receiver with mounting bracket allows for easy-to-read LCD dual display and easy attachment to leveling rod
- Vertical-beam functionality provides a vertical beam at 90° point for layout, squaring and plumb applications
- Lightweight aluminum tripod features quick-clad release on legs and durable finish
- Robust design features cage overmold and two large easy-to-grip carrying handles for convenience and additional drop protection
- Shipping weight 39 lbs.



OPTICAL LEVELS

BOSCH

Automatic Level Kit

GOL32CK

- Accurate up to 1/16" at 100'
- Large aperture 26x-power lens
- Self-leveling compensator with transport lock
- Both horizontal/vertical Crosshairs and Stadia lines
- Top mount quick sight
- Circular bubble vial with 90-degree prism
- Mount thread 5/8-11
- Range 330'
- Includes: Instrument, plumb bob, case, tool kit, and tripod
- Shipping weight 17.90 lbs.



BOSCH

Rotary Laser Detector For GRL Series

LR1

- 650'
- Dual-sided LCD display - for easy visual readout on both sides of receiver
- Built-in heavy duty magnets - for secure attachment to metal surfaces, ideal for suspended ceiling installations
- LCD arrow display and selectable audio signal - give clear high/low on-grade position indication
- Works with Bosch and all red light rotary lasers
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MEASURING ACCESSORIES

CST/berger

Grade Rods Fiberglass Feet/Inches



16' Rod

06-916C

- Rectangular fiberglass rod easily accepts any rod mounted laser detector bracket
- Universal spring loaded button assembly is interchangeable between sections
- Snug fitting telescoping sections reduce side to side wobble
- 16' extended length with graduations in feet & inches
- Shipping weight 6.15 lbs.

25' Rod

06-925C

- Universal spring loaded button
- Assembly is interchangeable between all sections
- Snug fitting telescoping sections minimize side to side and front to back play
- Easy-to-read graduations
- Shipping weight 9.16 lbs.

CST/berger

Grade Rods Aluminum Feet/8ths



8' Rod

06-808C BEST SELLER

- 3 sections
- 8' leveling rod
- Aluminum construction
- Feet / Inches / 8ths
- Shipping weight 2.45 lbs.

16' Rod

06-816C

- Constructed of aluminum alloy
- Easy-to-read graduations
- Feet / Inches / 8ths
- 5-section with polycarbonate buttons
- Shipping weight 4.60 lbs.

BOSCH

Tripod Alum Quick Clamp

- Designed for exterior use
- Universal flat head
- String hook for plumb bob
- Painted casting for a durable and long lasting finish
- Flat, elevator head type with 5/8 - 11 thread

Light Weight

BT160

- Lightweight and durable aluminum, adjustable legs
- 65" Extended height
- 38" Closed height
- Shipping weight 9.30 lbs.



Heavy Duty

BT170HD

- Heavy gauge aluminum with double branded, adjustable legs for added stability
- 65" Extended height
- 42" Closed height
- Shipping weight 12.70 lbs.





CST/berger

Grade Rod 16' Aluminum Feet/10ths

06-816

- The anodized sections are imprinted with weather resistant and corrosion resistant inks
- 16' Telescoping leveling rod with reliable and wear-resistant polycarbonate buttons that lock each section
- Made of a light and durable aluminum alloy
- Tight tolerances on extruded aluminum sections
- Shipping weight 4.45 lbs.

Pocket Rod 6'

KESON

- Grading rod that is compact like a tape measure
- 6' vertical reading leveling rod
- Ideal for checking grade without having to carry a full-size rod
- Hook end

Feet/10ths

PR610

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Feet/Inches

PR618

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

MEASURING WHEELS

Measuring Wheel 6”

RRT6

- Enhanced grip pistol-type handle
- Re-set on the handle and on the unit housing
- Brake on pistol grip
- Collapsing hinge
- Center-line handle design with counter on top of wheel
- Compact fold-down
- Gear & shaft transmission for accuracy and strength
- Handle lock
- Measures ft & in
- 6” wheel diameter
- 18” wheel circumference
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Measuring Wheel 12”

RRT12

- Top reading
- Pistol grip handle
- Re-set on handle
- Brake on pistol grip
- Center-line handle design
- Flip down kickstand
- Gear and shaft transmission
- Handle lock
- Measures in ft & in
- 12” Wheel diameter
- 36” Wheel circumference
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Measuring Wheel 12-1/2”

RR318N

- Heavy duty, polycast wheel
- 5-digit, easy read, magnified counter (9,999ft, 11in)
- Measures almost two miles without resetting
- Curved, telescoping handle adjusts to comfort level
- Measures in ft & in
- 12 1/2” Wheel diameter
- 36” Wheel circumference
- Shipping weight 4.62 lbs.

BEST SELLER



Measuring Wheel 11-1/2”

MP301

- Simple center line functionality for great balance
- Rugged 3/4” steel tubing
- 3/8” rubber lined wheel
- Larger numbers on counter for easier reading
- Easily folds in half for storage
- Measures in feet
- 11 1/2” Wheel diameter
- 36” Wheel circumference
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



Measuring Wheel 15-1/2”

MP401

- Simple center line functionality for great balance
- Rugged 3/4” steel tubing
- 3/8” rubber lined wheel
- Larger numbers on counter for easier reading
- Easily folds in half for storage
- Measures in feet
- 15 1/2” Wheel diameter
- 48” Wheel circumference
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Measuring Wheel 15-1/2” Solid

MP415

- Innovative, simple centerline design, great balance
- Rugged 3/4” steel tubing - strongest frame in the field
- Only two moving parts (reset and ticker) mean fewer things can go wrong
- Superior counter protection and placement - 5-digit counter. Up to 99,999 feet
- Compact fold-down - easily reduces to 1/2 its size for storage and portability
- Solid wheel
- Measures in ft & in and ft & 10ths
- 15-1/2” Wheel diameter
- 48” Wheel circumference
- Shipping weight 7.90 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MEASURING TAPES

BEST SELLER

Pocket Tape Measure 25’

PG25

- Economy series
- Lacquer coated steel blade
- Measures in feet, inches, 1/8”, and 1/16”
- 1” wide
- 6’-8’ stand out
- Rubber grip housing
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Pocket Tape Measure Brite

- Ultra Bright blades are easier to read in low light
- Vertical scale on the reverse makes it easy to measure vertical surfaces more easily
- Highly visible covering makes it easy to find
- Measures ft, in, 1/8, and 1/16 (1/32 first 12”)
- 1” Wide blade
- Up to 8’ stand out



Brite 16’

PG1816UB

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Brite 30’

PG1830UB

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Pocket Tape Measure Wide Blade

- Wide blade tapes have 1 3/16-inch blades with bigger, bolder numbers
- Blades also stand out up to 10 feet
- Nylon Coated Steel Blade
- Easy-to-Read Graduations
- True Zero Hook
- Positive Locking Button
- Bumper Cushion
- Heavy-Duty End Hook
- Belt Clip
- 3 Rivet Hook
- Measures ft, in, 1/8, and 1/16 (1/32 first 12”)
- 1 3/16” Wide blade
- Up to 10’ stand out



Wide Blade 25’

PG1825WiDEV

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Wide Blade 30’

PG1830WiDEV

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Tape Measure Steel Blade

- Closed housing
- Lacquer coated 3/8” steel blade
- Measures feet, inches, and 1/8”
- Hook attachment
- High impact resistant case with full rubber, non-slip grip
- Folding steel hook for a great hold on measuring surfaces



Steel 50’

ST18503X

- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.

Steel 100’

ST181003X

- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.

Tape Measure Nylon/Steel 200’

NRS18200

- Metal, planetary gearing for super fast rewind
- 3/8” Perma-Clad steel blade
- High visibility orange
- Tough, double nylon-coated steel assures long life under field abuse
- Rubber grip shovel handle for comfortable, rapid reeling
- Wide base crank handle for increased durability
- Measures in ft., in., 1/8
- Shipping weight 2.20 lbs.



Tape Measure Ultra Glass

- Open type reel, Speed Rewind
- 1/2” blade
- Ring attachment for surveyors
- Metal, planetary gearing for super fast rewind
- Rubber grip shovel handle for comfortable, rapid reeling
- Wide base crank handle for increased durability
- Measures in ft., in.,1/8 & ft. 1/10,1/100
- Shipping weight 1.80 lbs.



← **OTRS1810100E** 100’

OTRS1810200E 200’ →

← **OTRS1810300E** 300’

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CHALK LINE PRODUCTS

BEST SELLER

Chalk Box 100' Metal

K1

- Keson's basic metal box
- Fits in your hand, tool belt, or your glove box
- Thin lines for pinpoint accuracy
- 2 oz capacity
- 1/16" x 100' string
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Chalk Box 110' Little Giant Pro

- The world's premier chalk box for frequent snaps and bold lines
- "Gloveable" grip for cold weather or rough conditions
- Huge Big Mouth® opening to ease fill up
- Steel rewind crank
- ABS Orange housing
- 12 oz capacity
- 1/8" x 110' polycord



Single

G110

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Double

G110D

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Marking Chalk 8 OZ 12/BX

- Premium grade marking dye
- Great flow for easy reel fill-up
- 12-15 strikes usual line yield
- Eliminates the need for chalk line saver in most environments
- Brilliant weather-proof color
- Water-resistant lines hold your mark
- Shipping weight 7.70 lbs.



Blue

8B

- Shipping weight 7.70 lbs.

Red

8R

- Shipping weight 7.70 lbs.

Chalk Box 100' Giant High Speed

G3X

- Ergonomic design to reduce wrist strain
- "Glovable" grip for cold weather
- ABS Housing and handle
- 12 oz Capacity
- 100ft String
- 3 x 1 Rewind
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Chalk Line Reel 150' Bold String

G150BOLD

- For use in higher traffic and outdoor areas
- Holds over 1 pound of chalk for fewer refills
- 2.0mm bold string 150'
- Pull ring
- One-piece steel crank for long life
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Chalk Line Reel 100'

- 100'
- 2-3 oz capacity
- BigMouth chalk port for easy fill up and a sure, protected seal
- Flush handle and patented wedge shape enables easy in and out of tool pouch
- 3X rewind with clutch release for fast line pay out and retrieval
- Metal rewind arm and tough ABS case
- Made in the USA



Single

K3X

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

25/PK

K3XBKT

- Shipping weight 30 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PAINT MARKING EQUIPMENT

KESON

Paint Marking Wand

PA35

- 36" Paint applicator for inverted spray paint
- Handles 16 and 20oz spray cans
- Wheel at base to aid in running smooth lines across smooth surfaces
- Compatible with Krylon and Rustoleum inverted marking paint.
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



BEST SELLER



Inverted Striping Paint 6/BX

RUST-OLEUM

- 18oz Cans
- For use in 2395000 Striping machine
- Creates bright, sharp, well-defined lines; resists smudging
- For indoor/outdoor use on concrete, gravel or other types of pavement
- Dries in less than 10 minutes
- Guaranteed not to clog; excellent coverage
- Meets USDA requirements for incidental food contact
- Shipping weight 8.70 lbs.



←	**1627838**	Blue
	1648838	Yellow →
←	**1691838**	White

Inverted Marking Paint 12/BX

RUST-OLEUM

- 17oz Cans
- Marks up to 250% more linear feet than other brands; precision tip—virtually no overspray
- Resists early fading and chalking
- Adheres to hot surfaces; can be sprayed in the cold (to 25°F)
- Dries in under 5 minutes
- Shipping weight 17.40 lbs.



Solvent Based

←	**203022**	Caution Blue
	203024	Caution Yellow →
←	**203027**	Fluorescent Orange
	203029	Safety Red →
←	**203030**	White
	1662838	Fluorescent Red →

Water Based

←	**203031**	Caution Blue
	203034	High Visibility Yellow →
←	**203035**	Alert Orange
	203038	Safety Red →
←	**203039**	White
	1862838	Fluorescent Red →

RUST-OLEUM

Striping Machine

2395000

- Adjustable for 2-4" wide lines
- Sturdy steel construction
- Includes convenient storage compartment holds up to 12 extra cans
- Ideal for use on parking lots, roads, paths and more
- Shipping weight 16.29 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PROPANE HEATERS & ACCESSORIES

Propane Cylinders

MANCHESTER TANK SINCE 1946

- Conforms with DOT specifications 4BA, 4BW, and 4E
- Handle-EZ collar design. The only collar with a built in, formed handle with no sharp edges
- Powder coat paint
- Includes consumer warning decals
- Propane not included

BEST SELLER

20LB Cylinder

10504

- 20 lb (4.6 gal) propane capacity
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.





40LB Cylinder

1220.13

- 40 lb (9.2 gal) propane capacity
- Shipping weight 32 lbs.

100LB Cylinder

1428

- 100 lb (22.9 gal) propane capacity
- Shipping weight 77 lbs.



Mr. Heater

NEW **Heater Single Tank Top Propane 10K/15K BTU**

MH15T

- 10,000 - 15,000 BTU per hour
- For use with propane gas
- Hi-med-low regulator
- Tip-over safety shut-off
- Soft Nose P.O.L.
- No tool needed, hand wheel installation
- Polished chrome reflector
- Direct connection to 5-20 lb. bulk cylinder
- All components replaceable
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Mr. Heater

NEW **Heater Single Tank Top Propane 29K/45K BTU/HR**

MH540T

- 360° Burner Head
- 180° Multi-Directional Bracket
- 30,000 - 45,000 BTU per hour
- For use with Liquid Propane
- Push Button TE Valve
- Safety Shut-off Tip Over Switch
- Mounts to a 20 lb. cylinder
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



TECH TIP

Don't wait until it's cold to buy heaters!

MTA offers special preseason pricing on heaters to customers who place orders between September 1 and October 31. Make sure you and your business will be ready for the cold weather.

Heaters may be seasonal rentals, but the rental rates yield great ROI. They are a point-of-need item that every rental yard should have in its fleet.



NEW **Tank Top Heaters LP**

L.B.WHITE

- Mounts on 20lb tank
- Low/Med/High valve settings
- 46 hrs max operating time
- Manual ignition
- Control valve
- Excess flow valve
- Safety tip over switch
- Preset regulator
- Front and rear safety guards
- US/Canada certified



15K BTU

SUN BLAST 15

- 9,000/15,000 BTU
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

30K BTU

SUN BLAST 30

- 9,000/30,000 BTU
- Shipping weight 6.40 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PROPANE HEATERS & ACCESSORIES

BEST SELLER

Tent Heater LP 80K BTU

PREMIER 80

- BTU rating 80,000
- Heated air output 450 cfm
- Fuel consumption 3.7 lbs/hr
- Minimum 100 lb tank
- Direct spark ignition
- 120V/60Hz, 5A starting, 1.5A cont. run
- Net weight 67 lbs
- Includes thermostat w/20 ft cord, pressure regulator and 10 ft gas hose
- Completely enclosed combustion chamber offering 360° of flame clearance
- CSA US & Canada certified
- Shipping weight 81 lbs.



Tent Heater LP 40K BTU

PREMiER 40

- Smallest enclosed flame portable heater on the market
- 40,000 BTU/hr that can run on a 20 lb LP tank
- Very portable at less than 55lb
- Safe, enclosed flame
- Ductable
- Quiet
- Shipping weight 69 lbs.



Tent Heater LP 170K BTU

PREMIER 170

- BTU rating 170,000
- Heated air output 1200 cfm
- Fuel consumption 7.9 lbs/hr
- Minimum 100 lb tank
- Direct spark ignition
- 120V/60Hz, 8A starting, 2.5A cont. run
- Net weight 126 lbs
- Includes thermostat w/20 ft cord, pressure regulator and 10 ft gas hose
- Completely enclosed combustion chamber offering 360° of flame clearance
- CSA US & Canada certified
- Shipping weight 161 lbs.



End Diffuser Fits End of 12" Ducting

26350

- White End Diffuser
- Fits on the end of 12" ducting
- 24" Wide and 5" in Height
- Designed to help evenly distribute heat
- Heater and ducting sold separately
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



Distribution Duct Kit 12'

- Includes Universal Connections
- For Use With Premier 80 or Premier 170 Units

White

26347

- Shipping weight 10.50 lbs.

Gray

26346

- Shipping weight 10.88 lbs.

Unit Diffuser w/Quick Connect

26351

- Connects directly to the Premier 170
- Heater sold separately
- Shipping weight 23.56 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PROPANE HEATERS

Mr. Heater

NEW Heater Radiant 4-9K BTU

MH9BX



- 4,000 or 9,000 BTU per hour
- For use with propane gas
- Heats up to 225 sq. ft.
- Single control start knob
- Hi-Low heat settings
- Swivel regulator
- Fold down handle
- Accidental tip-over safety shut-off
- Includes Piezo igniter
- Runs off a 1 lb. cylinder
- Connects directly to a 20 lb. cylinder with optional hose and filter
- THE USE OF UN-AUTHORIZED ACCESSORIES/ATTACHMENTS WITH THIS HEATER ARE EXPRESSLY PROHIBITED, MAY CAUSE SERIOUS INJURY, AND WILL VOID THE WARRANTY.
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

L.B.WHITE

NEW Heater Flat Radiant 35K LP

SUN BLAST 35



- 35,000 BTU
- LP gas
- Minimum 20lb tank
- Fuel consumption 1.6lbs/hr
- 12.5 hrs max operating time
- Piezo ignition
- Control valve
- Excess flow valve
- Safety tip over switch
- Wheels
- Extended handle
- Preset regulator
- Gas hose
- US/Canada certified
- Shipping weight 30 lbs.

HEATSTAR by ENERCO

NEW Heater Propane 200K BTU

HS200CVX



- 75,000 - 200,000 BTU per hour
- For use with propane gas
- Heats up to 4700 sq.ft.
- Standing pilot for increased safety
- Insta-lock chamber for easy assembly
- No electricity required
- Fully assembled and ready to use
- Comes with 10ft hose and regulator
- Clean burning
- P.O.L. tank connection
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.

HEATSTAR by ENERCO

NEW Heater Forced Air LP 85K BTU

HS85FAV



- 50,000 - 85,000 BTU per hour
- For use with propane gas
- Heats up to 2,000 sq.ft
- Rugged and durable steel construction
- Economical, efficient and clean burning
- Heavy duty high output fan
- Hose and regulator included
- 20 lb. propane tank is required
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

L.B.WHITE

NEW Convection Heater LP 225K BTU

WORKMAN 225



- BTU rating 225,000
- Fuel consumption up to 10.2 lbs/hr
- Minimum 100 lb tank
- Piezo pilot ignition
- Thermocouple controlled gas valve
- Stainless steel burner
- Galvanized steel case
- No electricity required
- Includes 10 ft gas hose and regulator
- CSA US & Canada certified
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

All heaters are "Seasonal" items and only available for a limited time. Our heaters are ordered to arrive in September and we generally do not place re-orders. The heater season typically lasts through March. So place your orders early to ensure that you get what you need, when you need them. You can always take advantage of our best in the industry payment terms.



patio heaters on page 306

PROPANE HEATERS

NEW Forced Air Heaters LP

L.B.WHITE

- Minimum 100 lb tank
- Includes 10 ft gas hose, regulator, and thermostat
- CSA US & Canada certified

125K BTU

TRADESMAN 125

- Heated air output 400 cfm
- Fuel consumption up to 5.8 lbs/hr
- Continuous electrical spark ignition
- 115V/60Hz, 2A
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



170K BTU

TRADESMAN 170

- Heated air output 550 cfm
- Fuel consumption up to 7.9 lbs/hr
- Direct spark
- 115V/60Hz, 3.7A
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



400K BTU

TRADESMAN 400

- BTU rating 225K - 400K
- Heated air output 1582 cfm
- Fuel consumption up to 18.5 lbs/hr
- Piezo ignition
- 115V/60Hz, 3.0A
- Shipping weight 51.20 lbs.



Mr. Heater

Torch Kit Propane 500K BTU

MH500LPT

- Details on page 155
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



DEWALT

NEW Heater Forced Air Propane 35K/65K BTU

DXH65FAV

- Heating area 1,250 Sq.Ft.
- Hose length 15â€™
- LP consumption rate 1.3 - 3.0 Lbs./Hr.
- Minimum tank size 20 lbs.
- Output 35,000 - 65,000 btu/hr. and 300 CFM
- Power requirements 110v
- Regulator settings 28” WC
- Run-time 7 hrs.
- Rugged two-piece split barrel, designed to make cleaning and maintenance easier and safer
- Ergonomic handle for easy transport
- Recessed controls designed to reduce the risk of damage on the jobsite
- Continuous electronic ignition is always present as a source of ignition for unburned fuel, reducing the ability for fuels to pool and collect in a dangerous manner
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.



DEWALT

NEW Heater Forced Air LP 125-170K BTU

DXH170FAVT

- Patented Quiet Burner Technology reduces the combustion and operation noise by up to 50%
- Rugged two-piece split barrel, designed to make cleaning and maintenance easier and safer
- Recessed controls designed to reduce the risk of damage on the jobsite
- Equipped with a 25°F-95°F thermostat. The heating element cycles on and off to maintain the set temperature
- Continuous electronic ignition is always present as a source of ignition for unburned fuel, reducing the ability for fuels to pool and collect in a dangerous manner
- Shipping weight 34 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PROPANE & NATURAL GAS HEATERS

HEATSTAR by ENERCO

NEW Heater Forced Air Propane/Natural Gas 150K BTU/HR

HS170NG

- 150,000 BTU per hour
- For use with natural gas
- Heats up to 4,000 sq.ft
- Rugged and durable steel construction
- Economical, efficient and clean burning
- Heavy duty high output fan
- Regulator included
- Shipping weight 34 lbs.



HEATSTAR by ENERCO

NEW Heater Natural Gas 125K BTU

HS125NG

- 125,000 BTU per hour
- For use with Natural Gas
- Heats up to 3,000 sqft
- No electricity required
- Includes regulator
- Quiet and odorless
- Clean burning
- Safety shut-off
- Welded frame
- Shipping weight 42 lbs.



KEROSENE HEATERS

HEATSTAR by ENERCO

NEW Heater Forced Air Kero 175K BTU

HS175KT

- 175,000 BTU per hour
- For use with kerosene 1 and 2, diesel 1 and 2, home heating oil and JP-8
- Heats up to 4,250 sq.ft
- Operates approximately 10 hours on full tank
- Overheat safety shutdown
- Fuel Gauge
- Continuous ignition
- Heavy Construction
- Enclosed motor
- Thermostat for temperature control
- Shipping weight 81 lbs.



KEROSENE HEATERS

NEW Heater Forced Air Kerosene/Diesel

L.B.WHITE

- Direct spark ignition
- Runs on kerosene or diesel
- Includes thermostat, handles, fuel & pump pressure gauges, on/off switch, and cord caddy
- 120V/60Hz
- CSA US & Canada certified

	75K	125K	175K	210K
Heated Air Output	265 cfm	520 cfm	600 cfm	650 cfm
Fuel Consumption	.6 gal/hr	.95 gal/hr	1.3 gal/hr	1.6 gal/hr
Tank Capacity	5 gal	10 gal	13 gal	13 gal
Operating Time	8.3 hrs	10.5 hrs	10 hrs	8 hrs
Amps	1.6A	2.5A	3.2A	3.7A
HP	1/8 hp	1/5 hp	1/4 hp	1/3 hp

75K BTU

TRADESMAN K75

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



125K BTU

TRADESMAN K125

- Includes wheels
- Shipping weight 56 lbs.

175K BTU

TRADESMAN K175

- Includes wheels
- Shipping weight 72 lbs.

210K BTU

TRADESMAN K210

- Includes wheels
- Shipping weight 68 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MULTI-FUEL HEATERS

DEWALT

NEW Heater Forced Air Kerosene/Diesel 190K BTU

DXH190HD

- 190,000 BTU
- 450CFM
- 120V 60Hz
- Equipped with a 25°F-95°F thermostat. The heating element cycles on and off to maintain the set temperature.
- 10" Flat free tires for long lasting maintenance free use.
- Front barrel support and storage provides added barrel rigidity and creates storage for wet gloves or service parts like filters or igniters.
- Recessed controls designed to reduce the risk of having the knobs or valves damaged on the jobsite.
- Roll cage style handles provide solid all around protection and support.
- Continuous electronic ignition is always present as a source of ignition for unburned fuel, reducing the ability for fuels to pool and collect in a dangerous manner.
- Shipping weight 77 lbs.



HEATSTAR by ENERCO

NEW Heater Direct Fired 600K BTU/HR Kerosene/ Diesel/Oil/Jet Fuel

HS6000DF

- 610,00 BTU's at 2800 CFM
- External hook-up for a remote thermostat
- 35 gallon tank
- Can run approximately 8 hours on a single fill up
- Heated Fuel Filter
- Shipping weight 247 lbs.



ELECTRIC HEATERS

Heater 1500W Electric

patron

- For heating, drying, and ventilating
- Integrated ambient thermostat from 32°F - 100°F
- Overheat protection at 104°F
- Durable steel casing with powder coating
- Stainless jacketed heating coils
- Fast, high temperature rise with uni-directional fan
- User-friendly and proven reliability
- UL / cUL Approved
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Shipping weight 13.70 lbs.

Green

E1-5

- Shipping weight 13.70 lbs.



White

E1-5-WHiTE

- Shipping weight 13.70 lbs.



NEW Electric Heaters

DEWALT

- Recessed controls provide protection for switches and knobs.
- Equipped with a 25°F-95°F thermostat, heating element cycles on and off to maintain the set temperature
- Designed and certified as an unattended source of jobsite heat

1.65 KW

DXH165

- 115 Volt, 13.5 Amp
- Output 5,630 BTU and 120 CFM
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



13/20 KW

DXH2000TS

- 240 Volt, 54/81 Amp
- Output 68,242/44,357 BTU/hr. and 600 CFM
- Two Stage Operation connects to a 100A or 60A breaker, 100A service provides high or low heat outputs
- Burner coils are supported at both the top and bottom to reduce transport noise and provide extra support for increased coil life
- Fan only setting for circulating air on the jobsite
- Shipping weight 57 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DEHUMIDIFIERS

BEST SELLER

Dehumidifier DrizAir 1200

104677

- Powerful water removal up to 16.5 gallons per day
- High-tech rotomolded durability
- Telescoping handle
- Easy to use, convenient touch-pad controls, integrated cord wraps
- Space-age handling back skids, hand grips, and large, semi-pneumatic tires
- Fast ducting set up built-in duct ring for 4"regular or convenient LayFlat ducting
- Centrifugal pump
- Super convenient size
- Rigid handle designed for stacking
- Hot-gas bypass for fast defrost
- 40' Drain hose
- Shipping weight 83 lbs.



Air Filter f/F203 & F412 3/PK

100250

- Shipping weight 1.95 lbs.

Dehumidifier Revolution LGR

111995

- Removes up to 10 gallons per day
- Best low-grain performance in its class
- The smallest, lightest Xactimate Large category dehu ever, more water removal than other units 2-3 times its size!
- Delivers Large dehu performance yet fits where others don't like crawlspaces, bathrooms, kitchens, etc.
- Control panel displays inlet and outlet temp and RH in real time
- Secure, compact stacking, transport multiple units on a handtruck
- Fastest access for cleaning and maintenance
- Fit more drying in the truck, make fewer trips, make more profit!
- ETL listed to CSA standards
- Shipping weight 68 lbs.



Air Filter f/F413 3/PK

102312

- Shipping weight 1.30 lbs.

Dehumidifier LGR 7000XLI

108110

- Removes up to 29 gallons per day
- Advanced Crossflow Technology maximizes efficiency
- Self-monitoring system. Built-in sensors monitor performance
- Built-in humidistat and plain-English control panel messages
- Sealed large capacity pump basin
- Ergonomic design
- Integrated cord and hose storage
- Versatile application - standard 12 in. ductable outlet
- Legendary rotomolded housing
- Stackable for storage
- Shipping weight 117 lbs.



Air Filter f/F203 & F412 3/PK

100250

- Shipping weight 1.95 lbs.

Dehumidifier LGR 2800I

110128

- Removes up to 25 gallons per day
- Optimized performance for all conditions, low humidity to high temperatures
- First portable LGR with built-in remote sensing capability
- All critical components easily accessible for simplified maintenance
- Durable, made in USA build and limited lifetime guarantee
- Shipping weight 165 lbs.



Air Filter f/F410 3/PK

121708

- Shipping weight 1.39 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AIR FILTRATION

OdorStop™

Ozone Machines

- High Quality Aluminum Body
- 12-hour Timer with Constant On (Hold) Option
- Fan Output 110CFM
- Voltage 120V
- Dimensions 7.5"h x 9.0"w x 12.5"d
- Make certain all people and animals have been removed from the area
- For use in unoccupied spaces only



Odor Stop 1500

OS1500

- 1 Ozone Plate + Pre-filter
- Ozone Output: 50mg/H up to 600mg/H
- Power: 23W
- Area: 1,500 square feet
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Odor Stop 3500

OS3500

- 3 Ozone plates + Pre-filter
- Ozone Output: 150 mg/H up to 1400mg/H
- Power: 35W
- Area: 3,500 square feet
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

Odor Stop 4500

OS4500UV

- The most powerful ozone generator in its class
- Designed to deodorize and sanitize very large spaces and is the only 4 plate ozone generator available.
- Eliminate even the most severe odors caused by mold, mildew, tobacco, fire and smoke, water and flood damage, animals, and more
- Same functions as the OS3500 but has a larger blower and 4 ozone plates instead of 3
- Unique design allows the ozone plates to be cleaned without taking the unit apart
- High quality aluminum body
- 4 ozone plates + pre-filter
- Variable ozone output: 250 mg/Hr up to 3g/Hr
- 12-hour timer with constant on (Hold) option
- Fan output: 300CFM
- Voltage: 120V
- Power: 60W
- 15' yellow power cord
- 10"h x 9"w x 12"d
- Area: 4,500 square feet
- 5 Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Prefilter

OSPF

- For OS1500, OS3500
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.

Ozone Plate

OSOP1

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Air Scrubber DefendAir HEPA 500

114178

- Includes one primary HEPA filter (F321) and one pre filter (F271)
- Advanced filtration technology
- Daisy chain capability - link up to 4 units on 1 power outlet
- Variable CFM on each unit - up to 2000 CFM per 15-amp circuit
- Stackable, lightweight, and easily transportable
- 3 Amp, 115V, 60Hz
- Intake 12", Outlet 8"
- 250-500 CFM
- GFCI protected
- 25' Power cord
- Filter change light
- Rotomolded polyethylene
- UL/C-UL Listed
- Shipping weight 50 lbs.



DRIEAZ

← **115471**	Pre-Filter 1st Stage 12/PK
113364	Pre-Filter 2nd Stage →
← **111192**	HEPA Filter
100053	Carbon Filter 4/PK →

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FANS

Vortex Axial Fan

116594

- Ventilate and dry crawl spaces, attics and other tight spots
- Create positive and negative air to control contamination
- Extract high volumes of air-carrying fumes, dust or odors
- 2,000 actual CFM, 3"pressure
- Powerful 1.0 hp motor
- Stacks up to 4 high in storage without wobbling
- 12" Diameter
- Built-in handle
- Operate stand alone or with Sto&Go ducting
- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



Sto & Go Ducting 12" x 25'

113260

- Built-in bag with sturdy handle contains and protects ducting during transport and storage
- Semi-rigid ducting constructed with spring steel wire helix - resists collapse under negative pressure
- Black reinforcement strips protect internal wire to ensure long service life
- Temperature range -20° to 180°F
- PVC-coated polyester fabric
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



Turbo Dryer Sahara Pro X4

124315-1

- Variable speed control with rotary dial
- Daisy-chain capability with convenience outlet and circuit breaker
- Stacks vertically for storage
- Underside drying vent eliminates wet spots
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



Pedestal Fan 30"

71586

- 15" Power cord
- Adjustable pedestal (43"-63")
- 26" Base diameter
- 115V, 1 phase, 3 Speed, fully enclosed
- 1/4 HP
- Galvanized steel blade
- 2 Year warranty
- UL/CUL Listed
- Shipping weight 68 lbs.



Airmaster fans are "Seasonal" items and only available for a limited time. Our fans are ordered to arrive in March and we generally do not place re-orders. The fan season typically lasts through August. So place your orders early to ensure that you get what you need, when you need them. And remember, you can always take advantage of our best in the industry payment terms.

Airmover Velo

125470

- Engineered airflow. Patent pending outlet design
- Multiple operating positions
- Low profile and stackable
- Easiest to maintain
- Great portability. Easily carry two units at once or stack up to six on a hand truck
- Daisy-chain with GFCI outlet. Use up to 6 units per 15 amp circuit for 5400 CFM of airflow
- Durable. Rugged rotomolded housing with new easy-carry handle
- 1.9 Amp
- 185W / 120V
- Velocity 1930 FPM
- Air movement 885 CFM
- Rotary On/Off switch
- 15' Cord
- 6 Blade impeller type fan
- ETL Tested to UL/CSA Standards
- Shipping weight 23.03 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FANS

airmaster Quality You Can Feel

Floor Fan 18”

78974

- 10’ Power cord
- Guards meet OSHA regulations
- 115V, 1 Phase, 3 Speed
- 1/8 HP
- Aluminum propellers
- 1 Year warranty
- UL/CUL Listed
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



airmaster Quality You Can Feel

Barrel Fan 42”

EMC42D

- Epoxy coated barrel
- 115V, 6.4A, Single phase
- 2 Speed
- 1/2 HP Belt drive
- Aluminum three blade prop
- 14000/8000 CFM
- UL/CUL Listed
- Shipping weight 112 lbs.



Jetstream Series Evaporative Cooling Fans

PORTACOOL WHEN COMFORT COUNTS™

- Equipped with Kuul Comfort MicroTech™ evaporative media, the highest-quality evaporative media available and made in the USA exclusively for Portacool products
- Liquid level indicator with automatic pump shutoff protects your product and investment
- Larger drain allows for easy and effective maintenance
- Lifetime warranty on evaporative cooler housing against manufacturing defects and three year warranty on all electrical components
- Made in the USA with domestic and global parts



Jetstream 230

PACJS2301A1

- Oscillating louvers help cool a larger area
- Air delivery 3,600 CFM
- Velocity 27 mph
- Amps 8.3, Standard 115V
- Variable speeds
- Cooling capacity 900 s.f.
- Water reservoir 30 gallons
- Blower Wheel 12”
- Dimensions 50”H x 29”W x 27”D
- Decibel level High-68 / Low-62
- Kuul Effect 15
- Shipping weight 138 lbs.



Jetstream 250

PACJS2501A1

- This energy efficient cooling solution requires the same energy of a small standard household appliance
- Air delivery 8,500 CFM
- Velocity 24 mph
- Amps 6.6, Standard 115V
- Variable speeds
- Cooling capacity 2,125 s.f.
- Water reservoir 55 gallons
- 24” Fan, Blade
- Dimensions 70”H x 52”W x 30”D
- Decibel level High-78 / Low-56
- Kuul Effect 21
- Shipping weight 239 lbs.



Jetstream 260

PACJS2601A1

- This efficient evaporative cooler uses approximately the same amps as a standard wet/dry vacuum
- Air delivery 12,500 CFM
- Velocity 25 mph
- Amps 9.3, Standard 115V
- Variable speeds
- Cooling capacity 3,125 s.f.
- Water reservoir 60 gallons
- 36” Fan, Blade
- Dimensions 77”H x 63”W x 30”D
- Decibel level High-78 / Low-65
- Kuul Effect 26
- Shipping weight 265 lbs.

UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

VACUUMS

BOSCH

Wet/Dry Vac Airsweep HEPA

- Automatically cleans filter every 15 seconds
- HEPA filter captures 99.97% of particles at 0.3 microns or larger
- Bosch PRO+GUARD is an end-to-end dust system
- Strong airflow and suction power
- Power tool activation
- Power broker dial
- Fleece filter bag
- Wet vacuuming water-level sensor
- Lightweight and portable
- Hose wrap
- Drain and drain hose
- Cord wrap
- On-board storage of attachments
- Rugged construction and polypropylene tank
- Rubber wheels tires and two locking casters
- L-Boxx integration
- 150 CFM
- 9.5 Amps 120 Volt
- Shipping weight 38.75 lbs.

9 Gallon

VAC090AH



- Includes VAC090AH, VF130H HEPA filter, VB090F fleece filter bag, VH1035 hose, VX100 bend nozzle, and VX120 power tool adapter nozzle
- Shipping weight 38.75 lbs.

14 Gallon

VAC140AH



- Includes VAC140AH, VF130H HEPA filter, VB140F fleece filter bag, VH1035 hose, VX100 bend nozzle, and VX120 power tool adapter nozzle
- Shipping weight 47.19 lbs.

BOSCH

Dust Extractor 17GA HEPA

GAS20-17AH

- Helps users move toward OSHA Silica dust compliance
- 300-CFM air-flow capability
- 17.5-amp motor delivers strong extraction performance for extreme commercial applications
- Automatically cleans filter every 15 seconds for consistent suction power
- Three-layer heavy-duty filter bag helps protect the filter from abrasive materials and provides the optimal containment of dry dust and debris
- Wet/dry operation with water-level sensor prevents overfilling and hose provides easy drainage
- HEPA filter captures 99.97% of particles at 0.3 microns or larger
- Wheeled metal frame with dumping mechanism
- Metal castors built to withstand the demands of the jobsite
- Fold down push handle
- 16', 35mm anti-static hose extends effective work area and helps mitigate static electricity
- 27' power cord with standard 20-amp plug
- Optional Y-Connect (sold separately) allows use of two tools at the same time
- Shipping weight 78 lbs.



Vacuum Accessories

BOSCH

← **VF100**	Flat Paper Filter Airsweep
VF130H	HEPA Filter Airsweep →
← **VB000P**	Plastic Bags Disposable 10/PK
VB090	Filter Bags 9 Gallon Paper 5/PK →
← **VB090F**	Filter Bags Fleece 9 Gallon 5/PK
VB140	Filter Bags 14 Gallon Paper 5/PK →
← **VB140F**	Filter Bags Fleece 14 Gallon 5/PK



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

VACUUMS

NEW Vacuum E-Vac 552

103552

- 150 CFM
- 87" of lift
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 12.5amps@110V
- Includes dolly, hose, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs
- Shipping weight 54 lbs.



NEW Vacuum E-Vac 576

103576

- 176 CFM
- 97" lift
- 8 gallon steel tank
- 12.2 amps @110V
- Includes dolly, hose, and 1.5" and 2" inlet cuffs
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.

WASTE CONTAINERS

Safesmoker 5QT

- High density polyethylene with UV inhibitors
- Galvanized steel collection bucket
- Design restricts oxygen to quickly extinguish burning butts
- Top removes easily to access and empty internal bucket
- Rain protective design keeps water out and eliminates odor
- Includes integrated hold-down tabs for security and wind protection
- 15 1/4" dia x 37 3/4" h
- FM approved
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.

Black

1206BLACK

- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Beige

1206BEiGE

- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



WASTE CONTAINERS

Waste Container 32 Gallon Grey

34103223

- Heavy duty construction with double-reinforced stress and drag skids for ultimate durability
- Ergonomic Comfort Curve handles provide for easy handling even when full; deep hand holds on base for safe controlled tipping or overhead lifting
- NSF Std. 21 listed
- Shipping weight 9.20 lbs.



Lid Waste Container 32 Gallon Grey

34103323

- Lid for 34103223 only
- Reinforced stacking lids have tab locks to snap lids down tight
- Simple press & pull release system for easy removal
- Container sold separately
- Shipping weight 2.25 lbs.

Kwik Can Covers

- Don't let your waste containers be an eyesore
- Our line of plastic Kiwk Can Covers fit 55 gallon barrels
- Sold by box of 50
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Black 33 GAL

CANCVR-33-BLK

- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

White 33 GAL

CANCVR-33-W

- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Black 55 GAL

CANCVR-BLK

- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

White 55 GAL

CANCVR-W

- Shipping weight 19 lbs.



BROOMS & DUST PANS

CARLISLE

Janitor Broom 56”

4135067

- 100% natural corn blend brooms
- High bristle fill count for extended use
- Excellent durability and value
- #29, 5-Stitch
- Shipping weight 2.15 lbs.



CARLISLE

Push Brooms 24” Tampico Black

3621922403

- Fibers resist heat and chemicals
- Natural bristles are great for sweeping heavy debris
- Hardwood block
- Handle (4526700) sold separately
- Shipping weight 3.27 lbs.



CARLISLE

Push Brooms 24” Palmyra Garage Coarse

3621912400

- Hardwood blocks
- Natural fiber Palmyra bristles for sweeping heavy debris
- Street sweeps are durable, tough, long-wearing; perfect for street crews, construction, and other demanding work sites
- Tampico fibers resist heat and chemicals
- Handle (4526700) sold separately
- Shipping weight 3.27 lbs.



CARLISLE

Push Broom 24” w/ Handle & Squeegee

3621962414

- Sweep has plastic block and fill with integrated squeegee
- Comes with 60”, 3-piece aluminum handle with brace
- Dual-fill bristles ideal for a variety of sweeping applications
- Integrated squeegee helps pick-up spills without changing tools
- Non-absorbent block and bristles allow for wet and dry use
- Lightweight design reduces sweeping fatigue
- Steel brace for handle for extra stability and durability
- Shipping weight 3.20 lbs.



CARLISLE

Wood Handle 60”

4526700

- Sold Each
- Metal tip
- Shipping weight 1.17 lbs.



CARLISLE

Dustpan Duo-Pan Lobby Upright

36141003

- Pivoting buckets locks open for hands-free disposal
- Designed for use on both hard and soft floor surfaces
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 2.67 lbs.



CARLISLE

Push Brooms 24” Gray Fine

3621952423

- Soft, lightly crimped, flagged filament for sweeping dust and fine particles on smooth surfaces
- Handle (4526700) sold separately
- Shipping weight 3.27 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BROOMS & DUST PANS

CARLISLE

Dustpan Rubberized 12”

36143703

- 12” Wide Rubberized Plastic Dustpan
- Black
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



CARLISLE

Dustpan Metal 12”

3623603

- 12” Steel Dustpan
- Black
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



DUST MOPS

CARLISLE

Dust Mop 36”

364753600

- Pre-shrunk heavy canvas body and full-sewn construction for durability
- Dense fill with sturdy long-staple cotton yarn for heavy dusting
- Fully launderable
- Fits 5” wide frame sold separately
- Handles sold separately
- Shipping weight 1.25 lbs.



Dust Mop Frames

CARLISLE

- Heavy-gauge full weld construction; zinc plated to resist rust and corrosion
- Use with Quick-Clip Handle

36”

4167300

- Shipping weight 1.25 lbs.



48”

364724800

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Dust Mop Handle 60” Blue

36201300

- Flexible handle secures quickly to all dust mop frames; one-piece polyurethane connector requires no locking mechanism
- Vinyl coated metal dust mop handle with flexible connector
- Provides 360° cleaning; durable yet flexible
- Handy hanging cap for storing
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



BRUSHES

Utility Brushes

CARLISLE

- Polypropylene bristles
- Chemical-resistant and water-resistant
- Crimped filament for better solution holding capabilities
- Fiber is perfect for general use in schools, health care, and industrial applications
- BPA free

8-1/2” Tan

3650500

- Shipping weight 0.45 lbs.



20” Tan

36505L00

- Shipping weight 0.91 lbs.



CARLISLE

Boot & Shoe Brush

4042414

- Helps eliminate bacteria, refuse, dirt, and other contaminants from being tracked into food processing areas
- Chrome Steel tube frame can be securely bolted to the floor for security and convenience
- Brushes flip up to expose a steel scraper for removing heavy debris
- Non-absorbent plastic block with long lasting Polypropylene bristles
- Base resins used to produce blocks and bristles are made of FDA approved materials
- Shipping weight 5.61 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

MOPS & ACCESSORIES

CARLISLE

Sign Wet Floor 25”

36900

- Professional quality, two-sided signs
- Specially contoured feet to minimize contact with floor and floor finishes
- Innovative patented one-hand operating device; sign locks into place, won’t collapse when bumped
- Yellow with black lettering
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



CARLISLE

Mop 4-Ply Cotton Blend Loop End

369424B00

- Highly absorbent and durable blended 4-ply yarn
- Looped-end construction provides greater floor coverage
- Mops are not pre-shrunk
- Color-coded mops allow for assignment to specific work areas
- Handles sold separately
- Available in a new brick pack to reduce shelf space
- Environmentally friendly pack
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 1.43 lbs.



CARLISLE

Mop Bucket & Wringer Combo w/Side Press

3690404

- Durable and corrosion resistant molded polypropylene
- 35 quart capacity
- Non-marking casters
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



CARLISLE

Mop Handle Quik-Release

36959500

- Metal heads feature standard wing nut construction with a quick release cross bar
- Grips any size mop band and secures it to the handle for optimum performance
- Vinyl-coated metal handle with swivel hang up cap
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



CHEMICAL CLEANERS

GREAT WESTERN

Spray Bottle w/Trigger 32 OZ

539820

- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



WIPES

ETOOLS

Tough Wipes 10/BX

773365

- Antibacterial - kills 99.9% of germs
- Scrubbing beads for extreme grime removal
- Gentle on hands + aloe
- Unscented
- Most effective hand wipe
- Strongest, softest, and most absorbent hand wipe
- 10 packs of 10 in a POP display box
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



gloves on pages 58-59



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CHEMICAL CLEANERS

TEC-Chem

Floor Finish Perform 16 1 GAL 4/BX

50006

- 16% Solids
- Offers consistent coverage
- Easy to remove
- Easy to maintain
- Applications: VCT (Vinyl Composite Tile), terrazzo, ceramic tile, concrete, all types of resilient floor surfaces
- Shipping weight 37 lbs.



TEC-Chem

Stripper Remove Eze 1 GAL 4/BX

51177

- Low odor stripper - great for use in odor sensitive applications
- Dilutes 4 to 1 with water
- Applications: Resilient floor surfaces, vinyl, ceramic tile, terrazzo, concrete
- Sold by the box of 4/1 gallon containers
- Shipping weight 37 lbs.



TEC-Chem

Floor Finish Glitter 1 GAL 4/BX

51094

- 25% Solids
- Best selling finish for use on a variety of surfaces, including VCT, Terrazzo, Concrete, Quarry Tile, etc.
- Excellent for use in high traffic applications
- Glosses without buffing
- Easy to maintain
- Non-yellowing
- Shipping weight 37 lbs.



TEC-Chem

Cleaner/Degreaser Citrus 1 GAL

51605

- Deodorizes as it cleans
- No harsh detergents - user and environmentally friendly
- Comes with a Screw-Top Pump to economically dilute and dispense this product into pre-labeled 32-oz spray bottles or mop buckets
- Dilutes 2 to 8 ounces per gallon of water
- Sold by the box of 4/1 gallon containers
- Shipping weight 34.70 lbs.



CARPET EXTRACTORS

Pioneer Eclipse

Carpet Cleaner 2 Liter 4/BX

832L2

- Concentrated carpet cleaner designed specifically for carper extractors
- Eliminates tough stains and dirt from carpet
- Leaves carpet looking clean and fresh
- 9.5 pH
- No fragrance added
- Shipping weight 19.20 lbs.



Clarke

Carpet Extractor 9 GAL

56265504

- Increased capacity to maximize efficiency
- One touch controls
- Full rotating handle adjustment
- Increased capacity 12 gallon water tank
- High contact floating brush head
- Easy access front mounted drain hose
- Self aligning vacuum shoe
- Floating brush head
- Front mounted drain hose
- Shipping weight 102 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BURNISHERS & FLOOR MACHINES

Clarke BEST SELLER

Polisher CFP Pro 17HD 175RPM

715469

- 17" Deck
- 16" Pad driver (included)
- 110V, 13A
- 1.5HP
- Easy to use fingertip controls
- Safety lockout switch
- Triple planetary, all steel, gear box
- 63 dBA Sound level
- 50' Power cable
- 5" Non-marking wheels
- Not for sale in Canada
- CLARKE1715HD
- Shipping weight 118 lbs.



brushes & pads on page 184-186

Clarke

Burnisher Ultra Speed 1500

718270

- Floating handle or use in locked position
- All metal construction
- Powerful 1.5 hp DC rectified
- Safety lock-out switch
- Handle mounted circuit breaker
- Non-marking grey wheels
- 50' power cord
- Pad speed - 1500 RPM
- Pad diameter - 20"
- Pad driver included
- Electrical rating - 120 volt, 13.5 Amps
- Sound level - 68 dBA
- cETLus Approved
- Not for sale in Canada
- CLARKE1500
- Shipping weight 70 lbs.



brushes & pads on page 184-186

FLOOR MAINTENANCE BRUSHES & PADS

Color Coded Rotary Brushes EZ Snap

- Outlast floor pads 100 to 1
- More efficient than floor pads
- Brushes are better for the environment
- Available in 11" - 20" diameter showerfeed blocks
- Includes wear indicator
- Irregular bristle length for optimal cleaning on uneven surfaces
- Clutch Plate 364192BD and Riser 364192REZ sold separatly

Pad Drivers EZ Snap

- 0.5" long, polypropylene bristles unevenly trimmed and widely spaced to hold a floor pad



← **3614PD**	14"
3615PD	15" →
← **3616PD**	16"
3618PD	18" →

CARLISLE

Red Brushes EZ Snap

- For medium to mildly aggressive cleaning of ceramic tile, concrete, marble, non-slip flooring, quarry tile, rubber, slate, terazzo and VCT
- .022" nylon fibers impregnated with 320 grit silicon carbide

← **3616VRD**	16"
3618VRD	18" →

Black Brushes EZ Snap

- Excellent for scrubbing concrete and stripping quarry tile, terrazzo and VCT
- .050" nylon fibers impregnated with 80 grit silicon carbide

← **3616VBK**	16"
3618VBK	18" →

Brush Driver Universal Style EZ Snap Clutch Plate

364192BD

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Easy Snap Riser Universal Style Combo Brush Driver

364192REZ

- Shipping weight 1.04 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FLOOR MAINTENANCE BRUSHES & PADS

Clarke

Diamabrush Removal Tool 16”

731224

- Diamabrush tool for 17” machines
- Removes stubborn coatings like mastic and glues from concrete surfaces
- No dangerous or volatile chemicals scraping required
- Utilizes patented diamond coated blades
- Mountable to any standard floor buffer or auto scrubber
- Ideal solution for the most difficult floor coating
- Dust can be eliminated by using with water
- Includes clutch plate and 1 1/2” riser
- 56383926
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



Diamabrush Tool Blade 56383928

731225

- 10 Blade mastic removal replacement kit
- Includes: 10 Diamond blades, 20 steel backer plates and 1 allen key wrench
- 25 Grit
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Clarke

Diamabrush Prep Tool 16”

731226

- Diamabrush tool for 17” machines
- The ultimate concrete prep tool
- Ideally suited to prep floors for an application of paints, epoxies, or stains
- Also removes thin layers of paint or epoxy
- Specially designed to last up to 3 to 4 times longer
- Can be used on existing floor maintenance equipment
- Designed to handle the pressure and weight of heavy machines like ride-on scrubbers and heavier duty floor machines and buffers
- Includes clutch plate and 1-1/2” riser
- 56383930
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



Diamabrush Prep Tool Blade Kit

731227

- 28 Blade Concrete Prep Plus replacement blade kit
- 56383932
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Short-Trim Pad Drivers

CARLISLE

FLO-PRO

- 1/2” long, polypropylene bristles unevenly trimmed and widely spaced to hold pad
- Durable plastic block with 1-7/16” riser
- Can be converted for use on some high speed machines
- Pad Driver needs to be 1” smaller than machine
- Includes universal clutch plate 364101B with riser



16” Driver

361600PDS

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

18” Driver

R180XS50ZB3RA

- Shipping weight 6.10 lbs.

CARLISLE

Nylon Rotary Brush 17”

FLO-PRO

R170NC50ZB3RA

- .022 medium bristles for light general scrubbing
- 13” diameter showerfeed blocks with 1-3/4” trim
- Made with NYLON - A durable synthetic bristle material with excellent abrasion resistance and bristle bend recovery. Nylon provides very good chemical resistance and is an excellent bristle choice for general scrubbing. More durable than Polypropylene.
- Includes universal clutch plate 364101B with riser
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



QR CODES

On any relatively recent smartphone (Android or iPhone), you should be able to open the camera app, select the rear facing camera, and aim at the QR code. Click the notification within the app to open the corresponding link. Call Customer Service if you need assistance at 800-264-0225.

FLOOR MAINTENANCE BRUSHES & PADS

Floor Maintenance Pads 5/BX

- Non-woven 100% nylon fiber web with abrasive grain
- Color-coded for different application
- Green Scrubber - Ideal for heavy-duty wet scrubbing and a variety of general applications
- Black Stripper - Ideal for difficult stripping jobs. For easy removal of heavy wax, dirt, and finish build-up
- Red Buffing - Engineered for a high gloss finish on spray buffing application or for light cleaning
- White Polish - For high gloss wet look. Use on new floors or to restore fine polish appearance to existing finishes. Performs at low or high speeds

13" Round x 1"		15" Round x 1"		16" Round x 1"	
← 54257	Green	← 773782	Green	← 54260	Green
773787	Black →	773788	Black →	773789	Black →
← 54272	Red	← 773770	Red	← 54275	Red
54205	White →	54207	White →	773777	White →

17" Round x 1"		20" Round x 1"		12" x 18" x 1"	
← 773784	Green	← 54264	Green	← 02596	Green
773790	Black →	54230	Black →	773792	Black →
← 773772	Red	← 54279	Red	← 773774	Red
773778	White →	773779	White →	773780	White →

SANDERS & EDGERS

Edger Super 7R w/Case

07125A-709729

- Designed for productivity and dependability
- Precision balanced sanding pad
- Polished aluminum alloy housing
- Carrying case included
- 1 HP; 115V/60Hz
- 2800 RPM disc speed
- 50 ft. cable.
- Not for sale in Canada
- Shipping weight 46 lbs.



Dust Bag f/Edger w/Rubber Cuff

53544B

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

sanding discs on page 188

Floor Sander Orbital

07076B-709726

- Large non-marking transport wheels
- Designed specifically for fine finishing of hardwood floors
- Powerful totally enclosed motor requires less maintenance
- Excellent "between coats" system
- 12 x 18 in. sanding pad size
- 50 ft. power cable
- Not for sale in Canada
- OBS-18
- Shipping weight 145 lbs.



sanding sheets on page 189

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SANDERS & EDGERS

E-Z Sand Orbital Sander

07164A

- Powerful three-motor, triple-head design that allows it to effectively sand large, open areas
- Compact design makes it easy to sand edges, wall lines and closets
- Modular design allows the handle to quickly separate from the base of the machine, making it incredibly easy to transport to and from any home or job-site
- Equipped with a self-contained dust collection system or it may be attached to an external dust containment system
- Safety interlock prevents accidental starts
- U-Joint style handle base for easy maneuverability
- Rugged 1.5" steel handle tube is chrome plated to prevent corrosion
- Rear mounted dust bag for excellent visibility
- Lifting handle for easy transport
- Die-cast aluminum handle with molded on rubber grips for durability and comfort
- Shipping weight 102 lbs.



BEST SELLER

Floor Sander Orbital Dust Control

07081B-709727

- Large non-marking transport wheels
- Dust control version
- Designed specifically for fine finishing of hardwood floors
- Powerful totally enclosed motor requires less maintenance
- Excellent "between coats" system
- 12 x 18 in. sanding pad size
- 50 ft. power cable
- Not for sale in Canada
- OBS-18DC
- Shipping weight 145 lbs.

sanding sheets on page 189



Bag Dust New Style w/Rubber Cuff

53741A

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Drum Sander EZ-8

- Heavy duty 1-1/2 HP dual capacitor motor provides power for the most demanding jobs
- Disassembles easily for transport or storage
- Totally enclosed dust free motor eliminates motor cleaning
- 40 ft. gray rubber covered power cable provides longer reach
- Rugged cast aluminum construction designed for years of service
- Not for sale in Canada

Expandable Drum

07058A-709728

- Shipping weight 130 lbs.

Clamp Drum

07057A-734371

- Shipping weight 130 lbs.

sanding belts on page 190



Bag Dust New Style w/Rubber Cuff

53741A

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Conversion Kit EZ8 Vac

61879A

- 30563A Adaptor Tube
- 53741A Dust Bag
- 61897A Dust Pipe
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Reconditioned Drum Expansion Style EZ-8

11115A

- Shipping weight 13.32 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SANDING SHEETS

5” Disk Hook & Loop 50/BX

← 757597	20 Grit
757598	40 Grit →
← 757599	60 Grit
757600	80 Grit →
← 757601	100 Grit

7” x 5/16” Edger Discs 50/BX

← 704904	20 Grit
704042	36 Grit →
← 704039	60 Grit
704040	80 Grit →
← 704906	100 Grit

U-Sand 6” Sanding Discs 50/BX

- Hook And Loop

704716	20 Grit →
← 704715	36 Grit
716351	60 Grit →
← 716352	80 Grit
716353	100 Grit →

7” x 7/8” Edger Discs 50/BX

- Fits Rentlink® 07075A and Clark® Super 7

703982	20 Grit →
← 703983	36 Grit
703984	40 Grit →
← 703985	60 Grit
703986	80 Grit →
← 703987	100 Grit

6-7/8” Sanding Discs 50/BX

- Fits all 7” Edge Sanders & 3-Head Oribital 6-3/4” Sanders including Clarke® EZ Sander
- Hook & Loop Style

← 703975	20 Grit
703976	36 Grit →
← 703977	60 Grit
703978	80 Grit →
← 703979	100 Grit
703980	120 Grit →

vacuums
on pages 85-86, 178-179



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SANDING SHEETS

Sanding Screens 10/BX

- For removal of old finishes and build up/blending of the surface for finish applications
- Used on all floor surfaces

17" Round

← 703944	60 Grit
703945	80 Grit →
← 703946	100 Grit
703947	120 Grit →
← 703948	150 Grit

12" x 18"

703927	60 Grit →
← 703928	80 Grit
703929	100 Grit →
← 703930	120 Grit
703931	150 Grit →
← 703932	180 Grit

17" x 2" Round Sanding Discs 20/BX

← 704011	16 Grit
704012	20 Grit →
← 704013	36 Grit
704015	60 Grit →
← 704016	80 Grit
704017	100 Grit →

CARLISLE

Sand-Away 17" w/Clutch Plate & 1-7/16" Riser

361700SA/364101B

- Durable plastic block with the finest quality felt face and molded plastic holding cup securely holds sandpaper discs
- Equipped with a 1-7/16" plastic riser with 5" center hole for use with Plastic Universal Clutch Plates or Standard Metal Universal Clutch Plates
- Includes universal clutch plate 364101B
- Shipping weight 9.10 lbs.



12" x 18" PSA Sanding Sheets 20/BX

- Pressure Sensitive Adhesive Backing
- Fits Essex®, Squarbuff®, Orbitec®, Starbuff® and Clark®

← 703988	20 Grit
703989	36 Grit →
← 703990	60 Grit
703991	80 Grit →
← 703992	100 Grit

12" x 18" Quick Grip Sanding Sheets 20/BX

- Sandpaper backing
- Fits Essex®, Squarbuff®, Orbitec®, Starbuff® and Clark®

← 703993	20 Grit
703994	36 Grit →
← 703995	60 Grit
703996	80 Grit →
← 703997	100 Grit

SANDING SHEETS

8” x 19” Sanding Belts 10/BX

- Expandable Drum Style
- Fits Clark EZ-8

← **703960**	24 Grit
703959	36 Grit →
← **703958**	40 Grit
703957	50 Grit →
← **703956**	60 Grit
703955	80 Grit →
← **703954**	100 Grit

8” x 19-1/2” Sanding Sheets

- Clamp Style
- Fits Rentlink® Model HT8, Clark® DU-8 or EZ-8 with notches

25/BX

703961	16 Grit →

50/BX

← **703962**	20 Grit
703963	36 Grit →
← **703965**	50 Grit
703966	60 Grit →
← **703967**	80 Grit
703968	100 Grit →

8” x 20-3/16” Sanding Sheets 50/BX

- Clamp Style
- Fits Silverline SL8

← **704041**	20 Grit
703970	36 Grit →
← **703971**	40 Grit
703972	60 Grit →
← **703973**	80 Grit
703974	100 Grit →

FLOOR STRIPPERS

MAKINEX

Vinyl Stripper

VS-125-US

- Heavy-duty industrial machine designed to remove materials such as vinyl, glued carpet, and cork from floors
- Ideal for contractors, hire & rental companies, and renovators with its easy tool-free setup, quiet operation, and minimal maintenance
- Multi purpose flippable blade for various floor material
- 35 lb. weight positioned over the blade to get the job faster
- Adjustable telescopic handle height to suit anyone
- Shipping weight 162 lbs.



Vinyl Stripper Blade

VS-B

- Multi purpose flippable blade for Floor Stripper
- Designed to remove materials such as vinyl, glued carpet, and cork from floors
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FLOOR STRIPPERS

Palmer

Floor Stripper

PG/101-2

- Removes all kinds of tile, linoleum, glued-down carpet & any accumulation from any floor
- Single razor sharp blade oscillates 2000 strokes per minute
- Easy to operate and can be mastered in minutes, simply plug it in and turn it on
- Improved 54PG blade safety assembly kit
- No more guess work - correct blade placement every time with built-in stop bar
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 133 lbs.



Floor Stripper Blades

Fits both National & Palmer stripping machines

	40PAL-6PK	All Purpose on Concrete	7" x 3" →
←	**15PAL-6PK**	Tile or Sheet Goods, Linoleum from Concrete	6" x 4"
	16PAL-6PK	Tile Sheet Goods from Wood Floors	6" x 5" →
←	**15APAL-6PK**	Double Edge Blade for Concrete Flooring	6" x 4"
	34PAL-6PK	Tough Rubber Back Carpet	10" x 3" →
←	**16APAL-6PK**	Rubber Back Carpet	16" x 3"
	30PAL	Blade Stiffener for 16APAL	16 x 2" →

Jack Hammer Trolley

- Removes floor tiles, vinyl, and cork from concrete or wooden surfaces, as well as residue from tile beds
- Assists with the surface preparation of concrete slabs
- Breaks rocks, blocks, concrete, and sandstone
- Quick and easy - jackhammer clamps into the trolley
- 6 mechanical angle positions ranging from 20-80 degrees
- Large footplate enables forward pressure to be applied improving the speed of demolition
- Ergonomic design with built-in shock absorption minimizes vibration impact to the user
- Durable silver zinc plated frame and quality steel components
- Compatible with the following jackhammers: Bosch 11335K, Hitachi H65, Dewalt 25960, Makita HM1317, Makita HM1307, Hilti TE 1500, Hilti TE 1000

Cart & Hammer Kit

JHT-KiT

- Makinex Trolley JHT-U-2
- Bosch breaker hammer 11335K
- Includes auxiliary handle, pointed chisel, Tile Smasher attachment with 5 blades,
- Shipping weight 140 lbs.

Cart Only

JHT-U-2

- Shipping weight 66.60 lbs.



Tile Smasher Head

- Ideal for lifting and removing tiles from wooden and concrete surfaces and for cleaning tile beds
- Can also be used for removing vinyl and cork flooring
- Machined out of a solid block of high grade steel
- Suits most Jackhammers and is built to last
- 6" wide 2mm thick high tensile steel blade

1-1/8" Hex

TSHC-SS-US

- Compatible with the following 35 lbs. electric breakers: Bosch 11335K, Dewalt 25960, Hitachi H65, Makita HM1307 and HM1317, Milwaukee Kango 900
- Shipping weight 11.10 lbs.

Hilti

TSHC-HS-US

- Compatible with the following 35 lbs. electric breakers: Hilti TE-1000 & Hilti TE1500
- Shipping weight 10.48 lbs.

Tile Smasher Blade

TSH-B

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Flippable Wide Chisel, 1-1/8" Hex

WCUS-420

- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FLOOR STRIPPERS

CRAIN

Big Scraper

375

- 8" wide replaceable razor edge
- Adjustable handle length
- Shipping weight 4.60 lbs.



Scraper Blades 9/PK

377

- Shipping weight 0.58 lbs.

FLOORING INSTALLATION

CRAIN

Vinyl Roller

076

- Solid steel rollers provide long, trouble-free service
- Detachable handle
- Case/Wheel kit included
- Shipping weight 108 lbs.



CRAIN

Saw Undercut 6-1/2"

835

- New, larger 13Amp motor
- Undercuts walls, jambs, corners, and even most toe-spaces
- Can fully undercut most doors in place
- Dust control
- Includes: 836 Carbide blade and 805 masonry blade, carrying case, spanner wrench, and instructions
- Shipping weight 17.50 lbs.



FLOORING INSTALLATION

MARSHALLTOWN

Flooring Shear 13"

FS13

- Cuts luxury vinyl tile and plank, laminate, engineered wood and MORE!
- Allows you to cut inside with no dust
- Cut material up to 1" (25.4mm) thick
- Easy, quiet one-cut action
- Built in ruler for accurate cuts
- Moveable fence for 90° and 45° cuts
- Rated to cut flooring with a Janka Hardness up to 1300
- Made in USA
- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



CRAIN

Wood Miter

855

- Makes fast 45 degree cuts in a quarter round
- Sharp, heavy duty replaceable blade
- Shipping weight 0.96 lbs.

Blade f/ Wood Miter

856

- Shipping weight 0.08 lbs.



CRAIN

NEW Air Lifter HD

280

- Moves heavy appliances up to 800 lbs
- Reduces risk of damaging new floors as well as injuries
- Includes set of 4 polypropylene pads
- 120 VAC / 7.5 Amps
- Shipping weight 24 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FLOORING INSTALLATION

CRAIN

Toe Kick Saw w/Blade And Case

777

- Extended spindle, low-profile cutting head
- Flush-mounted blade
- For removing old underlayment
- Hinged depth adjustment plate has five settings for common underlayment thicknesses including 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4"
- Also includes a clutch mechanism that may disengage to reduce kickback
- Comes with No. 787 3 3/8" Carbide-Tipped Blade for wood cutting
- The No. 789 Toe-Kick Saw Diamond Blade is sold separately to cut out tile or grout to a depth of 3/8"
- Do not use any other blades with the saw
- Comes with carrying case
- Shipping weight 13.50 lbs.



Blade 2-5/8" Diamond

789

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Blade 3-3/8" Carbide

787

- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.

CRAIN

Heat Bond Iron Kit

906

- Super low profile, ultra-narrow handle
- Comes with Teflon coated base
- Dual lights - power on plus heating
- Grooved base and tip
- 12' long HSJO cord
- Riveted tray
- UL listed
- Includes 905 tool, steel case, and a 25' 3-prong extension cord
- Shipping weight 13.55 lbs.



Universal 3" Iron Tray

903

- Shipping weight 0.53 lbs.

Heat Bond Iron

905

- Shipping weight 4.37 lbs.

CRAIN

Cutter Loop Pile

300

- Takes utility, slotted razor, or Crain 300Y blades
- With utility or 300Y blades, tool cuts from the backing and prevents shearing of yarns
- Improved reinforcing rib helps it track straight in the row
- Metal springs keep carpet from raising up
- Shipping weight 0.41 lbs.



Replacement Blades 10/PK

300Y

- Shipping weight 0.09 lbs.

CARPET INSTALLATION

CRAIN

Pro Stapler Kit

635

- The Opto Power Tacker has a ruggedized electronic control board including an optical sensor that fires in response to the motion of a tough sliding trigger
- The delicate mechanical microswitch of previous tackers, which frequently required repair, has been eliminated
- This tacker also has a long, slender nose that more easily parts yarns to penetrate down to the carpet's backing
- The short overall height, narrow profile, and rounded cap allow it to get into tight areas
- Powerful 11 AMP solenoid drives staples even into hardwoods
- Takes DuoFast® No. 5418 or No. 5415 staples, Shur-Fast (No. 619). Comes with case and staple saver box.
- Shipping weight 6.60 lbs.



Staples 9/16" 5000/BX

619D

- Shipping weight 1.63 lbs.

CRAIN

Deluxe Carpet Trimmer

245

- Top-loading blades and four-position throat
- Handle and height adjustments
- Stainless steel wall runner and base
- Includes one blade
- Shipping weight 2.13 lbs.



Trimmer Blade 12/PK

184

- Shipping weight 0.09 lbs.

CARPET INSTALLATION

CRAIN BEST SELLER

Knee Kicker Carpet Stretcher

505

- Telescoping steel tubes with five settings for length adjustment, ranging from 21" to 24 1/2"
- Double-engagement buttons eliminate hole elongation
- Wide head features 3 replaceable nap grips
- Replaceable square bumper is foam-filled, and features a tough, seamless, neoprene cover
- Shipping weight 6.70 lbs.



CRAIN

Knee Kicker

445

- Best ever body construction
- Dura-Rack construction
- Blueprinted precision trigger engagement
- Genuine natural rubber bumper, no synthetic foam
- Power rods supporting the pin plate and pin depth assembly
- Three year warranty
- Shipping weight 5.13 lbs.



CRAIN

Carpet Power Stretcher

500

- Adjusts from 37" to 23'
- Fits in included single case
- Driving head has adjustable locking feature for partial stretches
- 3 standard size extension tubes interchangeable with other popular models
- Includes the 501 Auto-Lok Tube
- Shipping weight 57.10 lbs.



CRAIN

Stair Tool 4"

152B

- Tough, durable alloy steel & plated
- Tapered blade edge is rounded to prevent puncturing
- Shipping weight 1.33 lbs.



CRAIN

Utility Knife

730

- Easy-to-grasp thumb knob for quick opening
- Knurled anti-slip brightly polished surface
- Cast of lightweight aluminum
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 0.18 lbs.



CRAIN

Stair Claw

518

- Provides a simple means of stretching and forming carpet around stair nosing
- Pulling action of teeth stretches the carpet across the stair while the bottom side tucks it up under the stair nose
- Recesses in the bottom edge make for easy stapling
- Shipping weight 0.85 lbs.



NAILERS

Nails

Nails L 16G 1-1/2" 1000/BX

775260

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Nails L 18G 1-1/2" 1200/BX

775262

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Nails L 18G 1-1/4" 2000/BX

775263

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Nails L 18G 1-3/4" 1200/BX

775261

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

NAILERS

POWERNAIL®

Floor Nailer 16/18GA L Pneumatic

PALM001

- Uses 16 or 18 gauge "L" or "T" Powercleat
- Pressure activated
- 360 degree swivel tip
- Best solution to blind nailing close to the wall
- Requires 70 to 100 psi
- Includes: Tool, weighted tap block, wrench, lube, and manual
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Powercleats 1000/BX

← **L-200165**	2" L 16G
L-175165	1-3/4" L 16G →
← **L-150185**	1-1/2" L 18G
L-125185	1-1/4" L 18G →

POWERNAIL®

Flooring Nailer 20GA L Pneumatic

2000F

- The industry's first pneumatic, trigger-operated, 20 gauge cleat nailer
- Designed to work with today's popular 5/16" to 9/16" tongue-and-groove flooring
- Uses 1" and 1 1/4" Powercleats
- Requires 80 to 110 psi
- Includes nailer, weighted tap block, wrenches, lube
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



Powercleats 1000/BX

← **L-100205**	1" L 20G
L-125205	1-1/4" L 20G →

POWERNAIL®

Flooring Nailer 16GA L Pneumatic

445LS

- Pneumatic nailer uses 16 gauge "L" cleats
- Recommended for use on 5/8", 3/4" and 33/32" flooring
- Short channel holds 100 Powercleats.
- Requires 80 to 110 psi
- Nailer package includes nailer, mallet, extra driving blade, wrenches, 5/8" and 3/4" adapter pads, 2 shims and manual
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Powercleats 1000/BX

← **L-200165**	2" L 16G
L-175165	1-3/4" L 16G →

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

NAILERS & STAPLERS

Roofing Coil Nailer

GRTRN45

- Rotating metal belt hook
- Lightweight, durable aluminum housing
- Nosepiece long life carbide inserts
- Tool-free depth adjustment
- Dual feed pawl system
- Anti-skid grips.
- Shingle placement guide
- Vinyl siding attachment available
- 3-year warranty
- Firing Mode: Bump fire
- Magazine Capacity: 120
- Operating Pressure: 70-120 PSI
- Fastener Type: 15° Coil roofing nails
- Collation: Wire
- Includes: Tool, carrying case, safety glasses, hex wrenches, tool oil, 1/4" male plug, & instruction manual
- Shipping weight 5.80 lbs.



Framing Nailer Clipped/Round Head

GRTFC83

- Applications - Framing, decking, fencing, sheathing, siding, sub-floors, & trusses
- Lightweight, durable magnesium housing
- Excellent balance
- Selectable trigger, easily select between bump fire and sequential fire
- Innovative head valve assembly increases air efficiency
- Rotating aluminum rafter hook
- Dry fire lockout extends bumper life
- Tool-free depth adjustment
- Top loading
- Aggressive toe nailing claw
- Durable molded rubber comfort grip eliminates fatigue
- Firing Mode: Selectable trigger
- Magazine Capacity: 80
- Operating Pressure: 70-120 PSI
- Fastener Type: 30°-34° offset round and clipped head framing nails
- Fastener Range: 2" to 3-1/4"
- Fastener Diameter: .113" to .131"
- Collation: Paper
- Includes: Safety glasses, hex wrenches, removable no-mar pad, tool oil, 1/4" male swivel plug, & instructional manual
- Shipping weight 8.30 lbs.



ELECTRIC AIR COMPRESSORS

Air Compressor 4 GAL 2HP Electric

DP2022S

- 115/230V
- 7 cfm air displacement
- 6 cfm at 40 psi
- 4.6 cfm at 90 psi
- ASME compliant
- 150 psi Max
- Oil-Lube pump design
- Single stage
- Direct drive
- Shipping weight 87 lbs.



Air Compressor 8 GAL 2HP Electric

PUK2008MDC

- 115/230V
- 8.5 cfm at 40 psi
- 7.4 cfm at 90 psi
- ASME compliant
- 135 psi Max
- Oil-Lube pump design
- Single stage
- Belt drive
- Shipping weight 230 lbs.



hoses and accessories on pages 200-203





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GAS POWERED AIR COMPRESSORS

Air Compressor 4 Gallon

DG5522HP

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX160 engine
- 9.1 cfm at 40 psi
- 8.0 cfm at 90 psi
- 135 psi Max
- Oil-lube pump design
- Single stage
- Direct drive
- Two hose outlets
- Flat free tires
- Shipping weight 125 lbs.



Air Compressor 8 Gallon Gas

PUK6508HG

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX200 engine
- 12 cfm at 40 psi
- 11 cfm at 90 psi
- ASME compliant
- 135 psi Max
- Oil-Lube pump design
- Single stage
- Belt drive
- Single hose outlet
- Shipping weight 231 lbs.



Air Compressor 20 Gallon Gas

PUN5520G

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX160 engine
- 12.6 cfm at 40 psi
- 11 cfm at 90 psi
- ASME compliant
- 135 psi Max
- Oil-Lube pump design
- Single stage
- Belt drive
- Shipping weight 258 lbs.



Air Compressor 8 Gallon Gas

PUK8008HG

POWERED by HONDA

- Honda GX240 engine
- 20.6 cfm at 40 psi
- 17.8 cfm at 90 psi
- ASME compliant
- 150 psi Max
- Oil-Lube pump design
- Single stage
- Belt drive
- Shipping weight 270 lbs.



PNEUMATIC TOOLS

BEST SELLER

Chipping Hammer 4 Bolt

TOKUFBCH-3H

- D handle for strength and grip
- Exhaust deflector diverts exhaust while providing comfortable grip
- Recommended air pressure 90 PSI
- Hex shank bushing .580
- 7/8" FNPT air inlet
- 1900 BPM
- 3" Stroke
- 28.2 CFM
- Requires Swivel Fitting SF-01040
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.



steel on page 141

Spring Retainer 25/PK

Y10212300

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Swivel Fitting 7/8 24 Thread 1/2" Hose Barb

SF-01040

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Vacuum Attachment Chipping Hammer

CH-VDEX

- VDEX is abbreviation for Vacuum Dust EXtraction
- VDEX is an engineered solution with the quality and durability that matches that of industrial "rental" tools they are attached to
- Less sophisticated parts
- Simple and sturdy parts
- Easy to install
- Self explanatory
- Interchangeability between brands
- Universal parts between model and sizes in most cases
- Attaches to chipping hammer using the solid metal retainer as the anchoring system
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.





electric power tools on pages 130-135

Rock Drill 60LB 1" Shank

TOKURD-60-1

- Latch type tooling retainer
- 4 position throttle
- T-style handle with rubber grips
- Latch type tool retainer
- 3/4" MNPT air inlet
- 90 PSI
- 1800 BPM
- 91 CFM
- Requires Air Coupler 772660
- Shipping weight 63 lbs.



steel on page 138

Vacuum Attch Breaker/Rock Drill

PB-RD-VDEX

- VDEX is abbreviation for Vacuum Dust EXtraction
- VDEX is an engineered solution with the quality and durability that matches that of industrial "rental" tools they are attached to
- Less sophisticated parts
- Simple and sturdy parts
- Easy to install
- Self explanatory
- Interchangeability between brands
- Universal parts between model and sizes in most cases
- Fits all pneumatic, electric, and hand held hydraulic Pavement Breakers
- Patented friction mag design attached to the chisel rather than the tool
- Also fits Rock Drills
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Impact Wrench 1" w/6" Ext. Anvil

SX556-6

- Produces 1600 ft. lbs. of ultimate torque
- Extended 6" anvil ideal for accessing lugs on trucks and tractors
- Three forward and three reverse power settings
- D-Handle design with side handle ensures operator control
- Side exhaust, when used in down position, directs air away from worker
- 1/2" NPTF Air inlet
- 10 CFM
- 4000 RPM Free speed
- 98.8 dBa
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Paving Breaker 60 LB

- Replaceable front head bushing
- Chisel retainer latch
- All shank sizes accommodate standard steel
- Rubber handle grips
- 3/4" MNPT air inlet
- 90 PSI
- 1400 BPM
- 70 CFM
- Requires air coupler 43007505



1-1/8" Shank

TOKUPB-60118

- Shipping weight 72 lbs.

1-1/4" Shank

TOKUPB-60114

- Shipping weight 74 lbs.

Spring Retainer 25/PK

Y10212300

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

steel on pages 142-143

Paving Breaker 90 LB

- Replaceable front head bushing
- Chisel retainer latch
- All shank sizes accommodate standard steel
- Rubber handle grips
- 3/4" MNPT air inlet
- 90 PSI
- 1250 BPM
- 77 CFM
- Requires air coupler 43007505
- Shipping weight 102.10 lbs.



1-1/8" Shank

TOKUPB-90118

- Shipping weight 101 lbs.

1-1/4" Shank

TOKUPB-90114

- Shipping weight 102.10 lbs.

Spring Retainer 25/PK

Y10212300

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

steel on pages 142-143

NEW Lift Assist 90LB

LA90-350

- Reduced work related injuries
- Shares existing air supply with the jackhammer
- Quick and easy to assemble to any 90lb pneumatic jackhammer
- 12 Month warranty
- Made in the USA
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



Dust Suppression Attachment

TAM-WS3

- 36" Kit can be attached to any size tool (Breakers, Rivet Busters, and Chipping hammers)
- Equipped with 6 GPH atomized water (mist) nozzle that can cover 80 degree cone around the tool at 40 psi.
- Easily attaches to tool with zip ties and metal clamps
- Standard garden hose fitting for use with water on your job site
- Tool sold separately
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Dust Collection Pail

TAM3P

- Dust extraction vacuum system for all VDEX attachments
- Air operated venturi vacuum
- Uses water as filter for dust
- Operates at 90 psi on a 3/8" airline
- Creates 25 - 30 com of air flow through vacuum line
- 1-1/4" x 10' Anti-static vacuum hose
- VDEX 3-way whip hose
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

AIR TOOL & COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

JGB enterprises inc.

NEW Jack Hammer Whip Hose 3/4" x 6'

001-012

- Requires 1/2" air coupler FNPT to connect to the jack hammer air hose
- Use 756534 hose clamp on tool end
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc.

Air Hose Jack Hammer

756492

- General purpose hose for various rental, construction, and industrial applications
- EPDM cover and tube reinforced with polyester yarn
- Includes Universal couplings
- Color, Red
- 250 PSI W.P
- 3/4" x 50'
- Shipping weight 23.50 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc.

Air Whip Hose 1/2" x 6' Male NPT

757667

- An economical air and water hose
- Useful for a wide range of industrial, construction, and agricultural applications
- Made of EPDM synthetic rubber
- Reinforced with 2" braided, spiral synthetic yarn
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc.

Air Hose 3/8" x 50' 300 PSI

756983

- For use with air compressors, staplers, nailers, and pneumatic tools
- Excellent temperature range
- Heat, weather, and abrasion resistant
- Stays flexible at low temperatures
- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc.

Air Hose 1/4" x 100" 200PSI Red

757475

- 1/4" I.D. x 100' 200 PSI
- Coupled 1/4" MPT Fittings
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



Milton

Re-Koil Hose-Nylon 1/4"x25'

1669

- Maximum working pressure: 200 PSI @ 70 degree F
- Working temperature: -40 degree F to 180 degree
- Material: Equivalent to nylon 12
- Color: Yellow
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Milton

Bushing 3/8" MNPT 1/4" FNPT

651

- 3/8" MNPT to 1/4" FNPT
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



APACHE

Bolt Type Clamp

43043762

- 3/4" x 1-3/16" OD To 1-5/16" OD
- Use to attach "Boss" interlocking clamp type couplings
- Plated malleable iron construction
- "Fang" gripping fingers on clamps fit over coupling/mender collars
- Machined serrations on barbs and clamp castings ensure couplings will not work lose
- Shipping weight 0.69 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AIR TOOL & COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

Kwik-Change Air Couplers

- Milton M-Style "Kwik-change" couplers will interchange with all manufacturers who comply with the dimensional requirements of military specifications MIL-C-4109
- M-style coupler bodies are brass with brass sleeves
- M-style plugs are case hardened steel, plated to resist rust
- Maximun inlet pressure:300 PSI
- Maximum temperture: 250 degrees F.
- Air flow: 40 SCFM
- Seals: Buna-N
- Couplers are for use with shop air only





Air Quick Couplers

← **716**	1/4" MNPT
719	3/8" MNPT →
← **715**	1/4" FNPT
718	3/8" FNPT →

Air Quick Coupler Nipples

← **728**	1/4" FNPT
727	1/4" MNPT →
← **733**	3/8" MNPT
732	3/8" FNPT →





Hose Mender 3/4"

772656

- Made from Zinc Plated Steel and 316 Stainless Steel
- Not for compressible products such as air, nitrogen, or steam
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



AWR4 Air Hose Gasket

Single
756984-S
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

50/BX
756984
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Universal Coupler 3/4" Barb 2LUGS

773385

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Universal Coupler 1/2" MNPT GAM2

773381

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Universal Air Coupler 3/4" MNPT

756874

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Air Coupler X 1/2" FNPT

756906

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Air Coupler 3/4" FNPT Universal End

772660

- Shipping weight 0.58 lbs.

Air Manifold 1/4" FNPT Inlet

S-685-4

- Supply 3 air tools from a single inlet. No need to disconnect and connect for every tool change.
- Sturdy lightweight aluminum body
- Inlet NPT female:1/4"
- Three outlets NPT female:1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



air compressors on pages 196-197



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

AIR TOOL & COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

Regulators

- Operating temp. 40-120 F
- Max Inlet pressure: 250 PSI

1/4" FNPT
1113

- Shipping weight 1.10 lbs.

1/2" FNPT
1115

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Air Tanks

- 125 PSI maximum
- Light weight, portable with handle for easy transport
- Safety pressure bypass valve with manual override
- On/off air adjustment dial
- Industrial grade air hose with standard tire air chuck
- Hi-viz color for added visibility



5 Gallon
W10005

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

11 Gallon
W10011

- Shipping weight 23.45 lbs.

Air Accessory Set 22-Piece

M523

- The most popular accessories for your air compressor
- 1/4" by 25' PE coil hose, (2) 1/4" female couplers, (2) 1/4" female NPT plugs, (3) 1/4" male NPT plugs, Blow gun, dual head chuck, tire gauge, ball chuck, 1/4" NPT male connector, 1/4" NPT female connector, 4" blow gun nozzle, tapered inflation needle, (2) pin inflation needles, safety nozzle, thread tape, rubber blow gun nozzle, and blow gun adapter
- Max P.S.I 150
- Shipping weight 1.90 lbs.



In Line Lubricator 11.0 FL OZ

TX-2L

- In Line Lubricator
- 11 Fluid ounce bowl capacity
- 3/4" NPT threads
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Compressor Oil 32OZ Flip Top

1002-32

- Protects against rust, corrosion and foaming. For reciprocating and centrifugal compressors where manufacturer specifies a Non-detergent 30 weight oil
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Tool Oil 4OZ Flip Top

1001-4

- Extends life and performance of air tools, lubricators, valves and cylinders.
- Prevents seizure of air tools and pneumatic equipment.
- Recommended for tools requiring a 10 weight non-detergent lubricant.
- Working temperature: 5° F to 350° F.
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Lever Hook Blo-Gun

S-148

- Compact and versatile blo-gun comes with both a safety nozzle and rubber tip nozzle. Hang-up hook for easy storage.
- Maximum working pressure: 150PSI
- SCFM 11.7 @ 100 PSI safety-tip
- SCFM 12.9 @ 100 PSI rubber tip
- 1/4" NPT air inlet
- Zinc die-cast body
- OSHA compliant with safety tip only
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Full-Flow Safety Lever Blo-Gun

S150

- Retail Package
- SCFM 10.0 @ 100 P.S.I.
- 1/4" NPT Air Inlet. Nozzle Thread 7/16"
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AIR TOOL & COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

Window Inflater Gauge

506

- 10lbs. to 120lbs. in 2lb. increments
- Dual head chuck (full swivel)
- Shipping weight 1.45 lbs.



Gauge 1/4" NPT 0-160 PSI

1191

- 1/4" NPT center back mount
- 0-160 PSI
- 2" face
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Compression Tester Deluxe S-1251

S1251

- Double fiber braided neoprene hydraulic hose.
- Includes 14 mm long reach adapter and spare valve core.
- Composite metric scale reads both PSI and all metric ranges.
- 0-300 PSI 0-21kg/cm2
- 0-2100 kPa 0-21 bars
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Gauges

Brass Tire Chuck 1/4" Female

M516C

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Dual Head Tire Chuck

M517

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Pencil Type Tire Gauge

W191C

- 10 to 50 PSI capacity
- Impact resistant head and tough, chrome plated body
- Easy to read metal scale
- Handy pocket clip
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Truck Tire Gauge Heavy Duty

60306

- 10-150 psi D/F Truck Tire Gauge
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



air compressors on pages 196-197



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TOOL STORAGE & FURNITURE

C-Frame Creeper Seat

W85007

- Heavy duty tubular steel design for maximum strength and minimum weight
- 250 lb. weight capacity
- Convenient 11-1/2" x 12-1/2" tool tray
- Shielded 2-1/2" casters allow easy 360 degree movement
- Fully padded seat cushion
- 2-1/2" replacement caster assembly Performance Tool Part # W85003
- Shipping weight 9.50 lbs.



Portable Safe/Lockbox

W53998

- Can be secured with the included mounting bracket and hardware or 3 foot security cable
- When box is locked it cannot be removed from the mounting bracket
- Heavy duty steel construction with black powder coat finish
- Soft, durable interior will not scratch stored articles
- Includes bracket, mounting hardware, security cable and key
- Exterior 8.2" x 5.9" x 2.2"
- Interior 7" x 5.25" x 2"
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



2 Drawer Rolling Mechanics Seat

W85024

- Flip top tool chest with two ball bearing sliding drawers provide a total of 790 cubic inches of storage
- 16" x 9" vinyl padded cushion and reinforced seat supports up to 350 lbs.
- Dual side trays provide additional storage for pliers, screwdrivers and other tools
- 2-1/2" full bearing casters for smooth movement
- Chest storage area 13-1/2" x 8-3/4" x 3"
- Drawer dimensions 12-1/2" x 7-3/4" x 2-1/4"
- Shipping weight 25.50 lbs.



Multi-Purpose Workbench

W54025

- Multi-Purpose Workbench
- Folding design for compact storage
- Includes 4 bench dogs for odd shaped pieces
- Table-top printed with grid, ruler, and protractor for added convenience
- Includes tool storage rail
- 200 lb. safe working load
- Overall size 23-7/8" x 25" x 31"
- Shipping weight 15.35 lbs.



3 Drawer Rolling Mechanics Seat

W85025

- 3-drawer tool box with roller bearing slides
- Two folding tool trays with magnetic pads
- 16" x 9" vinyl padded cushion and reinforced seat supports up to 350 lbs.
- 2-1/2" polyvinyl chloride full bearing casters for smooth movement
- Rear tray supports screwdrivers and pliers
- Drawer Dimension 13-1/2" x 7-3/4" x 2-1/4"
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



Work Bench

WB-2

- Easy to install to create your own workbench
- Legs are fully assembled for strength
- Rigid braces prevent sway
- ALL parts are riveted
- Heavy gauge construction
- Rust resistant galvanized steel
- Mar resistant floor guards
- Possible Uses: workbench, potting bench, hobby bench, tool stand, etc.
- Legs Measure: 33"H x 19"D x 3"W
- Screws included
- Wood not included
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TOOL STORAGE & FURNITURE

Performance Tool

Wall Mount Storage Rack 10 Bin

W5190

- Heavy duty metal bracket
- Mountable directly to wall studs
- Removable bins are convenient and easily accessible
- Includes screw and wall anchors
- Powder coated steel resists corrosion
- Includes 6 small bins and 4 large bins
- 60 lbs total capacity (5 lbs per small bin and 8 lbs per large bin)
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.



Table Top Storage Rack 15 Bin

W5186

- Unique design provides plenty of storage below bins
- Compact design fits anywhere
- Powder coated finish resists corrosion
- Steel rack assembles in minutes
- Easy to access removable bins
- Red bin dimensions 3"H x 4-1/16"W x 6-1/2"D
- Overall 15-7/8"H x 21-1/4"W x 10-1/8"D
- Shipping weight 7.50 lbs.



Bin Rolling Storage Rack 52 Bin

W5183

- Double sided rack provides more efficient storage space
- Easy to access removable bins in two sizes: 36 small bins, 16 large bins
- Four heavy duty 3" casters and side handle for easy maneuvering
- Heavy duty steel rack with corrosion resistant powder coated finish
- Shipping weight 46 lbs.



EBTN PRODUCTS CORP.

Storaway Sawhorse

SS-29

- All Steel Folding Sawhorse
- Maximum Strength From Steel Construction
- Zinc Plated
- Self Stabilizing
- Collapses For Storage and Transportation
- No Assembly Required
- Use In Machine Shops, Carpentry, Painting, Etc
- Set Up Size: 31"L x 28-3/4"W x 29"H
- Weight limit 1000 lbs per pair
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 8.80 lbs.



Storaway Sawhorse Heavy Duty

SS-41HD

- Open: 41"L x 31"T x 24" W
- Folded: 41" L x 5-1/4" W x 8" W
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 12.02 lbs.



tennsco

Metal Work Bench Med. Gray

WB-1-30-72

- Large smooth steel surface 72"x30"
- Height 33-1/2"
- Knockouts in legs allow for handy electrical outlets.
- 14 gauge stringer connects legs together for added stability.
- Legs are made of heavy 13 gauge steel and are electrically welded into a one piece rigid framework. Designed to support up to 4000 lbs. per pair.
- Flared style legs provide a wide base for stability while allowing for knee room. Holes in feet permit bolting to the floor.
- Shipping weight 124 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HOISTS

JLP Series Lever Hoists

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

- Patented brake wear indicator (excludes 287201)
- Weston style, double pawl brake design
- Industrial rated alloy steel hooks rotate 360 degrees
- Hooks slowly stretch to indicate an overload situation increasing jobsite safety
- Cast steel safety latches secured with Allen screws and lock nuts
- Grade 80 black oxide coated load chain
- Needle bearing design
- Impact resistant all steel construction
- Complies with ANSI/ASME B30.21 and HST-3 standards
- Load tested to 125% of capacity with certificate
- Blunt tip, point loading shipyard hooks (287701 & 287801 only)



	Capacity	Standard Lift	Headroom	Lift per Turn	Pull Force to Move Load	Load Chain Dimensions	Number of Falls	
← **287201**	1/2 ton	10’	10”	2-5/6”	86 lbf	4.3 x 12 mm	1	7 lbs.
287403	1-1/2 ton	20’	15”	7/8”	49 lbf	8 x 24 mm	1	39 lbs. →
← **287503**	3 ton	20’	18-8/9”	2/3”	71 lbf	10 x 30 mm	1	65 lbs.
287701	1-1/2 ton	10’	15”	7/8”	49 lbf	8 x 24 mm	1	27 lbs. →

Chain Hoist 1 Ton 20’ Lift 230V

132000

- Overload protection
- Slip Clutch design prevents the hoist from lifting above its rated capacity
- Reverse phase relay protects from incorrect wiring
- DC electro-magnetic brake secures the load if power is interrupted
- Limit switches prevents the load chain from over traveling
- Sealed gear train eliminates upkeep
- Grade 80 load chain
- All steel construction
- Duty rating- H4
- Duty cycle- 30%
- Complies with ANSI / ASME B30.16 and HST-1 standards
- Load tested to 125% of capacity with certificate
- NEMA 4X compliant push button control pendants
- NOT rated or designed for outdoor use or wet environments
- Motor Power (HP) - 2-1/7
- Lifting Speed (FPM) 24
- Motor Voltage (V.) 230 / 460
- Motor Phase - 3
- Headroom - 24-7/16”
- Load Chain Dimensions - 8 x 24
- Number of Falls - 1
- Shipping weight 182 lbs.



Chain Hoist 5 Ton 15’ Lift 115V

511500

- Overload protection
- Slip clutch design prevents the hoist from lifting above its rated capacity
- Thermal overload protection protects the hoist from overheating
- DC electro-magnetic brake if power is interrupted
- Limit switches prevents the load chain from over traveling
- Sealed gear train eliminates upkeep
- Grade 80 load chain
- All steel construction
- Duty rating- H34
- Duty cycle- 25%
- Complies with ANSI / ASME B30.16 and HST-1 standards
- Load tested to 125% of capacity with certificate
- NEMA 4X compliant push button control pendants
- NOT rated or designed for outdoor use or wet environments
- Motor Power (HP) - 1-3/4
- Lifting Speed (FPM) 5
- Motor Voltage (V.) 115 / 230
- Motor Phase - 1
- Headroom - 30-11/16”
- Load Chain Dimensions - 8 x 24
- Number of Falls - 4
- Shipping weight 257 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HOISTS

L-100 Series Manual Chain Hoists

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

- Patented fused brake design
- Weston style dual pawl brake system
- Alloy steel hooks rotate 360 degrees
- Hooks slowly stretch to indicate an overload situation
- Sealed ball bearing design
- Cast steel safety latches
- Heat treated load plates
- Grade 100 load chain
- All steel construction
- Smaller body and lightweight design
- Complies with OSHA Regulations, ANSI/ASME B30.16 and HST-2 Standards
- Load tested to 125% of capacity with certificate



	Capacity	Standard Lift	Headroom	Overhaul to Lift Load 1'	Pull Force to Move Load	Load Chain Dimensions	Number of Falls	
101210	1 ton	10'	11-5/8"	43'	64 lbf	6.3 x 19 mm	1	56 lbs.
102210	2 ton	10'	14-3/4"	70'	79 lbf	8 x 24 mm	1	45 lbs.
102220	2 ton	20'	14-3/4"	70'	79 lbf	8 x 24 mm	1	59 lbs.
105520	5 ton	20'	23-5/8"	198'	75 lbf	9 x 27 mm	2	132 lbs.

LIFTS & JACKS

Powered Hand Truck w/Hook

PHT2-140-US

- Provides a quick and easy alternative to using a forklift or tailgate loader for small loads
- Lets one person safely lift and load small equipment weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Includes hook for lifting object via lifting eye
- Easy to use and requires no licenses to operate
- Folds flat for easy storage and transportation
- Shipping weight 132 lbs.



Folding Engine Crane 4000 LB

W41029

- 2 Ton capacity
- Adjustable boom with chain and hook
- Legs fold up for easy storage
- Patented design
- Shipping weight 240 lbs.



Transmission Jack 1200LB

7750C

- Universal saddle with four ratcheting arms quickly adjust to any transmission pan configuration
- Wide chassis for load distribution and stability
- Overload and bypass safety valves prevent the jack from being used beyond its rated capacity and ram over extension
- Pump handle rotates 36 degrees for operation from any direction
- Slow controlled lowering of load by a conveniently located release valve knob.
- Four ball bearing mounted swivel caster wheels for easy maneuvering
- Backed by a 1-year warranty
- Shipping weight 120 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

JACKS & STANDS

Screw Jacks & Turning Bars

- Contractor quality mechanical jack for all-purpose lifts and supports
- Holds heavy loads indefinitely - will not creep
- Heavy-duty bell shaped cast base
- Less effort required to lift capacity load with new design
- Corrugated steel swivel head turns easily under load
- Easy to carry and position with built-in handle

JET

	Size	Fits Jack	Ship Weight
← **440302**	5/8" x 24"	441310	2.15 lbs.
440303	3/4" x 36"	441315, 441320	4.95 lbs. →

	Capacity	Screw Size (ODxL)	Bar Hole Size	Head Dia.	Base Size	Height Closed	Height Extend	Ship Weight
← **441310**	10 ton	1-1/2" x 8-3/8"	11/16"	3-1/16"	5-1/4"	11"	17-1/2"	16.45 lbs.
441315	15 ton	1-5/8" x 10-1/2"	13/16"	3-1/2"	6"	13-3/4"	21"	23.50 lbs. →
← **441320**	20 ton	2" x 12"	13/16"	4-1/8"	6-7/8"	16"	25"	32.56 lbs.



BEST SELLER

PT Performance Tool

NEW Hydraulic Bottle Jack 12 Ton

W1632

- Heavy duty base
- Adjustable top screws
- Shipping weight 15.70 lbs.



PT Performance Tool

NEW Hydraulic Bottle Jack 20 Ton

W1633

- Heavy duty base
- Adjustable top screws
- Shipping weight 22.35 lbs.



PT Performance Tool

NEW Hydraulic Bottle Jack 30 Ton

W1636

- Carry Handle
- Heavy duty base
- Range: 11-1/4" to 18-1/4"
- Shipping weight 33.60 lbs.



PT Performance Tool

NEW Hydraulic Bottle Jack 50 Ton

W1637

- Carry Handle
- Heavy duty base
- Range: 11-3/4" to 18-7/8"
- Shipping weight 66.80 lbs.



JET

Bottle Jack 20 Ton Air/Hydraulic

456620

- Model AHJ-20
- Rated Capacity 20 ton
- Minimum Height 9-2/3"
- Head Screw Height 3-1/7"
- Maximum Height 18-2/3"
- Base Size 8.66" x 6.89"
- For lifting, pushing ,spreading, bending, pressing or straightening requirements
- Not affected by temperature extremes
- All models work in upright, angle, or horizontal position
- Electrically welded base and cylinders to assure strength and eliminate leaks
- Equipped with labor saving air pump
- Carrying handle included
- Pump handle included
- Comes packaged in heavy duty blow molded case
- Complies with ANSI/ASME B30.1 and PALD-1 standards
- Shipping weight 45 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

JACKS & STANDS

JHJ Series Heavy-Duty Industrial Bottle Jacks

- For lifting, pushing, spreading, bending, pressing or straightening requirements
- Not affected by temperature extremes
- Low profile truck models or standard models
- Electrically welded base and cylinders to assure strength and eliminate leaks
- Pump handle included with all models



	Capacity	Minimum Height	Piston Height	Head Screw	Max. Height	Base Size (LxW)	Ship Weight	
453312	12-1/2 ton	9-1/2"	5-7/8"	3-1/8"	18-1/2"	6-1/2" x 4-1/8"	17.90 lbs.	→
← **453317**	17-1/2 ton	10-3/8"	6-1/2"	3-1/8"	20"	7-1/8" x 4-5/8"	23.80 lbs.	
453323-K	22-1/2 ton	7-1/8"	3-3/8"	1-1/2"	12"	7-1/4" x 5-1/16"	22 lbs.	→
← **453322**	22-1/2 ton	10-5/8"	6-1/4"	—	16-7/8"	7-1/8" x 5-1/2"	29.35 lbs.	BEST SELLER
453335K	35 ton	11"	6-1/4"	—	17-1/4"	8-3/8" x 5-1/2"	41.30 lbs.	→

SUNEX TOOLS GUARANTEED TO PERFORM

Service Jack 2 Ton Low Profile

6602LP

- 2.75" min height is ultra-low and ideal for sports cars, exotic cars, and flat tires.
- 24" max height is versatile and lifts high enough for pick-ups and SUV's
- Rapid rise technology with dual pump pistons reaches max height quickly in 6.5 pumps
- 18" throw is long and reaches all lift points under vehicle
- Low profile design is consistent throughout the whole chassis, allowing full reach beyond pinch welds
- Shipping weight 104 lbs.



SUNEX TOOLS GUARANTEED TO PERFORM

Service Jack 3 Ton

6603

- Overload and bypass safety valves prevent the jack from being used beyond its rated capacity and prevent ram over extension.
- High carbon steel side plates for increased chassis strength
- Wide front wheels and ball bearing mounted rear caster wheels for stability and easy maneuverability
- Two piece handle with knurled hand grip provides non-slip ease of pumping and longer reach under the vehicle
- Wiper seals protect hydraulic system from contaminants
- 4.5" Low height to 19.5" high height
- Shipping weight 86 lbs.



SUNEX TOOLS GUARANTEED TO PERFORM

Service Jack 3 Ton Alum Rapid Lift

6603ASJ

- Rapid Rise Technology reaches max height in 7.5 pumps
- Side mounted handles for easy jack positioning
- Wide track wheels for easy maneuverability
- Rubber saddle pad and foam bumper pad protect vehicle
- Thick frame side plates and reinforced lift arm for added strength, chassis torsion control and durability
- Wiper seals protect hydraulic system from contaminants
- Overload and bypass safety valves prevent the jack from being used beyond its rated capacity and ram over extension
- Ball bearing mounted rear swivel coaster wheels and wide track front wheels for easy maneuverability
- Two piece handle for storage; quick lock feature for engagement and disengagment of handle halves
- Shipping weight 59 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TROLLEYS

Manual Trolley Heavy Duty

JET

- 1/2-ton though 5-ton capacities
- Multiple spacer washers make beam flange wide adjustment quick and easy
- Hardended wheels with lubricated for life, double sealed ball bearings
- For use with wide-flange H-beams, standard I beams or curved track
- Proof tested with test certifcate
- Complies with OSHA, ANSI/ASME B30.11 and B30.17 standards



1 Ton

262010

- Beam Flange Width 3" to 8"
- Beam Height 5" to 24-1/2"
- Min. Radius Curve 39"
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

2 Ton

262020

- Beam Flange Width 3-1/4" to 8"
- Beam Height 6" to 24-1/2"
- Min. Radius Curve 43"
- Shipping weight 32 lbs.

CABLE PULLERS

Cable Pullers

JET

- General purpose cable puller designed to lift, lower, stretch or pull heavy loads
- Lightweight zinc plated steel construction to resist corrosion

BEST SELLER

1 Ton 12' Lift

180410



- Lever Ratio 18:1
- Lever Length 16-1/2"
- Minimum Distance Between Hooks 17"
- Shipping weight 8.55 lbs.

2 Ton 6' Lift

180420



- Lever Ratio 36:1
- Lever Length 16-1/2"
- Minimum Distance Between Hooks 21"
- Shipping weight 9.05 lbs.

2022 CATALOG FREIGHT PROGRAM

GROUND FREIGHT

Invoice	Shipping Charge
Under $50	$19.99
$50 - $249	$35.99
$250 - $999	$59.99
$1,000 - $2,999	$99.99
$3,000 - $4,999	$149.99
$5,000 +	FREE Freight

LTL FREIGHT

Invoice	Shipping Charge
Under $500	$155.00
$500 - $999	$175.00
$1,000 - $1,499	$195.00
$1,500 - $2,999	$235.00
$3,000 - $4,999	$299.00
$5,000 +	FREE Freight

- Program applies to stock MTA catalog items. Special order products, repair parts, and Honda Engines are not eligible.
- Program only applies to shipping points in the 48 contiguous United Sates.
- All orders that cannot be properly handled by UPS will ship LTL.
- Posted shipping rates for back-ordered shipments will apply.
- For all expedited shipment requests or special* handling options, carrier expedited rates/surcharges will apply.
- Shipping charges will be due on the first payment for orders with extended payment terms.
- Terms and conditions of this program subject to change without notice.

* Special handling examples: appointment request, construction site delivery, limited access delivery (school, hospital,military base), residential delivery, inside delivery, lift-gate service, over length freight (8' to 40'), guaranteed delivery.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BENCH GRINDERS

Bench Grinder 6",1/2 HP

577101

- Follows strict guidelines and electrical requirements to be CSA Listed
- Totally enclosed pre-lubricated ball bearings
- Rubber mounts prevent movement
- Cast iron wheel guards and dust vents
- One-piece quick adjusting spark guards
- Large eye shields with quick adjustment
- Adjustable tool rests
- Fine and coarse vitrified grinding wheels included
- Shaft Diameter 1/2"
- Wheel Diameter (Dia. x W) 6" x 3/4"
- Wheel Speed (RPM) 3,450 RPM
- Wheel Grits 36 / 60
- Motor 1/2 HP, 115V, 1Ph
- Overall Dimensions (L x W x H) 17" x 10" x 9"
- Shipping weight 37.45 lbs.



Bench Grinding Wheel 6"x3/4"x1"

13616

- Green Silicon Carbide Grinding Wheel
- 6" x 3/4" Thick with a 1" arbor hole
- Grit Size GC120
- Non-metalic materials and carbide tipped tools
- Main application, aluminum, brass, bronze, and other non-ferrous metals
- 6" grinding wheel includes a telescoping reducing bushings, 3/4", 5/8" & 1/2"
- Max RPM 4,138
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



QR CODES

On any relatively recent smartphone (Android or iPhone), you should be able to open the camera app, select the rear facing camera, and aim at the QR code. Click the notification within the app to open the corresponding link. Call Customer Service if you need assistance at 800-264-0225.

VISES

BEST SELLER

Shop Vise; 6" Jaw Width

63302

- Heavy duty 25,000 PSI casting for strength and durability
- Replaceable top jaws and built-in pipe jaws
- 360 degree swivel base with double lockdown for quick and easy positioning
- Designed for general duty applications
- Built-in pipe jaws handle various pipe sizes
- Rubber pinch point safety guards
- Large anvil work surface
- Shipping weight 45.65 lbs.



Vise All Terrain

10010

- Fits a standard 2" hitch and includes a hitch pin for security
- Can be mounted on a bench or trailer for even greater versatility with the included mounting bracket
- Lightweight and with an integrated carrying handle, the ATV is designed for easy transport
- Patented 360° locking handle secures the handle while driving or repositions it while working
- The included set screws are designed to provide a tight fit in the hitch and reduce vibration while driving
- Max opening capacity 5-3/4"
- Pipe jaw capacity 3/4" - 3"
- Jaw width 6"
- Throat depth 5"
- Shipping weight 42.50 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST





UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

METAL DETECTORS

Metal Detector Ace 200

1141070

- Digital Target Id - Numeric identification scale from 0 to 99. Identifies a target metal™ conductivity
- Sharp, responsive audio package
- Three Search Modes
- Four Sensitivity adjustments
- Low Battery Indicator
- Disassembles into three pieces for storage/travel
- Only 2.75 lbs. (1.25 kgs) Four AA batteries included
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.



BEST SELLER

Metal Detector Ace 250

1139070

- Graphic Target ID cursor, 12 segments
- Tone ID, 3 levels
- Sensitivity/depth adjustment, 8 settings
- Battery condition indicator, 4 AA battery operation included
- Large LCD screen
- 2 year warranty
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.



Metal Detector Ace 300

1141150

- Digital Target ID: 0 to 99 scale offers target information
- 7" x 10" PROformance™ submersible searchcoil offers more coverage, depth
- Higher frequency (8 kHz) provides better sensitivity on low and medium-conductivity targets (i.e. gold, lead)
- Increased Iron Resolution: twice the iron resolution of an ACE 250, to help overcome target masking in iron-laden hunt sites
- Adjustable Frequency to help eliminate interference
- Camlocks for increased stem stability
- Includes Pulse-Width Modulation audio: sharper, more responsive audio
- Includes Electronic Pinpointing: precisely locates targets and speeds recovery
- Notch Discrimination: Modify discrimination patterns based on what you are seeking.
- Five Search Modes (plus Pinpoint)
- Eight (8) Sensitivity/Depth adjustments
- Coin Depth Indicator determines target depth
- Expanded Target ID legend: includes indication of U.S. coin denominations
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.





NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MAGNETIC ROLLING SWEEPERS

Vestil

Magnetic Sweeper 30”

MFSR-30

- Ideal for manufacturing facilities and construction sites
- Ergonomically friendly with an efficient handle controlled release
- Design and capacity can accommodate large and small materials
- Standard handle allows for comfortable upright position during use
- Wheels allow smooth rolling for quick and easy collection of objects
- Shipping weight 19 lbs.



WELDING ACCESSORIES

PowerWeld QUALITY WELDING PRODUCTS

Welding Glove, Large 1PAIR

10-2101

- Shoulder split cowhide
- Semi sock lining
- Wing thumb
- 13” length
- Shipping weight 0.65 lbs.



PowerWeld QUALITY WELDING PRODUCTS

Mig Wire .030 Flux 2LB

FC0302

- No Shielding gas needed
- Single pass welding of thin gauge galvanized steel
- Excellent for outdoor use
- Smooth Arc - Minimal Spatter
- DC - Straight Polarity
- Works well in Wind
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



PowerWeld QUALITY WELDING PRODUCTS

Welding Helmet Fixed Front

WH-754

- Fixed front style
- 4-1/4 x 5-1/2
- Includes clear lens and shade 10 lens
- Includes adjustable headgear (replacement headgear part #whhg)
- Individually boxed
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



PT Performance Tool

Abrasive Spot Blaster Gun

M545

- This spot media blaster is ideal for quickly removing rust spots and chipped paint from metal surfaces
- Top mounted gravity feed ABS hopper holds up to 510 ml (17.2 fl oz) of blast media
- 5mm zinc plated nozzle and reinforced plastic gun body is both lightweight and durable
- Includes 2- 1KG bottles of Silicone Carbide (carborundum) blast media
- Nozzle size: 5mm
- Average air consumption: 6 CFM @ 90 PSI
- Air Inlet: 1/4” NPT
- Hose Size 1/4” ID
- Shipping weight 5.90 lbs.



PT Performance Tool

Wire Brush Set 3PC

W4990

- An assortment of three different wire brushes to suit most common applications: 201 Stainless, Galvanized, and Brass
- The unique curved profiles with a narrow face are perfect for accessing those hard-to-reach places
- Contoured plastic handles allow users to comfortably apply higher pressure than with conventional wire brushes
- Brushes have 33 gauge 7/8” long steel bristles
- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.



HAND TOOLS

Tough Wipes 10/BX

773365

- Antibacterial - kills 99.9% of germs
- Scrubbing beads for extreme grime removal
- Gentle on hands + aloe
- Unscented
- Most effective hand wipe
- Strongest, softest, and most absorbent hand wipe
- 10 packs of 10 in a POP display box
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Wypall X70 Jumbo Roll Wiper

41600

- Durable, absorbent cloths that stay strong for cleaning performance
- Each industrial cloth measures 12.5" x 13.4" and cleans oil, dirt, grime and solvents
- Comes perforated for reliable dispensing (fits on compatible jumbo roll dispensers)
- The wicking power of HydroKnit picks up water almost instantly, and hangs on for fewer drips
- Pound for pound, holds more oil than rental shop towels and shop rags
- One pop-up box replaces 10 lbs. of rags
- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



Stand f/Wypall X70 Roll

80596

- Stand for 41600 towels
- Stand only towels not included
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Dead Blow Hammer 1 LB Hi-Viz

M7216

- High visibility color
- Reinforced steel handle with anti-shock grip
- Shipping weight 1.55 lbs.



Ball Pein Hammer 24 OZ

M7034B

- Drop forged high carbon steel head
- Heavy duty fiberglass handle
- Rubber cushion grip
- Shipping weight 1.90 lbs.



Sledge Hammer 8 LB 36" Handle

41820

- 8 lb. steel head
- 36" fiberglass handle
- Cushion grip
- Overstrike protection
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



BEST SELLER

Pipe Cutter

4906

- Simple in construction
- Lighter than any snap cutter on the market
- Ratchet-operated pipe cutter cuts clay, cast iron and concrete pipe 1-1/2" to 6"
- No vise required - cutter does not rotate around pipe
- Works easily on the ground, in a ditch, in close quarters and overhead
- Dirt and sand do not affect operation
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAND TOOLS

Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutters with Replaceable Jaws and Heads

- For cutting concrete reinforcing rods (rebar), medium tensile and soft bolts, rods, rivets, bars and chains
- Steel handles are angled with rubber hand grips for maximum leverage
- Jaws are made of high-carbon alloy tool steel
- Black jaws and heads are rated Rockwell C-40 for maximum hardness of material to be cut
- Red jaws and heads are rated Rockwell C-48 for maximum hardness of material to be cut



18" Clipper

587718

- 5/16" Capacity
- Shipping weight 3.50 lbs.

24" Center

587724

- 3/8" Capacity
- Shipping weight 6.05 lbs.

Rebar Cutter/Bender

220025

- High strength industrial jaws
- Cuts and bends up to 5/8" grade 60 rebar
- Mountable on a board or floor for one handed operation
- 52" Handle length
- Easier cutting with needle bearing design
- Shipping weight 44 lbs.



Flex Funnel w/Handle 2 Piece

W227

- Removable spout for multiple applications
- Easy hold handle
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



Plastic Funnel w/18" Spout

W220

- 6" Diameter funnel
- 18" Flexible spout
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



Easy Funnel 12/BX Retail Display

W9167

- Perfect for Pouring Hot and Cold Liquids
- US Patent 7,677,276B2
- Safe for Use With Detergents, Antifreeze, Lubricating Oils, Gasoline, Diesel Fuel
- Clips Onto Most Common Bottle Necks
- Easy One Handed Pouring
- Compact and Easy to Store
- Durable Polypropylene Construction
- Perfect for Home, Garden, Workshop, Garage, and Much More
- Shipping weight 0.85 lbs.



Hydraulic Oil 1 Gallon 4/BX UTF

HY0504

- Blended of highly refined base oils and superior additives designed to lubricate transmission, differential, and final drive gears and serve as a hydraulic medium, power steering fluid, power brake, and power take-off fluid in farm tractor and construction equipment
- It has excellent extreme pressure and antiware properties and provides excellent resistance to rust, oxidation and corrosion.
- Shipping weight 34.50 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND TOOLS

Pipe Wrench 24” Ductile

38124

- Drop Forged upper and lower jaws
- Floating hook jaw with spring suspension for easier gripping
- Heavy duty adjustable ring
- Ductile cast iron handle
- 3” pipe capacity
- Height 3.9”
- Width 2.3”
- Length 16.5”
- Shipping weight 9.37 lbs.



Ratchet Wrench Set Black 6 Piece

- Oil and corrosion resistant black finish
- 72 Gear teeth for 5° sweep
- Drop forged alloy steel
- Reusable storage rack

Metric

W1167

- 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17mm
- Shipping weight 1.96 lbs.



SAE

W1166

- 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8”
- Shipping weight 1.96 lbs.



Combo Wrench Set 12 PC Stubby

W1157

- Fully polished chrome vanadium steel construction
- Handy storage rack
- Stubby SAE sizes: 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, & 5/8”
- Stubby Metric sizes: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, & 15 mm
- Shipping weight 1.55 lbs.



Combination Wrench Set 5 Piece

- Heat treated alloy steel
- Raised panel design

Metric

W15MP

- 8, 10, 12, 14, 17mm
- Shipping weight 0.82 lbs.



SAE

W15P

- 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8”
- Shipping weight 0.86 lbs.



Combination Wrench Set 22 Piece

W1084

- Chrome Vanadium Steel Construction
- Full pattern raised panel design
- Chrome plated finish
- Handy storage rack
- Sizes: SAE: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, & 7/8”, Metric: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, & 19mm
- Lifetime Warranty
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Lighted Magnetic Pick-Up Tool

W9102

- Bright LED light helps you find lost tools and parts
- Easily retrieves objects from confined areas
- Retriever extends over 27-1/2”
- Cushion grip handle
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAND TOOLS

Mechanics Set 51 Piece 3/8”

W38905

- Features high torque quick release ratchet
- 108 gear teeth for 3.3° sweep and smaller head for tight areas
- 12pt SAE and Metric standard and deep wall sockets
- Chrome vanadium alloy steel for strength and durability
- Set contains 3/8” dr. quick release ratchet, universal joint, and 3” and 6” extensions
- SAE std. 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, & 15/16”
- Metric std. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, & 19mm
- SAE Deep 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, & 15/16”
- Metric Deep 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, & 19mm
- SAE Spark Plug 5/8 & 13/16”
- Durable storage case also included
- Life Time Warranty
- Shipping weight 9.65 lbs.



Air Ratchet 3/8” Drive

M560DB

- Easy to use
- Many uses in auto service work and light duty assembly
- Dim: 2.90 x 11.30 x 2.00
- Shipping weight 2.25 lbs.



Pro Heavy Duty Hacksaw

W732

- Comfortable die cast aluminum handle
- 45 and 90 degree blade positioning
- Blade Included
- Extra blades store in top bar
- Shipping weight 1.15 lbs.



Breaker Bar

- Chrome vanadium alloy steel construction for strength and durability
- Polished nickel chrome plated finish resists corrosion

18”, 3/8” Drive

W38121

- Shipping weight 2.70 lbs.



30”, 1/2” Drive

W32126

- Shipping weight 3.50 lbs.



40”, 3/4” Drive

W34122

- 180° swivel head
- Shipping weight 5.80 lbs.



Torque Wrench

- Professional style.
- Chrome plated alloy steel.
- Compact size for tight spots.
- Ratchet style with engraved scale.
- Nickel chrome plated alloy steel.

3/8” Drive Click

M202-P

- 3/8”, 120 to 960 in. lbs.
- Shipping weight 1.75 lbs.



1/2” Drive Click

M200DB

- 1/2” Dr., 10 to 150 ft. lbs.
- Shipping weight 2.85 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND TOOLS

Hook & Pick Set 6 PC

W942

- Includes straight, angled, and combination picks
- Durable double injection molded handles
- Handy storage tray included
- Set contents: straight pick, 90° pick, double angle pick, complex pick, combination pick, and hook pick
- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.



File Set 4 Files, 2 Handles

W5390

- Two durable black rubber handles with plastic inserts for comfort and convenience
- Heat treated carbon steel files
- Contents: 6" mill file, 8" mill file, 6" taper file, and 8" half round file
- Shipping weight 1.45 lbs.



Pliers Long Nose 6"

20110

- Drop forged steel
- Cushion grips
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Utility Knife

730

- Easy-to-grasp thumb knob for quick opening
- Knurled anti-slip brightly polished surface
- Cast of lightweight aluminum
- Blades sold separately
- Shipping weight 0.18 lbs.



T-Handle Hex Key Set 10PC

- Heat treated alloy steel shafts
- Plastic grips add comfort and turning power
- Bonus storage tray mounts on wall or bench

Metric

W80275

- Metric sizes: 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 8 and 10mm.
- Shipping weight 2.15 lbs.



SAE

W80274

- SAE sizes: 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8"
- Shipping weight 2.10 lbs.



Screwdriver Set Pro 8PC

W901S

- Professional style heat resistant handles
- Chrome vanadium heat treated alloy steel shafts
- Magnetic tips
- 5PC Slotted: 3/8x8", 3/16x3", 5/16x6", 1/4x4", & 1/4x1-1/2" stubby
- 3PC Phillips: #1x3", #2x4", & #2x1-1/2"
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



Plier Set Locking 3 PC

W30713

- Set includes 10" curved jaw pliers, 7" curved jaw pliers, and 6-1/2" long nose pliers.
- Ergonomic soft cushion grips
- Machine polish finish and drop forged construction
- Shipping weight 2.35 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAND TOOLS

Black Electrical Tape 5/PK

W548

- Shipping weight 0.80 lbs.



Crimping Tool

W86500

- Wire cutter, terminal crimper, & wire stripper in one handy tool
- Black anodized finish with insulated grips
- Crimp slot on end of tool secures most ignition terminals including right angle and High Tower terminals
- Crimps 7mm to 8.5mm ignition wire
- Works with 10-22 gauge solderless terminals
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.



Staple Gun 3 IN 1

W2050

- Easy slide open staple loading feature
- Easy smooth squeeze
- Handy storage case
- Includes 300 staples, 300 nails, and 300 U-Shaped staples
- Comfort grip handle for extended use
- Obtain replacement staples and nails locally
- Shipping weight 1.95 lbs.



12V Heavy-Duty Circuit Tester

W2981

- Heavy duty test lead with spring clip
- Tests 6, 12, and 24 volt AC and DC circuits
- Reinforcing spring prevents damage to test lead at base of handle
- 5' long cord
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Pencil Solder Iron

W2013

- UL listed
- 110/120 Volts, 30 Watts
- Nickel plated tip gives longer life and more efficient soldering
- Wire tool rest
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



Electrical Repair Kit 285 Piece

W5207

- Great for use on automotive, marine, industrial, and agricultural applications
- 2 part plastic case folds open 180° for easy access to both sides of kit
- Shipping weight 2.80 lbs.



Digital Multi Meter Tester

W2974

- For use on household appliances and automotive (computer controlled & standard ignitions)
- A variety of hobbies
- Features AC & DC volt measurement, DC current measurement, resistance measurement, diode test, & Ohms
- Complete with 2 test leads
- UL approved
- Detailed instruction booklet included
- Includes 9 Volt battery
- Shipping weight 0.55 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HAND TOOLS

Digital Caliper 0-6" (150MM) w/Case

W80152



- Measures outside, inside, step, and depth
- 0" to 6" SAE range
- 0mm to 150mm metric range
- SAE to metric conversion
- Large, easy to read LCD display
- Zero setting at any position within measuring range
- Thumb wheel with lock
- Battery included
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.

Gear Puller 2/3 Jaw

W87126



- Heavy duty chrome vanadium steel construction
- Heat treated jaws
- Fine thread center bolt for smooth operation
- Plated to resist corrosion
- Size: 2/3" Jaw, 3-1/4" reach, 7" spread, one puller does both
- Shipping weight 3.15 lbs.

Piston Ring Clamp Set

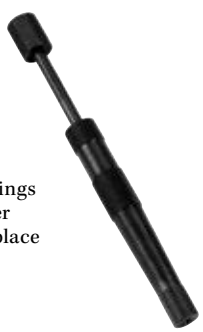
1042-901



- Useful for assembling pistons and cylinders
- 4 Sizes of clamps
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Grease Fitting Cleaning Tool

W54209



- Fits both angled and straight grease fittings
- Clears grease fittings of hardened matter
- Simply draw oil or grease into the tool, place on fitting, and strike with a hammer
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.

Small Engine Carb Adjuster 6PC

W1185



- 6 of the most common 2 cycle, small engine carburetor adjusting tools
- Aids the technician to make adjustments during tune up, keeping engines within EPA standards
- Fits brands including: Craftsman, Stihl, Poulan, Husqvarna, Weed Eater, Echo, Toro, Ryobi, Homelite, and some brands that utilizes a splined adjustment screw
- Set contains: 21 Teeth Spline, 7 Teeth Spline, Single D, Double D, Pac Man, and 4mm Hexagon
- Ergonomic designed handle provides comfort for easy and precise adjusts to the carburetor
- Lifetime warranty
- Shipping weight 0.80 lbs.

Suction Cups Dual 4-5/8" Diameter

SG-87370



- For windshield removal and replacement
- Easy to use - Just firmly set the suction cup and press down on each lever
- High impact plastic housing
- Suction Cups measure 4 5/8" diameter and pivot for better gripping
- Safety orange for high visibility
- Capacity 154 lbs
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 1.40 lbs.

Diagnostic Scan Tool

W2977



- Works with MOST 1996 and later model vehicles, including American, European, and Asian vehicles
- Supports all OBD2 protocols including the newer (CAN) Controller Area Network
- Reads your (DTC) Diagnostic Trouble Codes for identification
- Turns off check engine light (MIL)
- Erases (DTC) trouble codes and resets the OBD2 system
- Includes a user manual with the most current trouble codes
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HAND TOOLS

Feeler Gauge 26 Blade Standard

W80528

- 26 straight blades.
- Check for accurate clearance on ignition points, valve lash, etc.
- SAE Sizes: .0015, .002, .0025, .003, .004, .005, .006, .007, .008, .009, .010, .011, .012, .013, .014, .015, .016, .017, .018, .019, .020, .021, .022, .023, .024, .025"
- Metric Sizes: .038, .051, .064, .076, .102, .127, .152, .178, .203, .229, .254, .279, .305, .330, .356, .381, .406, .432, .457, .483, .508, .533, .559, .584, .610, .635 mm
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Inspection Camera 2.4" LCD

W50045

- 2.4" color LCD monitor with 320 x 240 VGA resolution and 180° image rotation
- Submersible 11/32" (9mm) diameter camera with 640 x 480 resolution
- 4 white LEDs with 6 output levels
- 40" (1M) flexible neck
- TV/video output jack
- Useful for inspecting engine compartment, valves, A/C vents, plumbing pipes, under or around furniture & appliances, home theater installations, cable routing, pest control, & machinery
- Includes mirror, hook clip, magnet, and video cable
- Requires 4AA batteries (included)
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Battery Load Tester 100 Amp

W2988

- Accurately test the condition of your battery and charging systems
- Performs both a voltage test and 15-second battery-load test. 100-amp capacity
- Reliable and highly accurate, works on both 6- and 12-volt batteries
- Extra heavy leads with strain relief and color-coded, insulated, copper plated steel clamps
- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.



Jet Cleaner 10 Wire

561795

- 10 wires, 4.25" standard King wire length
- Cleaner # 1, Range/mm 35-40
- Cleaner # 2, Range/mm 42-48
- Cleaner # 3, Range/mm 50-55
- Cleaner # 4, Range/mm 58-62
- Cleaner # 5, Range/mm 65-72
- Cleaner # 6, Range/mm 75-82
- Cleaner # 7, Range/mm 85-90
- Cleaner # 8, Range/mm 92-95
- Cleaner # 9, Range/mm 98-100
- Cleaner # 10, Range/mm 102-110
- Shipping weight 0.06 lbs.



Pry Bar Flat Utility 15"

W2022

- Heavy duty steel with powder coated finish
- Polished claw ends and tapered nail slot
- Wide flat design for many pulling, prying, and scraping jobs
- Shipping weight 1.45 lbs.



Pry Bar Set 3PC

1911

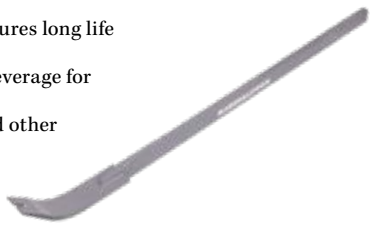
- 8", 12", and 17.5" Bars
- High Visibility Plastic Handles
- Shipping weight 1.65 lbs.



Pry Bar 56" Burke Bar

16595

- All steel construction ensures long life
- Powder coat finish
- 56" length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- Shipping weight 13.50 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HARDWARE KITS

Hair Pin Assortment 150 Piece

W5210



- Contains 6 popular sizes of hair pins
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- 42 pcs. 3/32x1-3/16", 30 pcs. 5/64x1-5/16", 25 pcs. 5/64x1-9/16", 25 pcs. 7/64x1-5/8", 20 pcs. 9/64x1-3/4", and 8 pcs. 5/32x2-15/16"
- Shipping weight 1.15 lbs.

E-Clip Assortment 300 Piece

W5208



- Contains 9 popular sizes of E-clips
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- 30 pcs. 1/16", 30 pcs. 1/8", 40 pcs. 3/16", 50 pcs. 1/4", 50 pcs. 3/8", 40 pcs. 1/2", 20 pcs. 5/8", 20 pcs. 3/4", and 20 pcs. 7/8"
- Shipping weight 0.70 lbs.

O-Ring Assortment 407 Piece

W5202



- Contains 32 sizes of O-rings from 1/16" section - 1/4" OD to 1/8" section - 2-1/4" OD
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- High quality nitrile butadiene rubber (NBR)
- Shipping weight 1.30 lbs.

Copper Washer Assortment 110 Piece

W5217



- Contains 6 popular sizes of copper washers
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- 30 pcs. 1/4", 25 pcs. 5/16", 20 pcs. 3/8", 15 pcs. 7/16", 10 pcs. 1/2", and 10 pcs. 5/8"
- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.

Cotter Pin Assortment 150 Piece

W5206



- Contains 6 popular sizes of cotter pins
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- 50 pcs. 1/8x2", 30 pcs. 5/32x2-1/2", 20 pcs. 3/16x3", 25 pcs. 1/4x2", 15 pcs. 1/4x3", and 10 pcs. 5/16x2-1/2"
- Shipping weight 2.55 lbs.

PT Performance Tool

Rubber Grommet Assortment 125 Piece

W5214

- Contains 18 popular sizes of rubber grommets
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- 15 pcs. 1/8x9/32", 10 pcs. 3/16x5/16", 7 pcs. 1/4x1/2", 3 pcs. 5/16x17/32", 6 pcs. 3/8x1/2", 5 pcs. 3/8x9/16", 3 pcs. 3/8x3/4", 3 pcs. 7/16x3/4", 3 pcs. 7/8", 4 pcs. 1/2x21/32", 3 pcs. 5/8x1", 2 pcs. 3/4x15/16", 20 pcs. 5/16", 20 pcs. 3/8", 10 pcs. 1/2", 5 pcs. 5/8", 4 pcs. 3/4", and 2 pcs. 1"
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.



External Snap Ring Assorted 300/PK

W5212

- Contains 18 popular sizes of snap rings
- Convenient re-sealable plastic case
- 20 pcs. 1/8", 10 pcs. 5/32", 15 pcs. 3/16", 25 pcs. 1/4", 15 pcs. 5/16", 20 pcs. 3/8", 15 pcs. 7/16", 15 pcs. 15/32", 25 pcs. 1/2", 15 pcs. 9/16", 20 pcs. 5/8", 25 pcs. 3/4", 15 pcs. 13/16", 20 pcs. 7/8", 15 pcs. 1", 15 pcs. 1-1/16", 10 pcs. 1-1/8", and 5 pcs. 1-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.70 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GUIDE TO PRESSURE WASHERS

PSI or Pounds Per Square Inch

Depends on the job. A rule of thumb: 1800-2000 is good for general cleaning; 2300-2700 is good for blasting grease and grime; and 2800-3500 for stripping paint.

GPM or Gallons Per Minute

The larger the GPM, the more surface area a pressure washer can clean. For example, a 2000-PSI model with a 2 GPM flow rate can clean approximately 5-7 square feet in one minute. On the other hand, if the same model had a 3 GPM flow rate, it could clean 8-10 square feet in the same amount of time.

Belt Vs. Direct Driven

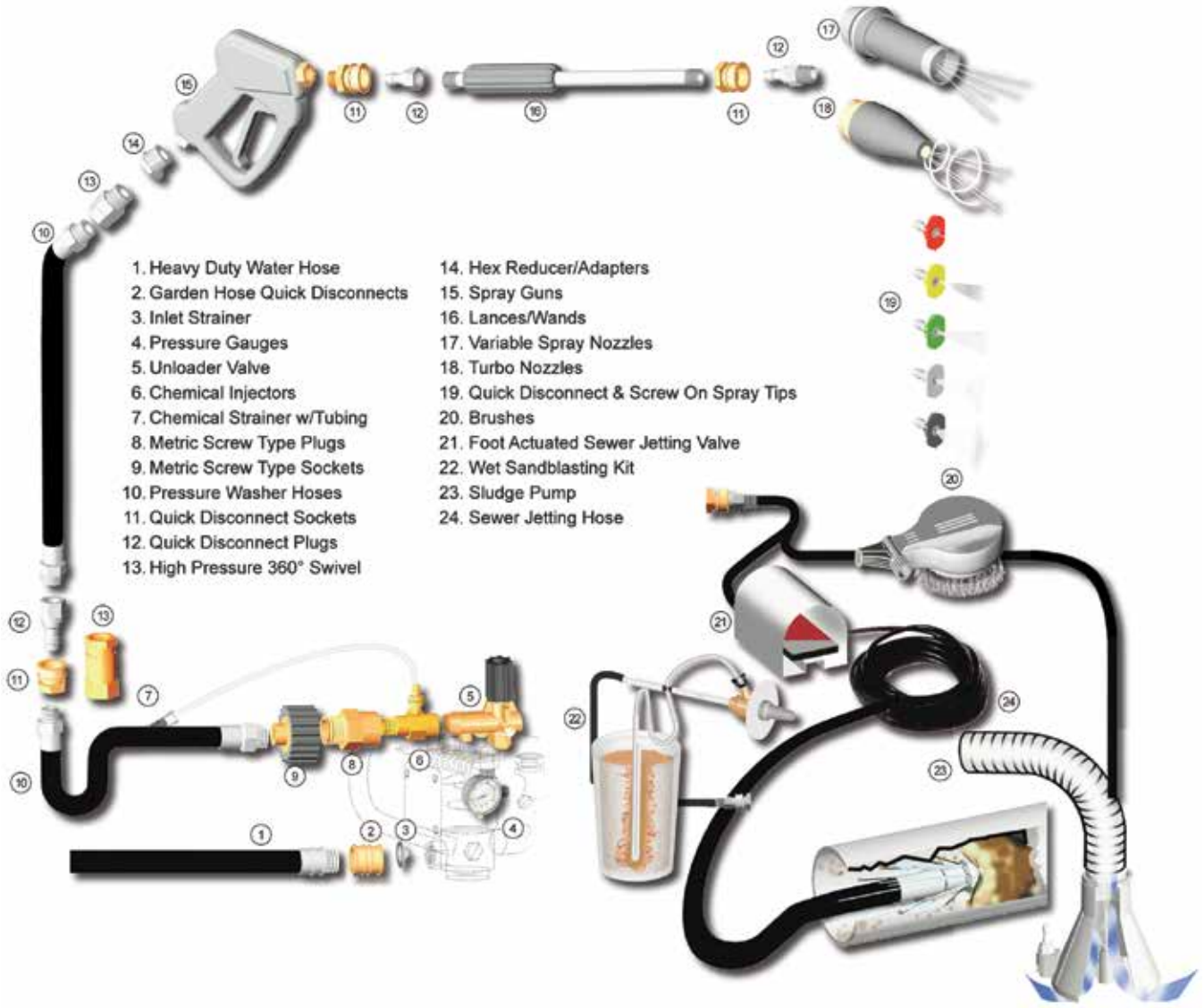
Belt-driven washers are generally reserved for uses that require a long period of time, like washing a house or building. Direct-driven washers are more compact and associated with tasks such as cleaning a deck or concrete patio.

Gas Vs. Electric

Electric pressure washers deliver 1300 to 1400-PSI, require about 1-1/2 GPM and are the best choice for light-duty cleaning like washing cars. They are quieter, lighter in weight and more portable. You can plug it into a 110v, but you will only get about 1000 PSI out of the machine, so access to a 220v is best for an electric washer. The gas version delivers higher water pressure than the electric, but also require more water: 2 to 3 GPM. These washers are the best choice for bigger jobs like preparing siding for painting or deep-cleaning concrete.

Accessories

Pressure washer tips vary in degrees, sizes and applications depending on purpose. Extension wands are available for hard-to-reach areas. Help your customer choose the right tips, extensions, detergents and solvents for their task.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

Pressure Washer Direct Drive 2700 PSI

P-S3027HC

- Honda Engine GX200 with low oil protection
- Industrial Comet LWD3025 triplex pump with external unloader and bypass
- Ultra lightweight aluminum frame with 1 1/4" tubing operator handle
- Adjustable pressure
- Oversized 10" flat free tires
- Thermal relief protection
- Easy engine oil drain system
- 50 mesh stainless steel inlet filter
- 3/4" cold rolled steel axle
- Dual anti-vibration rubber isolators
- PSI: 2700
- GPM: 3.0
- Shipping weight 104 lbs.



Pressure Washer 3000 PSI,Cat Pump

HX-3004H

- Honda GX340 engine
- 4.0 GPM @ 3000 PSI
- Ideal for commercial/industrial rental service
- Belt drive 45 Cat triplex plunger pump w/EZ start unloader valve
- Powder coated wheel kit with "never flat" tires
- Includes 50' hose, trigger gun with insulated wand, nozzle set, and chemical injector
- Shipping weight 155 lbs.



Pressure Washer 3000 PSI, Cat Pump

HQ4-3000GR

- Honda GX340 engine
- 4.0 GPM @ 3000 PSI
- Ideal for commercial/industrial rental service
- Gear drive 45G1 Cat triplex plunger pump w/EZ start unloader valve
- Powder coated wheel kit with "never flat" tires
- Includes 50' hose, trigger gun with insulated wand, nozzle set, and chemical injector
- Shipping weight 219 lbs.



Pressure Washer Belt Drive 3000 PSI

B-5530HC

- Honda Engines with low oil protection
- Premium Series industrial Comet RW5530 triplex pump with external unloader and bypass
- Ultra lightweight aluminum frame with 1-1/4" tubing operator handle
- Easy access two piece belt guard
- 3-groove Bandit belt for uniform tension and maximum power transfer
- EZ-line belt tension system
- Adjustable pressure
- Oversized 13" flat free tires
- Thermal relief protection
- Easy engine oil drain system
- 50 mesh stainless steel inlet filter
- 3/4" cold rolled steel axle
- Dual anti-vibration rubber isolators
- High volume pump
- Shipping weight 215 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

Pressure Washer 3000 PSI General Pump

HDX35-3000G

- Honda GX270
- General pump
- Direct drive
- 3.5GPM @ 3000PSI
- Ideal for commercial/ industrial rental service
- Powder coated wheel kit with "never flat" tires
- Includes 50' hose, trigger gun with insulated wand, nozzle set, and chemical injector
- Shipping weight 189 lbs.



Pressure Washer 3500 PSI, Cat Pump

HXD4-3500

- Honda GX390 engine
- 4.0 GPM @ 3500 PSI
- Ideal for commercial/ industrial rental service
- Direct drive 66DX40G1I Cat triplex plunger pump w/EZ start unloader valve
- Powder coated wheel kit with "never flat" tires
- Includes 50' hose, trigger gun with insulated wand, nozzle set, and chemical injector
- Shipping weight 195 lbs.



Pressure Washer Direct Drive 3500 PSI

P-S3035HC

- Honda Engine GX270 with low oil protection
- Industrial Comet ZWD3030 triplex pump with external unloader and bypass
- Ultra lightweight aluminum frame with 1 1/4" tubing operator handle
- Adjustable pressure
- Oversized 13" flat free tires
- Thermal relief protection
- Easy engine oil drain system
- 50 mesh stainless steel inlet filter
- 3/4" cold rolled steel axle
- Dual anti-vibration rubber isolators
- PSI: 3500
- GPM: 3.0
- Shipping weight 165 lbs.



Pressure Washer 3500 PSI-Cat Pump

HQ4-3500GR

- Honda GX390 engine
- 4.0 GPM @ 3500 PSI
- Ideal for commercial/ industrial rental service
- Gear drive 45G1 Cat triplex plunger pump w/EZ start unloader valve
- Powder coated wheel kit with "never flat" tires
- Includes 50' hose, trigger gun with insulated wand, nozzle set, and chemical injector
- Shipping weight 228 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

Pressure Washer Direct Drive 4000 PSI

P-S4040HC

- Honda GX390 Engine with low oil protection
- Industrial Comet ZWD4040 triplex pump with external unloader and bypass
- Ultra lightweight aluminum frame with 1-1/4" tubing operator handle
- Adjustable pressure
- Oversized 13" flat free tires
- Thermal relief protection
- Easy engine oil drain system
- 50 mesh stainless steel inlet filter
- 3/4" cold rolled steel axle
- Dual anti-vibration rubber isolators
- 4000 PSI
- 4.0 GPM
- Includes: 50' Grey Hose, Insulated Wand and tip set
- Shipping weight 185 lbs.



Pressure Washer Belt Drive 4000 PSI

B-4040HC

- Honda GX390 Engine with low oil protection
- Premium Series industrial Comet RW4040 triplex pump with external unloader and bypass
- Ultra lightweight aluminum frame with 1-1/4" tubing operator handle
- Easy access two piece belt guard
- 3-groove Bandit belt for uniform tension and maximum power transfer
- EZ-line belt tension system
- Adjustable pressure
- Oversized 13" flat free tires
- Thermal relief protection
- Easy engine oil drain system
- 50 mesh stainless steel inlet filter
- 3/4" cold rolled steel axle
- Dual anti-vibration rubber isolators
- Includes: Grey 50' hose, Insulated Wand and tip set
- Shipping weight 215 lbs.



HOT WATER PRESSURE WASHERS

Hot Water Pressure Washer 4000 PSI

D-H4040HC

- Electric start Honda GX390 Honda engine
- Industrial Comet triplex pump with external unloader and bypass
- Rugged roll cage design with lifting hook - protects all unit components
- Stainless steel control panel with adjustable temperature control
- 6 gallon poly diesel/kerosene fuel tank
- Easy engine oil drain system
- Includes: Grey 50' Hose, Insulated wand and tip set
- Shipping weight 500 lbs.



SANITIZING PRESSURE WASHERS

Mister-Pressure Washer 1200 PSI

61102

- Easy to transport and maneuver around virtually any type of property
- 1200 PSI Pressure Washer Mode
- 2.0 GPM Pressure Washer Mode
- 80-90 PSI Misting Mode
- .02-.06 GPM Misting Mode
- AAA Industrial Triplex Pump
- Electric Induction Motor: 1.6 HP, 120-V, 35' power cord w/GFCI, operates from any standard 15-amp outlet
- 1/4" x 75' High Pressure Chemical Hose
- Pressure Washer Spray Gun: 3700 PSI without side handle, 3/8" quick connect inlet, M22 outlet
- Dedicated Misting Spray Gun: quick connect gun with a disinfectant misting nozzle
- QC Nozzles: 0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, Soap and Misting Nozzle
- Shipping weight 89.40 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



Vital Oxide Concentrate 5 Gallons

82245

- Details on page 327
- Shipping weight 46.85 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FLAT SURFACE CLEANERS

MAKINEX

NEW Dual Pressure Washer w/50 FT Hose

DPW-4000-0A-HU-50

- Honda GX390 engine
- Easily change between rotary cleaner and wand functions
- Adjustable pressure from 1000-4000 psi
- Stainless Steel surfaced rotary cleaner
- 32' high pressure hose
- Vibration reduction rubber engine mounts
- Quick-connect spray gun and nozzle fittings
- Gearbox 2:1 reduction (1450RPM)
- Built in pressure gauge
- Inlet water filter
- Long-life, heavy duty powder-coated compact frame
- Easy maneuverability with front locking castor wheels
- Easy to load, store and transport with lifting eye & folding handles
- Nozzle tips for multiple angles on the wand
- Includes 50' hose
- Shipping weight 256 lbs.



Surface Cleaner 20"

PSI PRESSURE SYSTEMS INNOVATIONS

- EZ pull trigger gun minimizes operator fatigue
- Industrial long life swivel with grease fitting
- Cartridge style double bearing assembly for easy maintenance
- Rugged ABS cover for demanding applications
- Pro style extended handle with light weight design allows easy control at safe distance
- Quick release knobs allow for easy storage and assembly
- "Zero Edge" engineered spray arm maximizes cleaning path
- Heavy duty double braided steel hose for hot water applications



Straight Handle

ADVR2000X

- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Curved Handle

ADVR2000

- Shipping weight 25 lbs.



GENERAL PUMP

Flat Surface Cleaner 12" Deck

DCFSCP12E

- Full 12" cleaning path
- Can be connected directly to a gun, lance or telescoping wand
- Durable polypropylene deck
- Includes a 1/4" plug for connecting to 1/4" quick disconnect
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Flat Surface Cleaner

GENERAL PUMP

- Clean flat surfaces in a percentage of the time
- Glides easily across the surface uniformly cleaning pool decks, sidewalks, garage floors and more
- Max 8.0 GPM
- Rated 4000 PSI
- Min 1000 PSI
- Max Temp 180 ° F
- Inlet 3/8" NPT-F
- Bearing with grease fitting
- Replacement Nozzle part # 925020M
- Includes Inline Pressure Filter Part # D40014

18" Deck

DCFSCP18GZ

- Shipping weight 27 lbs.

20" Deck

DFSCP20GZ

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.





spray tips & nozzles on pages 234-235

FLAT SURFACE CLEANERS

Flat Surface Cleaner 22" Stainless

DCFSCS22Z

- Full 22" Cleaning Path
- Rugged Stainless Steel Cover, Handle and Casters
- 3 Nozzle Rotating arm
- Compensating Gun Feature
- Heavy Duty Anodized Aluminum Components
- Max 8 GPM
- Rated 4000 PSI
- Min 1000 PSI
- Shipping weight 37.88 lbs.



Caster Kit Flat Surface

2100200

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Flat Surface Cleaner 24" Deck

DCFSCP24GZ

- Compensating gun feature
- Full 24" cleaning path
- Heavy-Duty anodized aluminum components
- Rugged ABS cover
- Swivel has grease zerk for bearing lubrication
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.



PRESSURE WASHER ACCESSORIES

Pressure Tester w/Couplings 3/8"

01217

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Pressure Gauge Test Kit 2.5"

5744

- 5000 PSI max output testing pressure
- Quick connect assembly
- Glycerine filled
- 2.5" gauge face
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



Pump Thermal Protectors

- 90° Hose Barb
- Hose Barb 1/4"
- Relief Temp 145°

1/4"

100556

- Inlet 1/4" NPT
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



3/8"

100557

- Inlet 3/8" NPT
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

1/2"

100558

- Inlet 1/2" NPT
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

Cat 21OZ Crankcase Oil

06107

- Special blend of multi-viscosity, petroleum-based hydraulic lubricant
- Anti-wear, non-detergent formula has rust inhibitors to maximize protection
- Pressure washer runs significantly cooler at high RPM and high pressure
- 21 ounce bottle
- Shipping weight 1.40 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PUMPS

Pump Kit 3/4" ET Series

PMRET1507G6

- 3/4" Hollow shaft with gas flange
- Quick coupler and plug included
- Maximum Flow: 3.3 GPM
- 2,610 PSI at 3,400 RPM
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Pump Kit 1" EP Series

PMRPEP1313G8

- 1" Hollow shaft with gas flange
- Quick coupler and plug included
- Maximum Flow: 4 GPM
- 4,000 PSI at 3,400 RPM
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



Comet Pump Kit BXD Series 3/4"

BXD2527G

- 3/4" hollow shaft with gas flange
- Maximum output pressure: 2700 PSI
- Pump RPM: 3450
- Maximum flow: 2.5 GPM
- Built in uniflow unloader and chemical injector
- Quick connect fitting
- 3/4" garden hose attachment installed
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Comet Pump Kit EWD Series 1"

EWD3035G

- 1" hollow shaft w/ gas flange
- Maximum output pressure: 3500 PSI
- Pump RPM: 3450
- Maximum flow: 3 GPM
- External adjustable unloader w/ bypass
- Thermal relief valve installed
- Shipping weight 19 lbs.



Comet Pump Kit LWD Series 3/4"

LWD3027G

- 3/4" hollow shaft with gas flange
- Maximum output pressure: 2700 PSI
- Pump RPM: 3450
- Maximum flow: 3.0 GPM
- External adjustable unloader w/ bypass
- Quick connect fitting
- Thermal relief valve installed
- 3/4" garden hose attachment
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



Comet Pump Kit ZWD Series 1"

ZWD4040G

- 1" hollow shaft w/ gas flange
- Maximum output pressure: 4000 PSI
- Pump RPM: 3450
- Maximum flow: 4 GPM
- External adjustable unloader w/ bypass
- Thermal relief valve installed
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.



PRESSURE WASHER HOSES

Pressure Hoses 3/8”

SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

- 4000 PSI
- Single wire braided rubber hose
- Black bend guards on each end
- Heat resistant synthetic rubber inner tube
- Synthetic rubber abrasion resistant wrapped cover
- Temp: -15°F to 250°F
- Fittings: 3/8” MNPT x M swivel
- Shipping weight 9.15 lbs.

Blue 50’
B3V00354

- Shipping weight 9.15 lbs.

Blue 100’
B3V00384

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



Yellow 50’
B3V00355

- Shipping weight 9.15 lbs.

Yellow 100’
B3V00700

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



Pressure Washer Hose Eaglewash I

JGB enterprises inc.

- 4000 PSI
- Eaglewash I is specially designed for use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 4000 psi and temperatures up to 300°F
- Light weight and easy to handle
- A unique cover compound gives Eaglewash I hoses the durability and flexibility to handle abrasion and normal cleaning chemicals used in the wash industry
- Tube: Synthetic rubber, resistant against cold and hot water with usual cleaning agents
- Reinforcement: One braid of high tensile steel wire
- Cover: Abrasion and ozone resistant synthetic rubber, wrapped
- Temperature: 14°F to 300°F

3/8” x 25’
718996

- Shipping weight 8.75 lbs.

3/8” x 50’
718997

- Shipping weight 8.05 lbs.



3/8” x 100’
739244

- Shipping weight 30 lbs.

SIMPSON

Monster Hose 3/8”x50’
MH5038QC

- 4500 PSI
- Includes 2 piece couplers
- Reinforced with Dual-Braid Technology
- Covered in a clear polyurethane ‘non-marring outer jacket
- Terminated with QC Connectors rigid/swivel connectors and 6” black bend connectors
- Rated up to 140 degrees F
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc.

Pressure Washer Hose 3/8”x50’
718998

- 6000 PSI
- JGB Eagleflex II is specially designed for use on pressure washer machines with working pressures up to 6000 psi and temperatures up to 310°F
- Tube: Synthetic rubber, resistant against cold and hot water with usual cleaning agents
- Reinforcement: Two braids of high tensile steel wire
- Cover: Abrasion and ozone resistant synthetic rubber
- Temperature: 14°F to 310°F
- Couplings: Hydraulic 100R1 type, crimped to manufacturer specifications
- Shipping weight 18.65 lbs.



Pressure Washer Hose Grey

PSI PRESSURE SYSTEMS INNOVATIONS

- Pressure: 4000 PSI
- Temperature: 200 degrees maximum
- Non marking grey wrapped hose
- Male solid and male swivel crimp ends
- Quick connects installed

50’ Hose
5544

- Shipping weight 10 lbs.

100’ Hose
5545

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PRESSURE WASHER HOSES & ACCESSORIES

Hose Reel 50'x3/8" w/Mounting Base

D30001

- Direct hand-crank rewind with locking mechanism
- Solid steel construction
- Durable Powdercoat finish
- Full flow swivel brass joint
- Shipping weight 9.50 lbs.



NEW Water Hoses

- All rubber construction
- Resists sunlight, abrasion, kinking, and cracking
- Flexible in freezing temperatures

5/8" x 50'
756501

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

3/4" x 50'
756502

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



High Pressure Quick Couplers

1/4 FPT
D10001

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



3/8 FPT
D10003

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



1/4 MPT
D10002

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



3/8 MPT
D10004

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Easy-Grip Quick Connect Couplers

1/4" NPT-F
D10061

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



3/8" NPT-F
D10063

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



1/4" NPT-M
D10062

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



3/8" NPT-M
D10064

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



Plug Metric 3/8"

Female
010000563

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Variant
010000564

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



O-Rings for Quick Couplers

Cold Water 1/4"
01208

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.

Cold Water 3/8"
QC-203-G

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.

High Temp 1/4"
01211

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.

High Temp 3/8"
01212

- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PRESSURE WASHER ACCESSORIES

Inlet Filter With Bypass 1/2”

100651

- Strongest see-through filter on the market
- Loadbearing brass spine
- Integrated garden hose connector
- Flow through design
- Clear plastic cover
- For general purpose pressure wash use
- Max Temp: 180° F
- Max Volume: 8.0 GPM
- Max Operating Pressure: 150 PSI
- Min Operating Pressure: 15 PSI
- Materials: Brass, Stainless Steel, Buna-N
- 1/2” NPT-M, 1/4” NPT-F Bypass Port
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Inlet Filter No Bypass

- Strongest see-through filter on the market
- Loadbearing brass spine
- Integrated garden hose connector
- Flow through design
- Clear plastic cover
- For general purpose pressure wash use
- Max Temp: 180° F
- Max Volume: 8.0 GPM
- Max Operating Pressure: 150 PSI
- Min Operating Pressure: 15 PSI
- Materials: Brass, Stainless Steel, Buna-N

Inlet Filter 3/8”

100650

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Inlet Filter 1/2”

100649

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Unloader Valve 3/8”

200261500

- Adjustable valve allows limit setting on both maximum pressure and minimum pressure.
- Straight flow-through design minimizes pressure loss through valve.
- Pressure: 500 PSI min, 3600 PSI max
- Temp: 176 F
- Flow Rate: 8 GPM
- Inlet: 3/8” FNPT
- Outlet: 3/8” FNPT
- Bypass Connection: 1/4” FNPT
- Repair kits: 200261526, bypass 200261528
- Shipping weight 1.35 lbs.



Inline High Pressure Filter

100560

- 100 Mesh Screen, 303 SS w/Brass Outlet
- GPM 8.0
- Max Pressure 5,500 PSI
- Max Temp: 200°F
- Inlet 1/4” NPT-M
- Outlet 1/4” NPT-M
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Garden Hose Filter Washer 50 Mesh

700004

- Stainless steel
- Removes solids in water supply
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Water Strainer

200033535

- Inlet 1/2” FNPT, Outlet 1/2” MNPT
- Removes solids in water supply
- 145 PSI
- 140° F
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Flow Thru Sockets & Plugs

- Female/Male Socket
- Metric Screw Type



Female 1/4”

200040800

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Female 3/8”

200040820

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Male 1/4”

200040810

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Male 3/8”

200040830

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

PRESSURE WASHER HOSES & ACCESSORIES

SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

Chemical Injector 3/8”

200060610

- 3600# WP
- 2.1 Orifice
- 1/4” HB
- Note: Siphon Rate is approximately 10:1
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Hydro-Quip

Chemical Injector 3/8”

01082

- Durable stainless steel orifice and o-ring
- Convenient adjustment collar for adjusting chemical draw
- Lightweight, compact unit for optimum space utilization
- Simple pump discharge line installation or mount directly to the unloader discharge port
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Hydro-Quip

Chemical Injector w/ASM 71 Tip

01080C

- w/Pick-Up Hose & Filter w/Quick Disconnects
- Soap Pick-Up Tip included
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



GENERAL PUMP

GP Soap Shooter

100145

- For use with lance and extension wand
- Adjustable chemical feature
- Chemical can be stopped
- 5000 PSI maximum
- Chemical does not go through pump
- Attaches to QC on lance or extension wand
- Stainless Steel
- Includes 30’ hose filter nozzle
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Chemical Strainers

SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

- Step down hose barb will attach to either 1/4” - 3/8" hose
- Internal brass weight keeps soap strainer in the bottom of the soap container
- Chemical resistant



Chemical Strainer 1/4” 3/8” Hose Barb

200031600

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Chemical Strainer w/Check Valve

200031610

- ST-31R has built in stainless steel & viton check valve to prevent water flow back into the soap strainer
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.

Wash 1 Gallon 4/BX

UNIVERSAL

- Super Concentrate 1:5 - specifically formulated to allow one gallon to make 5 gallons of concentrate
- Universal chemicals designed to be used on injection systems of pressure washers & steam cleaners

Degreaser

99002100

- Shipping weight 37 lbs.

Deck & Siding

99002102

- Shipping weight 37 lbs.



pressure washers on pages 224-226



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SPRAY TIPS & NOZZLES

Quick Connect Nozzle

- Made from hardened stainless steel for superior wear resistance
- The color-coded guard protects the nozzle and surface area
- Nozzles have locating ribs for easy spray alignment
- Nozzles can be run up to 4000 PSI



1000 PSI

← **900060Q**	Red 0°
915060Q	Yellow 15° →
← **925060Q**	Green 25°
940060Q	White 40° →

2000-2500 PSI

← **04C0005.0**	Red 0°
04C1505.0	Yellow 15° →
← **925050Q**	Green 25°
04C4005.0	White 40° →

3000 PSI

← **04C0004.5**	Red 0°
04C1504.5	Yellow 15° →
← **925045Q**	Green 25°
940045Q	White 40° →

3500-4000PSI

← **04C0004.0**	Red 0°
04C1504.0	Yellow 15° →
← **04C2504.0**	Green 25°
04C4004.0	White 40° →

Soap Nozzle #40. 65 Degree Q/D

965400Q

- Brass Quick-Coupler Detergent-Draw Nozzle
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



High Pressure Spray Tips 4/PK

- 1/4 Quick disconnect
- Includes one each: 0 degrees, 15 degrees, 25 degrees, and 40 degrees
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

105120	#3.5 →
← **105121**	#4.0
105122	#4.5 →
← **105123**	#5.0

Industrial Water Sandblasting Kit

DWSDBTK

- Max. Working Pressure: 5500 PSI
- Min. Working Pressure: 1500 PSI
- Max. Flow: 10 GPM
- Min. Flow: 3 GPM
- Max. Temperature: 200 degrees F.
- Material: Plated carbon steel, SST, Brass, Aluminum Rubber, Tungsten Carbide, Plastic
- 1/4" Nozzle sold separate, part # 900040, 900045 or 900050
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SPRAY TIPS & NOZZLES

High Pressure Spray Tips 5/PK

- 1/4" Quick disconnect
- Includes one each: 0 degrees, 15 degrees, 25 degrees, 40 degrees, plus one #40 chemical nozzle
- 5000 Max P.S.I
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

105082	#3.0 →
← 105083	#3.5
105084	#4.0 →
← 105085	#4.5
105086	#5.0 →

Rotating Nozzle 4.0

YR36K40

- Shock resistant ceramic, internal stabilization spring, can be operated in any direction
- YR36 is designed to operate at pressure most common in the market
- Minimum Pressure 1150 PSI
- Maximum Pressure 3650 PSI
- Maximum Temperature 212 Degrees
- 1/4" BSP-F
- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.



Rotating Turbo Nozzle w/Filter

YR36K40-K

- Includes inline high pressure filter
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



pressure washers on pages 224-226



Turbo Nozzle 3000 PSI

11089

- Delivers faster and deeper cleaning with oscillating jet
- Designed to fit most gas pressure washers
- Cold water uses only
- Orifice size 3.0 rated up to 3000 PSI
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Turbo Nozzle 4000 PSI

11090

- Delivers faster and deeper cleaning with oscillating jet
- Designed to fit most gas pressure washers
- Cold water uses only
- Orifice size 4.0 rated up to 4000 PSI
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Adjustable Nozzle 1/4" FNPT

200059640

- Adjust spray pattern from 0 degree solid stream to 80 degree flat spray with simple twist of the nozzle head
- High/Low feature allows for fast setting to high or low pressure mode
- Stainless steel fins cover made of special heavy-duty glass-filled plastics
- Cover won't scratch cleaning surface like unprotected nozzles
- Shipping weight 0.34 lbs.



Turbo Nozzle 4.0 190.F

200357540

- The 0 deg. rotation creates a cleaning and tearing action resulting in saved time and money.
- Turbo nozzles increase cleaning efficiency as much as 200% compared to a 25 deg. flat fan nozzle.
- Shipping weight 0.68 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SPRAY GUNS & WANDS

SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

Plated Steel Dual Lance

200054500

- Complete with nozzle protectors and soap tip
- Pressure tip sold separately
- 1/4" MNPT
- 4000#
- 10.0 GPM



SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

Insulated Grip Wands

- 1/4" MNPT
- 4000#



18"
070000240
- Shipping weight 0.90 lbs.

24"
070000180
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

36"
070000470
- Shipping weight 1.28 lbs.

48"
070000210
- Shipping weight 1.84 lbs.

APACHE

Pressure Washer Gun Metric

99023741

- 4000 PSI
- A good replacement gun for anyone that has lots of metric wands and accessories and wants the comfort of an extended style
- 3/8" female pipe thread inlet for easy adaptability
- Safety trigger lock helps to prevent accidental spraying
- Max Temp 140°F
- GPM 7
- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.



Brass Hex Adapter 1/4"

44048764

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Non-Insulated Wands

SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

- 1/4" MNPT
- 4000#



18"
070000026
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

24"
070000040
- Shipping weight 0.75 lbs.

36"
070000055
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

48"
070000070
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

60"
070000080
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Handle Grip

200009600

- Side handle is ideal for comfort
- Fits all 1/4" lances
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



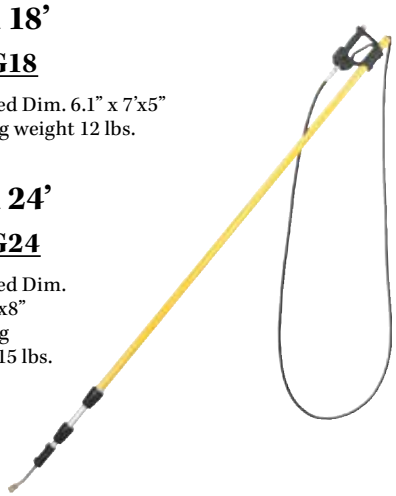
Telescoping Wands

GENERAL PUMP

- For use with hot or cold pressure washers
- Nozzle holder accepts standard quick couple spray nozzles, gun included
- 10.5 GPM, 3500 PSI Max, 1/4" QC Outlet, Max Temp 195 degrees F

Wand 18'
DCLTG18
- Retracted Dim. 6.1" x 7'x5"
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

Wand 24'
DCLTG24
- Retracted Dim. 6.1" x 7'x8"
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Wand Belt

D20015

- Shipping weight 0.75 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SPRAY GUNS & WANDS



Telescoping Wands

- Wand extends for cleaning high elevations
- Easy operating lever-lock mechanism
- Poles provide increased stability and strength at full extension
- Padded hand grips for easy operation
- Comes with zinc plated quick connect wand extension
- Improved 4000 PSI max spray gun

Wand 18'

ADVLNTW18

- Shipping weight 15 lbs.

Wand 24'

ADVLNTW24

- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Telescoping Wand Belt

ADV-LNBELT

- Reduced strain on back, neck and arms with supportive weight straps
- Padded back pad for increased comfort and stability
- Adjustable metal clamp helps maneuver your wand with ease
- High quality fabric with durable clips
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Heavy Duty Spray Gun Kit 5000 PSI

TG-5000/36

- Max pressure: 5000psi
- Max gpm: 10.5gpm
- Comfortable molded grip
- Unitized valve assembly for convenient repair
- Stainless steel constructed spring, ball, needle and seat
- Constructed of forged brass internals for maximum strength
- 36" Molded grip steel wand w/ 1/4" quick connect installed
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Universal Gutter Cleaner

D20011

- Fast, easy way to blast debris from gutters and spouts
- Attach to standard or telescoping wands to reach gutters from ground
- Requires 1/4" Q.D. socket on wand to complete connection
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Insulated Wand Chrome Plated 36"

DL36iCS

- GPM 10.0
- Rated 4000 PSI
- Inlet 1/4" NPT-M
- Outlet 1/4" NPT-M
- Max Temp 220°
- Shipping weight 1.70 lbs.



Wand Extension Metric Style 18"

99023754

- 3600 PSI
- Bent metric wand
- Male metric inlet designed for metric guns
- 1/4" male pipe thread outlet to attach a quick disconnect socket
- Max Temp 210°F
- Shipping weight 0.65 lbs.



SPRAY GUNS & WANDS

WARNING: Under no circumstances point spray guns at humans or animals. Serious injury can result from the high pressure discharge produced by pressure washers.

GENERAL PUMP

Spray Gun Rear Entry

YG4010

- GPM: 10.5 GPM
- Rated: 4500 PSI
- Max: 5000 PSI
- Inlet: 3/8" NPT-F
- Outlet: 1/4" NPT-F
- Max Temp: 320 Degrees
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

Pressure Washer Gun, Rear Entry

201100510

- ST1100
- 3000# WP
- 7.0 GPM
- Rear entry
- 3/8" Inlet
- 1/4" Outlet
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



GENERAL PUMP

Spray Gun Rear Entry

YG5000

- GPM: 10.0
- Rated: 5000 PSI
- Max: 5000 PSI
- Inlet: 3/8" NPT-F
- Outlet: 1/4" NPT-F
- Max Temp: 320 Degrees
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

Pressure Washer Gun, No Weep

202000920

- ST2000
- Heavy-duty rear entry
- "No weep"
- 3/8"-1/4" FNPT
- 5000# WP
- 10.5 GPM
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Hydro-Quip

NEW Spray Gun Rear Entry

010011

- FNPT inlet and discharge connections
- Durable, impact-resistant construction
- Handles water temperatures up to 250° Fahrenheit
- Use with hot and cold water at home and at work sites
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



SUTTNER AMERICA COMPANY

Pressure Washer Gun, No Weep

202305600

- ST2300
- Easy pull rear entry
- "No weep"
- 3/8" Inlet
- 1/4" Outlet
- 4500# WP
- 12 GPM
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



SANDBLASTER SETUP GUIDE



Successful sandblasting is dependent on connecting many different parts in the right way. Below is a guide to help make it easier.





Air Hose



Plumbing Kit f/Air Filter
5015-000



Air Filter Supply Hose 1"x25'
98101300



Radex Airline Filter
NV04-900



3.5CUFT Blaster
6001-033



Twinline Hose
4100-501



G-2 Deadman
2263-002



Blast Hose
97118210



Air Filter Supply Hose
NV2029



Nozzle #3
5000-003



Respirator
88VX3230



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PRESSURE BLASTERS

Schmidt Blasters 3.5 CU FT

SCHMIDT

- 150 PSI Portable blaster with pneumatic remote controls
- ComboValve, MV2
- VBS System
- G2 Deadman control and 55' twinline control hose
- Moisture separator
- 1-1/4" Piping



Package A

6001-031-01

- Shipping weight 250 lbs.

Package B

6001-032-01

- 3/4" x 50' blast hose assembly
- Nozzle holder and No. 4 nozzle
- Shipping weight 290 lbs.

Package C

6001-033

- 3/4" x 50' blast hose assembly
- Nozzle holder and No. 4 nozzle
- NOVA 2000 NIOSH approved type CE respirator with 50' air supply hose kit and an airline filter.
- Shipping weight 330 lbs.

SCHMIDT Blowdown Hose Assy

4115-005

- Includes nozzle holder
- 18" hose
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



APACHE Hose Air Filter Supply 1"x25'

98101300

- General service air hose for rental, industrial, and construction applications
- Medium oil resistant tube, reinforced with polyester yarn
- Cover has limited oil resistance and good abrasion resistance
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



SCHMIDT Twinline Hose 3/16"x55'

4100-501

- Twinline air hose for use with G-2 Deadman switch
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc. Air Hose Jack Hammer

756492

- General purpose hose for various rental, construction, and industrial applications
- EPDM cover and tube reinforced with polyester yarn
- Includes Universal couplings
- Color, Red
- 250 PSI W.P
- 3/4" x 50'
- Shipping weight 23.50 lbs.



JGB enterprises inc. NEW Blast Hose 2-Ply 3/4" x 50' w/O Couplers

757629

- Specially designed hose for use in all abrasive blast applications
- Suitable for all commonly used blasting media
- Made of a black, high abrasion, static conductive natural rubber tube
- Bulk hose available in 50' lengths
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.



APACHE Blast Hose 1"x50' Black

97118210

- Abrasive resistant black static conducting tube
- Reinforced with 2-spiral plies of synthetic cord
- Black SBR cover
- Two lug hose end part # 43123505 on one end and nozzle holder part# 43125508 on the other
- Temp Range: -40 degrees to 190 degrees F.
- Shipping weight 55 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PRESSURE BLASTER ACCESSORIES

Bullard

Respirator Assy Complete
88VX3230

- For use with breathing air compressors or breathing air cylinders
- Assembly includes Helmet, Cape, Breathing Tube and Fitting
- Breathing Air Supply Hose Kit part # B4696 sold separate
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Breathing Hose Kit 25' B4696
B4696

- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Lens Outer 50/PK .020 Oval
B771020

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Lens Inner 25/PK .040(77-1B)
B771B

- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.

SCHMIDT

Nova 2000 Package
NV2000PCT

- Includes 28" Nylon cape, breathing tube cool tube assembly, belt, Radex Airline filter, 50' air supply hose complete with disconnect fittings
- Shipping weight 30 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



SCHMIDT

Air Supply Hose w/QD FTNGS 50'
NV2029

- Shipping weight 7.50 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



SCHMIDT

Radex Airline Filter
NV04-900

- Shipping weight 17 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



SCHMIDT

Nova 2000 Respirator Package
NV2000CT

- Respirator Package includes: 28" nylon cape, breathing tube cool tube assembly and belt
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



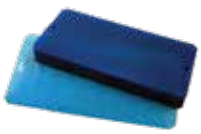
Lens Inner 10PK
NV2018

- For Use With Nova Hood Only
- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.



Lens Outer 50PK 0.20
NV2031

- For Use With Nova Hood Only
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Tear Off Lens 50/PK
NV2017

- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SURFACE PREPARATION ACCESSORIES

APACHE

Plumbing Kit f/Air Filter

5015-000

- Connect respirator filter to air supply
- Two of 1" x 3/4" Black Iron Bushing
- Two of 1-1/4" x 1" Black Iron Bushing
- Three of 3/4" x Closed Black Iron Nipple
- Five of 1" x Closed Black Iron Nipple
- One of 1" Black Iron Tee
- Two of 1" Female Pipe Brass Ball Valve
- One of 1-3/4" Air hose coupler MNPT
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



SCHMIDT

Long Venturi w/Urethane Jacket

- Silicon Nitride
- 1-1/4" Thread

3/16" Nozzle #3

5000-003

- 5 mm bore
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



1/4" Nozzle #4

5000-004

- 6 mm bore
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

5/16" Nozzle #5

5000-005

- 8 mm bore
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Nozzle Holder For 3/4" w/Screws

4215-405

- Aluminum
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

SCHMIDT

Combo Valve 1-1/4"

2223-000

- Closed, self sealing, fail-safe valve combines the functions of the air inlet valve and blowdown valve, eliminating premature failure of the blowdown system
- None of the usual wear or failures found in other blowdown systems can occur with a ComboValve
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



Repair Kit Combo Valve

2223-000-99

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

SCHMIDT

G-2 Deadman (Pneumatic)

2263-002

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Repair Kit(Pnuematic)f/2263-002

2263-002-99

- Deadman New Style
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

SCHMIDT

Straight Bore Ceramic Nozzles

- Requires 4234-007 nozzle holder
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

5/32"

5002-005

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



3/16"

5002-006

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



1/8"

5002-004

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Ceramic Nozzle Holder

4234-007

- 1-1/4" threaded
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AIRLESS PAINT SPRAYERS & ACCESSORIES

Paint Sprayer RentalPro 210

17C303

- 120V, 60Hz, 13Amp
- 3000 PSI
- .47 GPM
- .021 Max tip size
- Generator minimum - 3000 Watt
- Do it yourself easy pump replacement system
- Proven endurance pump
- Gallon counter
- Power Flush® cleaning adaptor attaches to garden hose
- Reliable, quiet DC motor
- Lifetime warranty on motor and gear drive
- Includes: FTX gun, RAC X 515 SwitchTip and guard, 1/4" x 50' Duraflex airless hose
- Shipping weight 67 lbs.



Hose Connector, 1/4"x1/4" Male

156971

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



Paint Sprayer RentalPro 230

17C407

- 120V, 60Hz, 13Amp
- 3300 PSI
- .57 GPM
- .023 Max tip size
- Generator minimum - 3000 Watt
- Do it yourself easy pump replacement system
- Proven endurance pump
- Hour meter
- Power Flush® cleaning adaptor attaches to garden hose
- Reliable, quiet DC motor
- Lifetime warranty on motor and gear drive
- Includes: FTX gun, RAC X 515 SwitchTip and guard, 1/4" x 50' Bluemax airless hose
- Shipping weight 90 lbs.



Pump Repack Kit

244194

- Will repack Graco 395 Ultra, RentalPro 210 & RentalPro 230
- Shipping weight 0.15 lbs.



Paint Sprayer Hose 1/4"x50' Blue

718999

- A high pressure conductive hose suitable for conveying paints, fuels, oils, and most other solvents. EZ Kote® is recommended for applications where an electrostatic charge must be eliminated.
- Special construction keeps hose lightweight and flexible.
- A special static drain element dissipates static charge.
- Date coding on the coupling provides traceability.
- A high pressure conductive hose
- Tube: Extruded, seamless nylon.
- Reinforcement: High tensile synthetic.
- Cover: Abrasion-resistant polyurethane.
- Temperature: 0° to 200°F
- Packaging: Cut to length and coupled.
- Couplings: 1/4" female swivels; male NPT with spring guards.
- Max: W.P 3300 psi 228 bar
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Suction Filter Cover 12/PK

867338

- Strainer bag for end of suction tube
- Filters paint at the suction point
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



Plastic Hose Cover 1500' 4 Mil.

HOSE SHIELD

- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



AIRLESS PAINT SPRAYER ACCESSORIES

Throat Seal Liquid 8 OZ

2004-8

- Throat seal lubricant is specially formulated to prevent coating material from adhering to the pump's piston rod
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



Pump Conditioner

- Extends the life of your paint sprayer
- For use on piston pumps between uses
- Prevents packing wear from dried paint on piston

16 OZ

CORO-CHEK-16

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

1 OZ Display

CORO CHEK

- Case of 48 1oz. bottles
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.



ASM 500 Gun w/Uni Tip 517 G Thread

289316

- 20% Less Trigger Pull than existing ASM Airless Guns
- Hook at top of gun for hanging
- Built in Gun Swivel
- 2 Finger Model with bonus 4-Finger Trigger
- Ergonomically designed for user comfort
- Includes one 517 reversible tip
- Light weight and compact
- Safe Internal Trigger Lock
- G Thread (7/8") Diffuser
- Split Handle for easy filter removal
- Teflon Seals for longer life
- Inline Filter in Gun Handle (Filter included is a White-Medium mesh)
- 3600 psi Rating
- One year Limited Warranty
- Hand Tight Universal-Tip Base - Will accept all current major brands of reversible tips including: Wagner, SprayTech XL&RC, Graco Rac IV & V, Titan, and ASM Uni-tips (except the Blue Graco Rac X tips).
- Natural Aluminum Finish
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Coro Check Powder

- Stops corrosion and rust
- Cleans ferrous metals, aluminum, and plastic
- Protects spray equipment, pumps, mixers, and machinery

1 OZ 48/BX

709641

- Makes one gallon of mix
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



5 OZ 25/BX

709642

- Makes five gallons of mix
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.

5 LB Pack

709643

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Gun Repair Kits

- Includes ball valve plunger assembly and diffuser
- Note: Series 400 Gun Repair Kits may be used in Series 300 Guns

300 Series, G Thread

6727-G

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

400 Series, F Thread

4427-F

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Gun Filters 2/PK

- Stainless steel mesh to eliminate rust
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

50 Mesh White

4433-2

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

100 Mesh Yellow

4434-2

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AIRLESS PAINT SPRAYER ACCESSORIES

ASM 400 Gun

- Includes Hand-Tight Base and 517 Tip
- Available with F and G diffusers to match all systems
- 3600 psi (25.O Mpa, 250 bar) rating
- 1-year limited warranty

G Thread Super Zip

456-SG

- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

F Thread Zip

456-F

- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



F Thread - 11/16" thread size compatible with Airlessco & Wagner bases

G Thread - 7/8" thread size compatible with Graco & Titan bases

Spray Gun 4 Finger w/Racx 515 Tip

288430

- Exclusive new FlexSeal design
- Modular Needle Cartridge
- Ergonomic Contractor Gun Handle
- New Trigger Lock & Gun Trigger
- New Detachable Trigger Guard
- Easy Out Gun Filter
- New EasyGlide Swivel
- Includes RACX Tip and G-Thread Handtite Guard
- Includes Uni-Tip Base and Tip
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Racx Handtite Guard

246215

- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.

Gun Filter 60 Mesh

287032

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Gun Filter 100 Mesh

287033

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

ASM 300 Gun w/ Zip Tip G Thread

356-G

- Includes Hand-Tight Base
- 3600 psi (25.0 Mpa, 250 bar) rating
- 1-year limited warranty
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.



Seal Kits



Racx Seal 5/PK

246453

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

Seal Kit For Zip Tips

5707

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

Super-Zip Cartridge Seal

5907

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Seal Kit For Uni Tips 5/PK

248228

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

TECH TIP

Airless Paint Sprayer Rental Tips

1) Always instruct each customer on proper operation and safety instructions. Offer the customer an owners manual for the unit they are renting.
2) Always demonstrate the airless paint sprayer in front of the rental customer to demonstrate that the paint sprayer works properly. During the demonstration process the rinsing agent you utilized when you previously cleaned up the unit and left in the pump for proper storage will be purged out.
3) Furnish the proper amount of the same rinsing agent to your rental customer and instruct the customer that when the job is finished to immediately run the rinsing agent through the pump, including the hose and gun. This action will purge the pump and gun of all paint.
4) Immediately upon return of the airless sprayer, flush the pump, hose and gun with cleaning solvent, remove the spray gun and allow a constant flow of cleaning solvent to flow out the hose, flushing the pump system and hose. Inspect the gun filter and pump main filter to assure they are clean.
5) Reassemble the unit. Leave rinsing agent in the complete system. The rinsing agent will be pumped out of the unit when you demonstrate the unit to the next rental customer, assuring the seals and valves are lubricated and in working order.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

AIRLESS PAINT SPRAYER ACCESSORIES

Zip Tip Bases

- "F" Thread size - 11/16" compatible with Airlessco and Wagner bases
- "G" Thread size - 7/8" compatible with Graco and Titan bases



Zip Tip Wrench-Tight Base/Guard

5501-F

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

Zip Tip Hand-Tight Base/Guard

5701-G

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

Super Zip Hand-Tight Base/Guard

5901-G

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Uni-Tips

- Universal design works with major brands, including Titan, SprayTECH, Graco RAC IV/5, and Airlessco
- Reversible orientation allows easy clearing of tip clogs
- Patented diffuser allows atomization at lower pressures, reducing tip wear and extending tip life
- Seal is compatible with the full range of paints and solvents



6" Spray Width

.013 Orifice
69-313
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

.019 Orifice
69-319
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

10" Spray Width

.013 Orifice
69-513
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

.015 Orifice
69-515
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

.017 Orifice
69-517
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

.019 Orifice
69-519
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Super Zip .017 Orifice

59-517

- Liquid-honed and double-tested to ensure an accurate spray pattern
- Patented diffusion chamber for superior atomization
- Color-coded tip handles for easy selection
- Reversible to quickly clear tip clogs
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Zip Tips

6" Spray Width

.015 Orifice
RNT315
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



10" Spray Width

.015 Orifice
RNT515
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

.017 Orifice
RNT517
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

.019 Orifice
RNT519
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



WALLPAPER REMOVAL

Perforator Tool

250

- Use to perforate all weights & materials of wall covering prior to using the #5687 Steamer
- Double roller bracket for strength & durability
- 19" Wood Handle
- Comes with a plastic head cover
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DRAIN CLEANERS

Mini Rooter

General PIPE CLEANERS

- Clears lines from rooftop to basement including kitchen, bath and laundry drains
- Quickly-removable cage for more portability
- Safety slip clutch to protect cable and operator
- Air foot switch and ground fault interrupter
- Flexicore wire rope center cable resists kinking and breaking



1/2”x50’ Cable

MR-C-O

- Includes (50EM3) 50 ft. x 1/2” cable for 2” to 4” lines, (MRCS) cutter set, leather gloves, and “how-to” video
- Shipping weight 71 lbs.

1/2”x75’ Cable

MR-D-O

- Includes 75 ft. x 1/2” cable for 2” to 4” lines, cutter set, leather gloves and “how-to” video
- Shipping weight 81 lbs.

Flexicore Cable 1/2”x50’

121070

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.

Quick Fix Connector 1/2”

130855

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

Cutter Set

130050

- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.

Flat Sewer Rod

General PIPE CLEANERS

100D

- Oil tempered steel won’t kink; rust-ban coating
- Quick grip handle makes work go faster
- Includes 100’ x 3/4” x 1/8” flat tape, roller head, grip handle & frame
- Shipping weight 35 lbs.



Spin Drive 1/2”x50’ Cable

General PIPE CLEANERS

X550-EM3

- Plated reinforced frame with self-aligning bearings
- Convenient carrying handle on cage
- Flexicore cables for strength and flexibility
- Includes (50EM3) 50 ft. x 1/2” cable for 2” to 4” lines, (11/2UC) 1’1/2” U-cutter and (2UC) 2” U-cutter
- Shipping weight 50 lbs.



Flexicore Cable 1/2”x50’

121070

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.

U Cutter 1-1/2”

130420

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

U-Cutter 2”

130430

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Speedrooter 92R 1/3HP

General PIPE CLEANERS

P-S92-C-O

- Drum holds 100’ ft x 3/4” or 5/8” cable
- 1/3 HP motor with capacitor, forward-off-reverse switch
- 20” Power cord
- Pneumatic foot switch
- Power cable feed drives and retracts at variable speeds of up to 20 ft per minute
- Cable guide tube keeps operators hands clean and off spinning cable
- 10” Heavy duty wheels with roller bearings
- Includes: 100’ x 3/4” (100EM5) cable, SRCD-R cutter set, power cable feed and guide tube
- Shipping weight 242 lbs.



DRAIN CLEANERS

Easy Rooter JR

General PIPE CLEANERS

- A large capacity machine for 2" to 4" lines
- Patented chuck tightens firmly on cable with just a quarter turn
- 1/3 HP motor with thermal overload protection
- Pneumatic foot pedal and ground fault interrupter for safety
- Safety slip clutch protects cable and operator
- Power coated steel frame with folding handle and 8" tires



1/2" x 50' Cable

EJ-A

- Includes (50EM3) 50 ft. x 1/2" flexible cable and (EJCS) cutter set
- Shipping weight 108 lbs.

1/2" x 75' Cable

EJ-B

- Includes (75EM3) 75 ft. x 1/2" flexible cable and (EJCS) cutter set
- Shipping weight 103 lbs.

Flexicore Cable 1/2"x50'

121070

- Shipping weight 31 lbs.

Flexicore Cable 1/2"x75'

121080

- Shipping weight 39 lbs.

1/2" x 100' Cable

EJ-C

- Includes (100EM3) 100 ft. x 1/2" flexible cable and (EJCS) cutter set
- Shipping weight 133 lbs.

Flexicore Cable 1/2"x100'

121090

- Shipping weight 57 lbs.

Cutter Set

130060

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Easy Rooter

General PIPE CLEANERS

- Heavy duty machine for clearing tough stoppages and tree roots
- Patented chuck tightens firmly on cable with just a quarter turn.
- Rugged steel frame with roll bars
- Plated cage rides smoothly on roller bearings
- Handle folds down and locks for storage/transport
- 10" ball bearing wheels mounted on reinforced axle
- 1/3 HP capacitor motor with thermal overload protection
- Safety features include air-actuated foot pedal, ground fault interrupter and safety slip clutch
- Flexicore cable has unequalled strength with the right flexibility



3"-6" Lines

BEST SELLER

ER-E

- Includes (100EM4) 100 ft. x 5/8" cable for 3" to 6" lines, (SRCS-R) cutter set, leather gloves and "how-to" video
- Shipping weight 176 lbs.

4" To 10" Lines

ER-D

- Includes (100EM5) 100' x 3/4" cable for 4" to 10" lines, (SRCS-R) cutter set, leather gloves, and "how-to" video
- Shipping weight 193 lbs.

Flexicore Cable 5/8"x100'

122040

- Shipping weight 83 lbs.

Quick Fix Connector 5/8"

130860

- Shipping weight 0.35 lbs.

Cutter Set

130080

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

DRAIN CLEANERS

General PIPE CLEANERS

NEW Gen-Eye Pod w/Locator Wifi

SL-GPW-F2

- Integral camera system - camera, reel, monitor in an all-in-one package
- 7" LCD color monitor mounted on a gooseneck for easier viewing
- Self-leveling color camera automatically keeps the picture right side up
- Full size reel carries 200 ft. Gel-Rod® to inspect 3" to 10" lines
- Rugged frame can be operated vertically or horizontally
- Includes LED dimmer control, and AC/DC power cords
- Video connection to record on external device
- Wi-Fi sends video to smartphone or tablet to record and send to customers
- 512 Hz Transmitter for easy camera location
- Shipping weight 84 lbs.





General PIPE CLEANERS

NEW Gen-Eye X Pod Plus w/Locator

SL-GXP-F

- Large 7" LCD color monitor gives you crisp, clear images while doing inspections
- Lets you keep track of how much push-rod you've fed into the line. Switchable between standard and mini reels
- Wi-Fi lets your use your own smartphone or tablet to record the inspection and send it your customer
- Increase picture size 4XL
- Internal microphone and speaker lets you add commentary to your videos
- Document the date and time of each job
- Record video or photos on a flash drive. Can handle up to 64 GB flash drive
- Removable Reel Cover
- Self- Leveling Camera keeps picture right side up
- Mini-Self Leveling Camera 1.125" in diameter
- Shipping weight 91 lbs.





BEST SELLER

Super-Vee Unit Without Case

R-SV-A

- Opens clogged sinks, bathroom drains and roof drains
- Double insulated reversible motor with variable speed control
- Gear reducer/drum support system
- Heavy gauge stamped aluminum container with inner drum to prevent cable tangling
- Grip shield slides back to engage cable; forward to release it.
- Automatically adjusts to different cable diameters
- Includes (25HE1) 25 ft. x 1/4" cable for 1-1/4" to 2"lines and (25HE2) 25 ft.x 3/8"cable for 2"to 3" lines, (HECS) cutter set, and "how-to" video
- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



General PIPE CLEANERS

Case

MCC

- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Cutter Set

130010

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Cable 1/4"x25' Curled

120010

- Shipping weight 4.20 lbs.

Cable 3/8"x25' Female

120160

- Shipping weight 7 lbs.

DRAIN CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES

General PIPE CLEANERS

Snake Oil 1 Gallon

SOG

- Protects cable from rust and corrosion better than common lubricants
- Cuts through moisture and replaces with rust-resistant coating
- Lemon scented-comes in one gallon containers
- Shipping weight 7.50 lbs.



General PIPE CLEANERS

X-25 Handy 5/16" x 25'

X25-8-A

- Patented collet chuck tightens firmly on cable with just a quarter turn
- Wood turning handle and tubular grip handle eliminate wear on hands
- Includes (L-25FL1-A) 25 ft.x 5/16" cable for 1-1/2" to 2" lines
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



Cable 5/16"x25'

200140

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

Starting Drills

General PIPE CLEANERS

Arrowhead Starting Drill

130110

- AH
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Spear Head Starting Drill

130300

- SHD
- General Spear Head starting drill
- Starting drill gets the water flowing
- For 5/8" and 3/4" cables
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



General PIPE CLEANERS

Closet Auger 3' Flexcore

3FL

- Double spring construction virtually eliminates kinking
- Features one year warranty
- Vinyl guard protects bowl against scratching
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.



Telescoping Closet Auger 6'

T6FL

- Telescoping auger clears stoppages beyond bowl
- Extra three feet of cable in handle
- Double spring gives tremendous resistance to kinking
- Flexible downhead slides through bowl, springs around corners
- Vinyl bowl guard and vinyl handle with "grip clip" to attach cable
- Guaranteed against breaking for a full year
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.



Flexicore Cables

General PIPE CLEANERS

- Flexicore® with Male & Female Connector
- Heavy-gauge wire coiled tightly around 49-strand aircraft-type wire rope and heat treated
- Unequalled strength and the right amount of flexibility
- Carries a one-year warranty against defect or breakage



1/2"x50'

121070

- 50EM3
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.

1/2"x75'

121080

- 75EM3
- Shipping weight 39 lbs.

1/2"x100'

121090

- 100EM3
- Shipping weight 57 lbs.

5/8"x100'

122040

- 100EM4
- Shipping weight 83 lbs.

3/4"x50'

122060

- 50EM5
- Shipping weight 54 lbs.

3/4"x100'

122080

- 100EM5
- Shipping weight 104 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DRAIN CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES



Quick Fix Repair Coupler

- Just screw it on tightly and it won't come off.

130855	1/2"	→
← **130860**	5/8"	
130870	3/4"	→



Repair Sleeve

130830	3/8"	→
← **130835**	1/2"	
130840	5/8"	→
← **130845**	3/4"	



Cup Type Connector

- Sheath fits over cable for easier repairs.

130560	1/2"	→
← **130595**	5/8"	
130625	3/4"	→

General PIPE CLEANERS

Conn Screw 1/2" Cup Style 5/PK

130790

- 1/2 CS
- Fits 3/8", 1/2" and 5/16" cables
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Conn Screw 5/8 Cup Style 5/PK

130800

- 5/8 CS
- Fits 5/8" & 3/4" cables
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Screw And Bolt 5/Set

167410

- Shipping weight 0.75 lbs.

MOBILE APP

Have you had a chance to try our mobile application? Find it in the App Store for Mac and Google Play for Android or download it with one of the links below. The app uses the same login as mtadistributors.com. All of your settings and shopping cart items seamlessly sync from app to website and website to app. Quickly find a product's current price or availability, and fill your cart. The MTA mobile app also features parts breakdowns that can be accessed through the main menu or on the product page. We're confident that you'll enjoy using our official app, but if you find something that isn't working as you expect, please give us a shout at 800-264-0225 or website@mtadistributors.com.

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

DRAIN CLEANER ACCESSORIES

Clog Choppers

General PIPE CLEANERS

- Multi-function cutting tools
- Six blades dig into encrusted debris and root masses, easily grinding up stoppages, scale, and crystallized urine, without risking pipe damage
- The spherical design maneuvers around tight bends and traps, thoroughly and safely cleaning metal, plastic, and clay pipes
- As it spins it also self-sharpens as it scrapes along the pipe walls
- Excellent for clearing stacks, downspouts, mains, as well as for drain lining jobs



2” Chopper For 1/2”, 9/16”, 5/8”, & 3/4” Cables
128820

- 2CG
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

1” Chopper For 5/16” & 3/8” Cables
128800

- 1CG
- Shipping weight 0.35 lbs.

1-1/2” Chopper For 3/8” & 1/2” Cables
128810

- 1-1/2CG
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

2-1/2” Chopper For 5/8” & 3/4” Cables
128830

- 2-1/2CG
- Shipping weight 0.35 lbs.

3” Chopper For 5/8” & 3/4” Cables
128880

- 3CG
- Shipping weight 0.75 lbs.

Saw Blades

General PIPE CLEANERS

Rotary Saw Blades
130210

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Heavy Duty Saw Blade
130240

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Springs

General PIPE CLEANERS

Flexible Arrowhead
130120

- FAH
- Shipping weight 0.75 lbs.



Boring Gimlet
130130

- BG
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Downhead Boring Gimlet
130140

- DHBG
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Small Retrieving Tool
130360

- RTR-1
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Retrieving Tool
130370

- RTR-2
- For removing loose objects and broken cables
- For 5/8” and 3/4” cables
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Flexible Leader
130340

- LE-1
- Helps cable get around tight bends and traps
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DRAIN CLEANER ACCESSORIES

General PIPE CLEANERS

Cutter Sets

130050

- MRCS
- Includes: AH - Arrow Head, 1 1/2UC - 1 1/2" U Cutter, 2SCB - 2" Side Cutter Blade, BG - Boring Gimlet
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.

130010

- HECS
- Includes: AH - Arrow Head, FAH - Flexible Arrow Head, 11/4SCB - 1 1/4" Side Cutter Blade, BG - Boring Gimlet, DHBG - Down Head Boring Gimlet
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

130060

- EJCS
- Includes: AH - Arrow Head, 11/2UC - 1 1/2" U Cutter, 2UC - 2" U Cutter, RTR-1 - Small Retrieving Tool
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

130080

- SRCS-R
- Includes: SHD - Spear Head Starting Drill, 2UC - 2" U-cutter, 3HDSC - 3" Heavy Duty Side Cutter, 3HDB - 3" Heavy Duty Saw Blade and RTR-2 - Large Retriever Tool
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

130030

- JRCS
- Includes: LE-1 - Flexible Leader, AH - Arrow Head, 11/2UC - 1 1/2" U Cutter, 2SCB, 3SCB, 4SCB - 2", 3", 4" Side Cutter Blades, 3RSB - 3" Rotary Saw Blades, RTR-1 - Small Retrieving Tool
- Shipping weight 2.20 lbs.

130090

- COCS-R
- Includes: SHD - Spear Head Starting Drill, 2UC - 2" U-cutter, 3HDSC - 3" Heavy Duty Side Cutter, 3HDB - 3" Heavy Duty Saw Blade, RTR-2 - Large Retriever Tool, AH - Arrow Head, 11/2UC - 1 1/2" U Cutter, RTR-1 - Small Retrieving Tool
- Shipping weight 2.05 lbs.

General PIPE CLEANERS

Cutters

Set Side Cutter Blade
130160

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Side Cutter Blades
130170

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Side Cutter Blades
130180

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Side Cutter Blades
130190

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Heavy Duty Side Cutter 3"
130390

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



U Cutter 1-1/2"
130420

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



U-Cutter 2"
130430

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



U Cutter 3"
130450

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

Pump Block Saw

155987-MK

- 120V, 60Hz
- 10 Watts, .2Amp
- UL/CUL Listed
- 130GPH
- 6' Power cord
- Operates submersed
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Submersible Pump 1/4HP

2305-04

- 1-1/4" MPT Discharge w/garden hose adapter
- Comes with 8' cord
- Maximum pumping capacity to 1260 gallons per hour
- 1/4 HP, 115 volt motor, 6 amps
- Rugged thermoplastic body resists corrosion, impact, stress and heat
- Oil-filled Simer motor provides high efficiency
- Built-in thermal overload protection
- Pumps down to 3/4"
- 1 year warranty
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



Pump Flood Kit w/Hose & Crate

MUFKP40

- Carrying cage can be used to filter large debris during use
- Hose attaches with corrosion resistant cam lock fittings
- 2/5 HP
- 1 1/4" Discharge
- 1 1/4" x 25' Cloth discharge hose
- 3 Amps, 115 volt
- 15' Power cord
- Thermoplastic impeller, housing, and volute
- Includes: Pump, hose, and carrying cage
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.

NEW LOWER PRICE



extension cords on pages 268-269

Mini Vac Pump

M40

- Male garden hose inlet and outlet
- Non-corrosive pump end with stainless steel wear plates
- Inlet and outlet fitted for standard garden hose
- 115 volt motor protected by internal thermal overload
- Air-cooled, high-starting torque motor with replaceable brushes
- 90 day warranty
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.



Pump Submersible 1/4HP

BEST SELLER

2300

- 1-1/4" MPT Discharge w/garden hose adapter
- Aluminum casing
- Comes with 8' cord
- Maximum pumping capacity to 1260 gallons per hour
- 1/4 HP, 115 volt motor, 6 amps
- Heavy duty aluminum construction
- Oil-filled Simer motor provides high efficiency
- Built-in thermal overload protection
- Pumps down to 1/8"
- 1 year warranty
- Shipping weight 9.50 lbs.



Submersible Pump 1/3HP

2355

- 1-1/4" Discharge w/garden hose adapter
- Portable and versatile, can be used in a variety of areas; window wells, basements, rooftops, etc.
- Maximum pumping capacity to 2160 gallons per hour.
- Rugged thermoplastic body resists corrosion.
- 115 Volt
- Powerful 10 amp motor with automatic thermal overload protection.
- Includes 8' power cord and garden hose adapter.
- Pumps down to 5/8".
- 1 year warranty.
- Shipping weight 9.95 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

Simer

Submersible Pump 1/2HP

2385

- Tough thermoplastic & stainless steel construction
- Simple plug-in operation
- High output performance
- Pumps down to 7/16”
- Horsepower - 1/2 HP
- Maximum capacity - 3,000 GPH (11,356 LPH)
- Flow at 10’ lift - 1,900 GPH (7,192 LPH)
- Discharge size - 1-1/4” male BSP (includes barbed, and garden hose adapters)
- Voltage - 115v AC, 60 Hz
- Cord length - 8’
- Maximum water temperature - 77 degree F (25 degree C)
- Shipping weight 8.50 lbs.



TSURUMI PUMP

Submersible Pump 2”

LB-480-62

- 2” Discharge
- Synthetic rubber wear parts
- V-ring system protects the shaft seal from abrasives
- Easy disassembly
- Handle water temperature up to 130 degrees F
- Shipping weight 25.60 lbs.



TSURUMI PUMP

Submersible Trash Pump 2”

HS2.4S-62

- 2” Discharge
- Double mechanical seal w/silicon carbide faces running in oil provides reliable performance
- Built-in circle-thermal protector protects motor from both over-heating & over-current
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.

BEST SELLER



Float Valve

TS-301

- Fits most models
- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.



Submersible Pumps

HONDA

1.25” 1/3HP

WSP33K1AA

- 40 gal./min capacity
- More information on our website
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



1.5” 1/2HP

WSP53AA

- 70 gal./min. capacity
- More information on our website
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



1.5” 3/4HP

WSP73AA

- 74 gal./min. capacity
- More information on our website
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner’s manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment.
©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

2” 1/2HP

WSP50AA

- 110 gal./min capacity
- More information on our website
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.



2” 1HP

WSP100AA

- 150 gal./min capacity
- More information on our website
- Shipping weight 41 lbs.



You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, & tillers. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

HONDA

Pump 1”

WX10TA

- Honda GX25 Mini engine
- 32 gal./min capacity
- Uses regular gasoline, no mixing of oil and gas
- Lightweight aluminum pump, weighs only 13 lbs.
- Standard transport handle
- Garden hose adaptor, suction hose, clamps, and strainer included
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.



HONDA

Pump 1.5”

WX15TA

- Honda GXH50 Mini engine
- Lightweight Aluminum Pump (20lbs.)
- 72 gal./min capacity
- Hose clamps and strainer included
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert®
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.



HONDA

Multi-Purpose Pump 2”

WMP20X1A1T

- Honda GX160 engine
- Multi-purpose, Centrifugal Self-priming 2” Pump
- Designed for pumping industrial and agricultural chemicals
- Easy-start Honda OHV Commercial engine
- 220 gal./min capacity
- Thermoplastic pump housing for Chemical Capability
- Full Frame Protection
- Isolation Mounted Engine and Pump
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert®
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty
- Shipping weight 60.28 lbs.



For optimum performance and safety, please read the owner’s manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

General Purpose Pumps

HONDA

- Silicon Carbide Mechanical Seal
- Cast Iron Volute and Impeller
- Heavy Duty Full Frame Protection
- Isolation Mounted Engine and Pump
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert®
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty

2” Pump

WB20XT4A

- GX120 engine
- 152 gal./min. capacity
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



3” Pump

WB30XT3A

- GX160 engine
- 290 gal./min. capacity
- Shipping weight 66 lbs.



WHEELER REX PIPE TOOLS

Vacuum Gauge Pump Tester

700536

- An easy way to check your water pump for proper suction
- Verify proper operation before putting a pump into service
- Simply prime pump, place flat face over suction port and start pump
- Test up to 4” pumps
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



HONDA PUMPS ARE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

TO MTA REGISTERED HONDA RENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR RENTAL USE ONLY

12 EQUAL PAYMENTS

WHEN YOU BUY 4 HONDA UNITS*

*** SEE PAGE 9 FOR DETAILS**

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, & tillers. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Trash Pumps

HONDA

- Heavy-duty construction trash pump
- Full Frame Protection
- Easy Quick Clean Out Port
- Easy Service Wear Plate
- Standard Screen and Service Tool
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert®
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty

Trash Pump 2”

WT20XK4

- Honda GX160 engine
- 187 gal./min capacity
- Solid handling capability up to 13/16”
- Shipping weight 113 lbs.



Trash Pump 3”

WT30XK4

- Honda GX270 engine
- 319 gal./min capacity
- Solid handling capability up to 1-1/16”
- Shipping weight 148 lbs.



Trash Pump 4”

WT40XK3

- Honda GX390 engine
- 433 gal./min capacity
- Solid handling capability up to 1-1/16”
- Shipping weight 182 lbs.



HONDA

High Pressure Pump 1.5”

WH15XT2A

- Honda GX120 engine
- High Pressure, Centrifugal, Self-priming 1.5” Pump
- 115 gal./min. capacity
- 55 PSI Max. Pressure
- Lightweight Aluminum Case
- Cast Iron Impeller & Volute
- Easy Carry Handle
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty
- Shipping weight 55.30 lbs.



HONDA

High Pressure Pump 2”

WH20XTAF

- Honda GX160 engine
- High Pressure, Centrifugal, Self-priming 2” Pump
- 134 gal./min capacity
- 61 PSI Max. Pressure
- Lightweight Aluminum Case
- Cast Iron Impeller & Volute
- Easy Carry Handle
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty
- Shipping weight 65 lbs.



DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

HONDA

Diaphragm Pump 3”

WDP30XK3AT

- Honda GX120 engine
- Dry, self-priming 3” diaphragm pump
- Easy-start Honda OHV Commercial engine
- 80 gal./min capacity
- Special Rock Channel Prevents Case Damage
- Spring Protected Connecting Rod
- Perfect when low volume, Dry run capability is required
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- 3 year residential/commercial warranty
- Shipping weight 182 lbs.



PUMP HOSES

Pin Lug Suction Hoses

←	756471	1.5" x 20'
	756472	2" x 20' →
←	756476	3" x 20'
	756478	4" x 20' →



Cam Lock Suction Hoses

←	773242	2" x 20'
	773243	3" x 20' →
←	773244	4" x 20'

Pin Lug Blue Discharge Hoses

←	756484	1.5" x 50'
	756485	2" x 50' →
←	756785	3" x 25'
	756486	3" x 50' →
←	756487	4" x 50'





Cam Lock Blue Discharge Hoses

	756480	1.5" x 50' →
←	756481	2" x 50'
	756482	3" x 50' →
←	756483	4" x 50'

Bulk Suction Hoses

←	774258	2" x 50'
	757191	4" x 50' →



Bulk Discharge Hoses Blue

←	756493	2" x 50'
	756494	2" x 100' →
←	756495	2" x 300'
	756498	3" x 100' →
←	756499	3" x 300'
	756500	4" x 50' →



Heavy Duty Red Discharge Hoses

- Strong, lightweight, non water-absorbing, and mildew proof hose that rolls up flat for easy storage.
- Resistant to oils, grease, and many chemicals and acids.



	756490	2" x 50'	Pin Lug →
	756491	3" x 50'	Pin Lug →
	756488	2" x 50'	Cam Lock →
	756489	3" x 50'	Cam Lock →

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA · MADE IN USA · PARTS AVAILABLE · ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE · PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PUMP HOSES

Pump Hose Kits

- Includes 25' discharge hose, 20' suction hose, and steel strainers
- Pin lug fittings

	Centrifugal	Trash
2” →	529043-K	529045-K
3” →	529044-K	529046-K

HOSE COUPLINGS

Aluminum Cam Lock Couplings

Type A

Male Adapter x Female NPT



← 756503	1.5”
756504	2” →
← 756505	3”
756506	4” →

Type B

Female Coupler x Male NPT



← 756507	1.5”
756508	2” →
← 756509	3”
756510	4” →

Type C

Female Coupler x Hose Shank



← 756511	2”
756512	3” →
← 756513	4”

Type D

Female Coupler x Female NPT



← 756514	1.5”
756515	2” →
← 756516	3”
756517	4” →

Type E

Male Adapter x Hose Shank



← 756518	2”
756519	3” →
← 756520	4”

Type F

Male Adapter x Male NPT



756521	1.5” →
← 756522	2”
756523	3” →
← 756524	4”

Pin Lug Couplings

- Aluminum with brass swivel nut



Female

756540	1.5” →
756541	2” →
756542	3” →
756543	4” →



Male

756544	1.5” →
756545	2” →
756546	3” →
756547	4” →

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PUMP ACCESSORIES

Hose Gaskets

Pin Lug

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



← 756753	1”	
756754	1.5”	→
← 756755	2”	
756756	3”	→
← 756757	4”	

Quick Disconnect

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



← 756758	1”	
756759	1.5”	→
← 756760	2”	
756761	3”	→
← 756762	4”	

Trash Strainers

- Trash strainer
- Standard threaded
- Square hole type



756528	2”	→
756529	3”	→
756530	4”	→

Hose Strainers

- Centrifugal strainer
- Standard threaded
- Round hole type



756525	1.5”	→
756526	2”	→
756527	3”	→

Skimmer Strainers

- For use when a foot valve is not required
- Helps to keep pump damaging solids from entering the pump
- Plated steel for rust resistance



Top Hole 2”
756531

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Top Hole 3”
756532

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Bottom Hole 2”
756533

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Banding Clamps 25/BX

- Use to attach pin lug couplings, kc nipples, cam and groove couplers, and hose menders to hose

1.5”
756534

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

2”
756549

- Shipping weight 2.90 lbs.

3”
756550

- Shipping weight 4.30 lbs.

4”
756551

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

5”
756535

- Shipping weight 5.80 lbs.

Spanner Wrenches

- Plated malleable iron spanner wrench for use on male/female pin-lug couplings



2”
43106007

- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.

3”
756538

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PORTABLE GENERATORS

HONDA

Inverter Generator 2200 Watt 49 ST

EU2200iTAN

- Honda GXR120 Engine
- 2200 watts (18.3 A) of Honda Inverter 120V AC Power
- Super quiet - 48 to 57 dB(A)
- Lightweight (less than 48 lbs.)
- Eco Throttle - Runs up to 8.1 Hr on .95 Gals of Fuel
- Advanced inverter technology provides reliable power to computers and other sensitive equipment
- Electronic ignition
- Electronic circuit breakers
- Oil Alert, Overload Alarm and Eco Throttle
- Power for microwave, refrigerators, hair dryer, and small AC units
- USDA qualified spark arrester/muffler
- Fuel-Off switch allows the carb to run dry reducing the affects of fuel deterioration issues and helps short and mid-term storage
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Honda My Generator smartphone app provides wireless stop, operation monitoring, and service reminders utilizing Bluetooth connectivity
- 3-Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



HONDA

Inverter Generator 2200 Watt 49 ST Companion

EU2200iTAN1

- Honda GXR120 Engine
- 2200 watts (18.3 A) of Honda Inverter 120V AC Power
- 30A Receptacle allows easy hook up to RV with optional connector
- Super quiet - 48 to 57 dB(A)
- Lightweight (less than 48 lbs.)
- Eco Throttle - Runs up to 8.1 Hr on .95 Gals of Fuel
- Advanced inverter technology provides reliable power to computers and other sensitive equipment
- Parallel with certain EU2000i, or another EU2200i for additional power
- Electronic ignition
- Electronic circuit breakers (20A receptacle)
- Oil Alert, Overload Alarm and Eco Throttle
- Power for microwave, refrigerators, hair dryer, and small AC units
- USDA qualified spark arrester/muffler
- Fuel-Off switch allows the carb to run dry reducing the affects of fuel deterioration issues and helps short and mid-term storage
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Honda My Generator smartphone app provides wireless stop, operation monitoring, and service reminders utilizing Bluetooth connectivity
- 3-Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 53 lbs.



Inverter Generator 1000 Watt

EU1000T1AG

- Honda GXH50 Engine
- 1000 watts (8.3 A) of Honda Inverter 120 AC Power
- Super quiet - 42 to 50 dB(A)
- Super Light Weight (less than 30 lbs.)
- Eco Throttle - Runs up to 6.8 Hr on 0.6 Gals of Fuel
- Advanced inverter technology provides reliable power to computers and other sensitive equipment
- Parallel with other EU1000i for additional power
- Oil Alert, Overload Alarm and Eco Throttle
- Power for Fans, TV, Lights and small power tools and appliances
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Shipping weight 33 lbs.



HONDA GENERATORS ARE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

TO MTA REGISTERED HONDA RENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR RENTAL USE ONLY

12 EQUAL PAYMENTS

WHEN YOU BUY 4 HONDA UNITS*

*** SEE PAGE 9 FOR DETAILS**

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, & tillers. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com.

Please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment and never use in a closed or partly enclosed area where you could be exposed to odorless, poisonous carbon monoxide. Connection of a generator to house power requires a transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

PORTABLE GENERATORS

HONDA

Inverter Generator 2200 Watt 49 ST

EB2200iTAN

- Honda GXR120 Engine
- 2200 watts (18.3 A) of Honda Inverter 120V AC Power
- Super quiet - 48 to 57 dB(A)
- Lightweight (less than 48 lbs.)
- Eco Throttle - Runs up to 8.1 Hrs on .95 Gals of Fuel
- Advanced inverter technology provides reliable power to computers and other sensitive equipment
- OSHA compliant
- Electronic ignition
- Electronic circuit breakers
- GFCI/neutral bond protection
- USDA qualified spark arrester/muffler
- Oil Alert, Overload Alarm and Eco Throttle
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Power for Drills, Light Duty Reciprocating Saw and Small Air Compressors
- Fuel-Off switch allows the carb to run dry reducing the affects of fuel deterioration issues and helps short and mid-term storage
- 3-Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



HONDA

Inverter Generator 3000 Watt 49 ST

EU3000iS1AN

- Honda GX200 Engine
- 3000 watts (25 A) of Honda Inverter 120V AC Power
- Super quiet operation - 50 to 57 dB(A)
- Eco Throttle - Runs up to 19.6 Hr on 3.4 Gals of Fuel
- Convenient electric starting (battery included) with recoil back-up
- Advanced inverter technology provides reliable power to computers and other sensitive equipment
- Oil Alert, Overload Alarm and Eco Throttle
- Power for RV's including 13,500 BTU AC and basic home backup power
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- 3-Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 145 lbs.





HONDA

Commercial Generator 4000 Watt 49ST

EG4000CLAN

- Honda GX270 Engine
- 4000 Watts (33.3/16.7A) 120/240V
- Honda exclusive DAVR (Digital Auto Voltage Regulation)
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- 125V GFCI Outlet Protection
- Recoil start
- 14.8 hours run time at 1/2 load
- 6.3 gallon fuel tank with fuel gauge
- Low 68 dBA sound level @ 1/2 load
- Dry Weight 147 lbs.
- Optional 2-wheel kit with handles
- 120/240V selector switch
- Circuit breakers
- 3 Year Honda Warranty
- Shipping weight 163 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PORTABLE GENERATORS

HONDA

Industrial Generator 5000 Watt 49ST

EB5000XK3AN

- Honda iGX390 Engine
- 5000 watts (41.7/20.8A) 120/240V
- Honda-exclusive iAVR (intelligent auto voltage regulation)
- Provides 7,000 watts for 10 secs to start larger equipment
- 120/240V Selector Switch
- GFCI / neutral bond protection
- Recoil Start
- 10.5 hours run time at 1/2 load
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Full Frame Protection to prevent generator and fuel tank damage
- Electronic ignition
- Wheel kit standard w/positive lock folding handles
- 6.2 gallon fuel tank w/ fuel gauge
- Low 63 dBA sound level @ 1/2 load
- Dry Weight 211 lbs.
- 3 Year Honda Commercial Warranty
- Hanger kit/lifting eye standard
- Circuit breakers
- USDA-qualified spark arrester/muffler
- Shipping weight 228 lbs.



HONDA

Cover f/Generator w/Folding Handle

08P57-Z25-500

- Protect your investment with a custom-fitted, water-resistant generator cover with an elastic band for a secure fit
- Silver with Honda Generator logo
- Fits folding handle wheel kit models: EB4000, EB5000, EB6500, EM4000, EM5000, EM6500, EU7000
- Shipping weight 1.27 lbs.



additional covers on our website

HONDA GENERATORS ARE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

TO MTA REGISTERED HONDA RENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR RENTAL USE ONLY

12 EQUAL PAYMENTS WHEN YOU BUY 4 HONDA UNITS*

*** SEE PAGE 9 FOR DETAILS**

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, & tillers. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com.

HONDA

Deluxe Generator 5000 Watt 49 ST

EM5000SXK3AN

- Honda iGX390 Engine
- 5000 watts (41.2/20.8A) 120/240V Power
- Honda-exclusive iAVR (intelligent auto voltage regulation)
- Provides 7,000 watts for 10 secs to start larger equipment
- 120/240V Selector Switch
- 125V GFCI Outlet Protection
- Electric start (battery included) with recoil back-up
- 10.5 hours run time at 1/2 load
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- Full Frame Protection to prevent generator and fuel tank damage
- Electronic ignition

â€¢ CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels

- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Honda My Generator smartphone app provides wireless start/stop, operation monitoring, and service reminders utilizing Bluetooth connectivity
- Wheel kit standard w/positive lock folding handles
- 6.2 gallon fuel tank
- Low 63 dBA sound level @ 1/2 load
- 12V DC Auto Charging
- Dry Weight 227 lbs.
- 3 Year Honda Warranty
- Shipping weight 241 lbs.



Please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment and never use in a closed or partly enclosed area where you could be exposed to odorless, poisonous carbon monoxide. Connection of a generator to house power requires a transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PORTABLE GENERATORS

HONDA

Industrial Generator 6500 Watt 49 ST

EB6500X1AN

- Honda iGX390 Engine
- 6500 watts (54.1/27.1A) 120/240V
- Honda-exclusive iAVR (intelligent auto voltage regulation)
- Provides 7,000 watts for 10 secs to start larger equipment
- 120/240V Selector Switch
- GFCI/ neutral bond protection
- Recoil Start
- 9.8 hours run time at 1/2 load
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Full Frame Protection to prevent generator and fuel tank damage
- Electronic ignition
- Wheel kit standard w/positive lock folding handles
- 6.2 gallon fuel tank w/ fuel gauge
- Low 64 dBA sound level @ 1/2 load
- Dry Weight 216 lbs.
- 3 Year Honda Commercial Warranty
- Hanger kit/lifting eye standard
- Circuit breakers
- USDA-qualified spark arrester/muffler
- Shipping weight 236 lbs.



HONDA

Deluxe Generator 6500 Watt 49 ST

EM6500SXK2AN

- Honda iGX390 Engine
- 6500 watts (54.2/27.1A) 120/240V Power
- Honda-exclusive iAVR (intelligent auto voltage regulation)
- Provides 7,000 watts for 10 secs to start larger equipment
- 120/240V Selector Switch
- 125V GFCI Outlet Protection
- Electric start (battery included) with recoil back-up
- 9.8 hours run time at 1/2 load
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- Full Frame Protection to prevent generator and fuel tank damage
- Electronic ignition
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Honda My Generator smartphone app provides wireless start/ stop, operation monitoring, and service reminders utilizing Bluetooth connectivity
- Wheel kit standard w/positive lock folding handles
- 6.2 gallon fuel tank
- Low 64 dBA sound level @ 1/2 load
- 12V DC Auto Charging
- Dry Weight 232 lbs.
- 3 Year Honda Warranty
- Shipping weight 243 lbs.



HONDA

Commercial Generator 6500 Watt

EG6500CL1

- Honda GX390 engine
- 6500 Watts 120/240V
- Honda-exclusive Digital Auto Voltage Regulation
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- Recoil start
- 10.0 hours run time at 1/2 load
- 6.3 gallon fuel tank with fuel gauge
- Low 72 dBA sound level
- 120/240V selector switch
- Circuit breakers
- Optional 2-wheel kit with handles sold separately
- 3 year commercial/residential warranty
- Shipping weight 189 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



2-Wheel Kit

06710-Z22-A40ZA

- 2 Wheel Kit
- Fits all EG series generators
- Shipping weight 27.67 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PORTABLE GENERATORS



HONDA

Inverter Generator 7000 Watt 49 ST

EU7000iSNAN

- Honda GX390 EFI Engine
- Fuel Injected Honda Commercial Grade Engine No Carburetor!
- 7000 Watts (58.3/29.1 A) 120/240V of Honda Inverter Power
- Push Button Electric Starting (battery included) with recoil back-up
- 120/240V Selector Switch
- Super Quiet - 52 to 58 dB(A)
- Eco Throttle - Runs Up to 16 Hours on 5.1 gals. Of Fuel
- Perfect for RV™ and Home Backup Power
- Oil Alert
- i-Monitor LCD for Performance Monitoring and Diagnostics
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Honda My Generator smartphone app provides wireless start/stop, operation monitoring, and service reminders utilizing Bluetooth connectivity
- Fuel Gauge
- Wheel Kit Standard
- 3-Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 306 lbs.



HONDA

Industrial Generator 10000 Watt

EB10000AG

- Honda GX630 Engine
- 10000 watts (83.8/41.7A) 120/240V
- Honda-exclusive iAVR (intelligent auto voltage regulation)
- DAVR (digital auto voltage regulations)
- 120/240V Selector Switch
- GFCI/ neutral bond protection
- Electric Start/ Recoil Back-up
- 7.9 hours run time at 1/2 load
- Protected by Honda Oil Alert
- CO-MINDER automatically shuts down the generator if it detects carbon monoxide gas reaching unsafe levels
- Covered outlets provide added protection from the elements
- Full Frame Protection to prevent generator and fuel tank damage
- Electronic ignition
- Wheel kit standard w/positive lock folding handles
- 8.2 gallon fuel tank w/ fuel gauge
- 73 dBA @ Rated Load
- Dry Weight 403 lbs.
- Hanger kit/lifting eye standard
- Circuit breakers
- USDA-qualified spark arrester/muffler
- 3 Year Honda Commercial Warranty
- Shipping weight 401 lbs.



Please read the owner's manual before operating your Honda Power Equipment and never use in a closed or partly enclosed area where you could be exposed to odorless, poisonous carbon monoxide. Connection of a generator to house power requires a transfer device to avoid possible injury to power company personnel. Consult a qualified electrician. ©2022 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

HONDA GENERATORS ARE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

TO MTA REGISTERED HONDA RENTAL ACCOUNTS FOR RENTAL USE ONLY

12 EQUAL PAYMENTS

WHEN YOU BUY 4 HONDA UNITS*

*** SEE PAGE 9 FOR DETAILS**

You must register as an MTA Honda power equipment rental dealer to purchase at discount prices on Honda generators, pumps, & tillers. Contact us for more information: 800.264.0225 or customerservice@mtadistributors.com.

PORTABLE GENERATORS

MAKINEX

Generator 16000 Watt 240V

GEN-16P-US-240

- Honda GX690 engine
- Dual phase power produces 3-phase and single-phase simultaneously
- A robust, powerful, and reliable solution for providing power to equipment and tools, floor grinding, welders, brick saws, air compressors, and a wide range of applications
- Suitable for use in rental yards, construction sites, and rural areas
- A compact, lightweight option when moving generators around on building sites as well as on and off vehicles
- Rated output 15000W
- Max output 16000W
- Frequency 60Hz
- Voltage 120V/240V + 240 3 phase
- Sockets 50amp 3-phase / 50amp single-phase / 30amp x 2 / 20amp
- Noise level (23ft) No Load - 72dB, 50% Load - 76dB, 100% Load - 78dB
- Starting system Electric/Key Start
- Fuel Economy 0.92 gal @ 50% load
- Run Time lO hrs @ 50% load
- Dimensions 30.4”L x 20.8”W x 35.5”H
- Shipping weight 445 lbs.

POWERED by HONDA



TEMPORARY LIGHTING











NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TEMPORARY LIGHTING

NEW Inflatable Light Towers

LTA PROJECTS

8' AirLight Flash

779148

- AirLight Flash
- 216 Watts
- 18,000 lumens
- 120V AC
- Footprint: 18" x 18" x 9" tall
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



9' 9" Airlight

779149

- Airlight
- 336 Watts
- 37,200 lumens
- 120V AC
- Footprint: 20" x 20" x 18" tall
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



12' AirLight Pro

779150

- AirLight Pro
- 860 Watts
- 74,400 lumens
- 120V AC
- Footprint: 28" x 28" x 24" tall
- Shipping weight 64 lbs.



Receiver Hitch Mount-Dolly

779152

- RHM
- Optional attachment for the AirLight Pro and AirLight Pro Max
- Doubles as a rolling hand cart and a secure way to transport and deploy the tower from a vehicle
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.

14' AirLight Pro Max

779151

- AirLight Pro Max
- 1,100 Watts
- 111,000 lumens
- 120V AC
- Footprint: 28" x 28" x 24" tall
- Shipping weight 72 lbs.



Bull Dog Power Products

Portable Light Tower

P11000W

- 1000 Watt
- 10,000 Hour metal halide bulb
- Spring mounted fixture
- Steel mast with auto-lock positioning
- Rubber mounted ballast box
- Use generator or plug into 120 outlet
- Fixtures swivel 360 for lighting vast areas
- Sets up in less than a minute, extends from 2' to 12.5' in seconds
- Transports in any truck or SUV
- Rolls anywhere, fits through a 32" door
- Lights up to 82,000 sq. ft.
- Lumen Output: 110,000
- Power: 120V-60Hz
- Amps: 8.4
- Shipping weight 127 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



additional lighting for special events on pages 308-309

Southwire

Worklight Twin Halogen 500W

L14SLED

- Telescopes from 40" to 67" with "Easy Grip" quick 1/4 turn locking nuts
- Portable sled base and tripod base included
- With "Comfort Grip" heavy duty handle
- Adjustable extension leg for use on uneven surfaces
- Extra bulb storage tube
- Weatherproof on/off switches
- With "Shadow Fighter" grill
- 5ft 18/3 grounded power cord
- UL & CUL listed
- 1000 Watts
- Halogen Light Source
- 20,000 Lumen Output
- Replacement Bulb: L16 or L716
- Lamp Life 2000 hours
- Shipping weight 13.75 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

POWER DISTRIBUTION

Southwire

Power Distribution Box Mini 30AMP

6532UGM1

- 30Amp
- NEMA Type-1 enclosure
- (Qty 4) NEMA 5-20R 20A circuit breaker and GFCI protected outlets on the front and back panels
- (Qty 1) NEMA L14-30P inlet on the side panel
- OSHA and NEC Compliant, ETL Listed
- Reduces electrical hookup and labor time
- Compact size for ease of use
- May be used in vertical or horizontal positions
- Shipping weight 10.70 lbs.



Southwire

Power Distribution Cord 25' 30AMP

1493

- 30 Amp
- For use with portable generators and power transfer switches
- L14-30 Twist lock
- Temperature range -50°F to 140°F
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Shipping weight 9.05 lbs.



Southwire

Generator Power Cord 25' 30AMP

01912

- 30 Amp twist lock NEMA L5-30P male end
- 15 Amp Tri-Source end
- 10/3 grounded
- 15 Amp/125 volts/1875 watts
- Shipping weight 6.40 lbs.



Southwire

Power Distribution Box

6506UGSX

- Power inlet: 50A 125/250V California style twist lock flanged inlet with integral cover
- Power outlets: (1)50A 125/250V California style twist lock receptacle, (1)NEMA L6-30R 30A 250V twist lock receptacle, (6)NEMA 5-20R 20A 125V receptacles
- Over current protection: 50A receptacle - none, 30A receptacle - 30A circuit breaker for each ungrounded conductor, 20A receptacles - 20A circuit breaker for each receptacle
- Ground fault protection: Individual Class A GFCI for each 20A receptacle
- Over-voltage protection: Provided by GFCI on each 20A receptacle
- Enclosure type: NEMA Type 3R, rainproof
- Enclosure material: Carbon steel, protected by e-coat and yellow exterior paint
- Enclosure base: Carbon steel, black powder coat finish
- Receptacle covers: Thermoplastic on all receptacles
- Shipping weight 33 lbs.



Power Distribution Box w/Roll Cage

01972

- Shipping weight 39.82 lbs.



Southwire

Power Distribution Cord 100'

01919

- Manufactured using rugged 600-volt Type SEOW cable and provides a superior alternative to ordinary SO cords
- Greater abrasion/wear resistance for longer cord life
- Light weight will make job site transportation easier
- Designed for use with temporary power distribution centers with input current of 50 amps, 125/250 volt AC, 3-pole, and 4 wire
- Length: 100'
- Shipping weight 57 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POWER DISTRIBUTION

Southwire

Generator Adapters

- Adapters that accommodate NEMA receptacles on generators up to 11,000 watts
- Convert twist lock plug into two usable standard 110 receptacles
- Generators can now be used to their fullest potential without end-users making their own devices from components



10/3 L5-30P
01915
- Shipping weight 2.33 lbs.



12/4 50AMP
01924
- Shipping weight 2.11 lbs.



10/4 L14-30P
01934
- Shipping weight 2.40 lbs.



Southwire

Cord GFCI HD Tri-Source 12/3

26020008

- Wire GA/Cond: 12/3
- Wire Type: SJEOW
- Length: 2.5'
- 125V Rating: 15A
- 120 Volts/1800 Watts with 30 Amp GFCI relay
- Shipping weight 1.40 lbs.



VOLTEC POWER & LIGHTING

NEW Extension Cord 10/3 Red Lit Ends "For Rental Equipment Use" 50'

68050CCRD

- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



VOLTEC POWER & LIGHTING

NEW Vinyl Temp Power Cord 50' 50 Amp

09-00214

- Heavy Duty
- 50 AMP
- Flexible from -40°F to 140°F
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



Extension Cords w/Lighted End

Southwire

- UL Listed - Meets OSHA requirements for outdoor use
- Vinyl insulation resists oil, grease, moisture, abrasion and prolonged exposure to sunlight
- Heavy duty molded-on plugs and connectors
- Blue/Red Stripe
- Color stripes help reduce job site loss
- Power indicator light to show power is on at tool
- 12/3, SJTW, 15A



50' Cord
02548-64
- Shipping weight 6.17 lbs.

100' Cord
02549-64
- Shipping weight 12.06 lbs.



Vinyl Extension Cords

Southwire

- UL Listed - Meets OSHA requirements for outdoor use
- Vinyl insulation resists oil, grease, moisture, abrasion and prolonged exposure to sunlight
- Heavy duty molded-on plugs and connectors
- 12/3, SJTW, 15A



50' Cord
02588
- Shipping weight 6.17 lbs.

100' Cord
02589
- Shipping weight 12.06 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FUEL STORAGE

Fuel Cans

NO-SPILL®

- Push button control
- View stripes front and back
- Auto flow stop
- Fastest flow rate
- Large neck opening
- Wide, stable design
- High density polyethylene
- Rental quality
- 1 Year commercial warranty
- Complies with U.S. EPA emission regulations for portable fuel containers

BEST SELLER

1-1/4 GAL Gas Red 6/BX

1415

- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



2-1/2 GAL Gas Red 6/BX

1405

- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Spout Extension 6”

0206

- Convenient 6” flexible extension
- Made with high quality hose
- Won’t crack or split
- Helpful fueling cars, trucks & hard to reach tanks.
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



5 GAL Gas Red 4/BX

1450

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



5 GAL Diesel Yellow 4/BX

1457

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



5 GAL Kerosene Blue 4/BX

1456

- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



Nozzle Assembly

6132

- Fits all No Spill® portable fuel containers built in 2011 and after
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



Justrite

Gas Can w/Funnel CA Style

- The sealed lid features automatic positive-pressure relief to guard against rupture or explosion.
- Made from high-grade coated steel
- Leakproof construction
- Resists chemicals and stands up to demands of rigorous use
- Each Justrite safety can is equipped with a stainless steel flame arrester
- Large label ID zone on swing-handle cans provides writing space to identity contents
- Certified by FM, UL/ULC.
- Justrite safety cans also meet OSHA and NFPA requirements
- Ten-year warranty

2 GAL

7120110

- Shipping weight 8.30 lbs.



2-1/5 GAL

7125110

- Shipping weight 4.45 lbs.



5 GAL

7150110

- Shipping weight 8.30 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FUEL STORAGE

Gas Can Metal Type I

- Galvanized steel
- Meets OSHA requirements
- UL approved, ULC approved, FM approved
- Not Sold in California

BEST SELLER

1 GAL

Ui-10S

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



2 GAL

Ui-20S

- Shipping weight 4.75 lbs.



Funnel

F-15



- 10" funnel for Eagle metal type I safety cans
- Yellow high density polyethylene (HDPE)
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Gas Can 5 GAL Metal w/Funnel

Ui-50-FS

- Type 1 Safety can
- Galvanized steel
- Meets OSHA requirements
- UL approved, ULC approved, FM approved
- 12.5" Diameter, 13.5" height
- Not Sold in California
- Shipping weight 7.10 lbs.





Fuel Can 5 GAL Metal Type I

- Type 1 Safety can
- Galvanized steel
- Meets OSHA requirements
- UL approved, ULC approved, FM approved
- 12.5" Diameter, 13.5" height
- Not Sold in California

Gas

Ui-50S

- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Diesel

Ui-50-SY

- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Fuel Caddy 30 GAL w/Pump

- 30 gallon steel tank
- Heavy-duty bi-directional pump for suction
- UL listed
- 5.7 gallons/minute @ 72 RPM (1-gal. per 12 turns)
- 10" x 2.75 semi-pneumatic wheels for safety and easy movement
- 2" filler neck for bulk filling
- 8' clear hose with anti-static grounding line
- PLEASE NOTE: GAS CADDY NOT INTENDED FOR TRANSPORT OF FUEL IN A MOTOR VEHICLE



Gas

HGC-30

- Shipping weight 110 lbs.



Diesel

HGC-30-D

- Shipping weight 110 lbs.

UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FUEL STORAGE

Fuel Caddies Poly

JohnDow Industries
Performance, Reliability, Commitment.

- Made from high molecular weight, high density polyethylene (HMW-HDPE)
- Fill and transports in "lay flat" horizontal position
- Gas and Go caddies are UN/DOT and Transport Canada Approved
- Gravity flow design with molded handle, 2" filler neck, vented fill cap and 8' dispensing hose



Gas 15 GAL

GG-15PFC

- Shipping weight 25 lbs.



Gas 25 GAL

GG-25PFC

- Shipping weight 40 lbs.

Diesel 25 GAL

GG-25PFC-D

- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



JohnDow Industries
Performance, Reliability, Commitment.

Rotary Pump f/Poly Gas Caddies

GG-PRK13

- Heavy-duty aluminum pump
- Multi-application for use with gasoline, diesel, kerosene and bio-fuels
- Two-way operation
- Mounting bracket
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



JohnDow Industries
Performance, Reliability, Commitment.

Fuel Station 15 GAL Gas

JDi-FST15

- Durable 15 gallon welded steel tank
- UN/DOT approved
- Gravity feed tank with 10' dispensing hose
- Built-in shut off valve
- Ground wire for safety
- Squeeze handle dispenser
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



FUEL PUMPS

TERA PUMP

Battery Powered Fuel Transfer Pump

TRHA01

- Pumps up to 2.5 Gallons Per Minute
- Compatible with: Gas, Diesel, Kerosene
- Runs on 2AA Batteries not included
- Shipping weight 6 lbs.



TERA PUMP

Battery Powered Fuel Transfer Pump

TRFA01

- Pumps 3 Gallons Per Minute
- Compatible with: Gas, Diesel, Kerosene and Light-Oil
- Auto-Stop & Leak Protection
- Includes 3 Different Sized Adapters.
- Runs on 4 AAA Batteries
- Shipping weight 1.30 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

FUEL PUMPS

TERA PUMP

DC Powered Portable Pump

TREP03

- Pumps up to 3.5 Gallons Per Minute
- Compatible with: Gas, Diesel, Kerosene and Light oil, DEF(AdBlue) Water, Antifreeze, Windshield Fluid, Mild Detergents and Agricultural Chemicals
- Discharge Hose 8.25'
- Power: Plug in AC/DC, DC Clips
- Nozzle lever designed to operate in two different positions for refueling and watering
- Includes intake filter to protect pump from damage and a watering nozzle head
- Shipping weight 3.40 lbs.



TERA PUMP

Fuel Transfer Portable Pump

TREP01

- Pumps up to 2.5 Gallons Per Minute
- Compatible with: Gas, Diesel, Kerosene and Light oil, DEF(AdBlue) Water, Antifreeze, Windshield Fluid, Mild Detergents and Agricultural Chemicals
- Discharge Hose 3.5'
- Runs on 2D Batteries
- Nozzle lever designed to operate in two different positions for refueling and watering
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



FUEL NOZZLES

Auto Shut-Off Nozzle

APACHE

- Designed for fuel applications requiring an auto shut-off
- Hold open handle clip for fast, effortless filling
- Small, trim, and lightweight with a low profile aluminum body and a full hand insulator that protects the nozzle and vehicle, and insulates hand when in use
- 15 PSI is required to operate shut-off



Unleaded

99000246

- For use with gasoline, 15% ethanol, methanol, and gasoline blends
- Inlet; 3/4" female NPT
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.

Diesel

99000247

- For use with diesel
- Inlet; 1" female NPT
- Shipping weight 3.50 lbs.



FUEL HOSES

NEW Fuel Hose M X M

JCB enterprises inc.

- Heavy duty hardwall hose prevents collapse in reel use
- Used for dispensing all types of commercial gasolines from service station pumps
- Can also be used for dispensing other petroleum based products



3/4" x 25'

779042

- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

1" x 25'

779043

- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

QR CODES

On any relatively recent smartphone (Android or iPhone), you should be able to open the camera app, select the rear facing camera, and aim at the QR code. Click the notification within the app to open the corresponding link. Call Customer Service if you need assistance at 800-264-0225.

FUEL & ADDITIVES

TRUFUEL

4 Cycle Fuel 32OZ 6/BX

6527238

- Ethanol-Free
- For use in 4-cycle engines
- Specifically for portable gas-powered equipment - convenient, saves time and delivers superior performance
- Reduced aromatics and consistent vapor pressure lead to a cleaner burning fuel with the addition of a full synthetic oil and the guaranteed correct mix ratio for your equipment; Extends equipment life and ensures proper break-in for new equipment
- Easier start-up, increased trigger response and smoother idling with no smoke or plug fouling
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



TRUFUEL

Fuel/Oil Pre Mix 50:1 32OZ 6/BX

6525638

- Ready-to-use premixed fuel & oil
- 92+ Octane-Engineered fuel
- Ethanol-free, gum-free, butane-free, benzene-free & varnish-free
- Long shelf life
- Consistent formula throughout the year
- Aromatics blended
- Synthetic oil
- Fuel Stabilizer
- Easy-pour container
- Maximum power & responsiveness
- Keeps carburetors clean
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



Fuel Stabilizers

- Keeps treated gas fresh for up to 12 months and equipment ready to use
- Developed to combat problems from fuels containing Ethanol
- Helps prevent performance issues in fuel/lines, carburetors and injectors
- Contains fuel system cleaners
- Helps maintain engine performance when used in every tank full
- Contains corrosion inhibitors
- Helps prevent formation of damaging fuel system rust and corrosion
- Manufactured for Honda in conjunction with STA-BIL®
- State-of-the-art technology from industry leaders



8 OZ

08732-0800

- Shipping weight 0.55 lbs.

32 OZ

08732-3200

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Pro Honda Fuel Stablizer NR

08732-0400

- For use in 2 and 4 cycle engines
- Developed to combat problems from fuel containing Ethanol
- Prevents formation of fuel system deposits
- Helps keep fuel fresh for up to 12 months
- Improved formulation with added corrosion protection
- Single 1 oz pack treats 5 gallons
- Shipping weight 0.06 lbs.

MOBILE APP

Have you had a chance to try our mobile application? Find it in the App Store for Mac and Google Play for Android or download it with one of the links below. The app uses the same login as mtadistributors.com. All of your settings and shopping cart items seamlessly sync from app to website and website to app. Quickly find a product's current price or availability, and fill your cart. The MTA mobile app also features parts breakdowns that can be accessed through the main menu or on the product page. We're confident that you'll enjoy using our official app, but if you find something that isn't working as you expect, please give us a shout at 800-264-0225 or website@mtadistributors.com.



Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

OIL & LUBRICATION

Oil; Engine (100CC) 10W30

HONDA

08209-10W30

- The engine oil specifically designed for the GX22 and GX31 engines used in the UMK422/UMK431 String Trimmers and FG100 Mini-Tiller applications
- Conveniently packaged for a single change
- Meets or exceeds American Petroleum Institute SJ Standard
- Shipping weight 0.87 lbs.



Oil; Engine (QT) 10W30

08207-10W30

- Shipping weight 1.93 lbs.

PT Performance Tool

Extraction And Fill Pump 200CC

W54173

- Remove brake fluid, coolant, gear oil, or power steering fluid prior to brake work or other repairs
- Semi translucent cylinder for viewing exact fluid volume, calibrated with both English & Metric measurements
- Unique hose coupler offers a positive hose connection, but still easy to remove
- Hose and seals are easily replaced
- Easily disassembled for cleaning, allowing the mechanic to use a multitude of different fluids
- Includes two 7-1/2" hoses, one 5/16", and one 1/4" with a coupler to join them together
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.



JohnDow Industries
Performance, Reliability, Commitment.

Fluid Evacuator 6 GAL

JDi-6EV

- 6 gallon capacity
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Powerful venturi vacuum system
- Easy-to-read vacuum gauge
- 7' suction hose
- Six suction probes and three "OE-Style" evacuator adapters
- Convenient storage tube for suction probes
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.



Drainzit

Oil Drains



- Fits Honda with 10mm, 12mm, or 14mm oil port
- Fittings convert to SAE wrench sizes
- EFFICIENT - Custom-made metric fittings seal kit to engine with o-ring
- Rubber retainer loop holds kit in place when not in use
- All brass fittings for quality and service
- Pressure tolerance: 300psi
- Overall length: 14"

1/4" Hose Fitting

HON1010	10mm	Honda GX100, GX120, GX160, GX200 | Kohler CS4, CS6 →
HON1012	12mm	Honda GX240, GX270, GX340, GX390, GC160 | Kohler CS8.5, CS10, CS12 →
HON1014	14mm	Honda GX610, GX620, GX670 | Kawasaki 3.7 →
STAN1025	1/4"	Most Briggs & Stratton, Tecumseh engines with 1/4" pipe thread oil drain port →

3/8" Hose Fitting

HON1414	14mm	Honda GX610, GX620, GX670 →
HON1416	16mm	Yanmar L70A Diesel →
HON1420	20mm	Honda GX630, GX660, GX690, GXV530, GXV610, GXV620, GXV660, GXV670 →
STAN1438	3/8"	Most Briggs & Stratton, Tecumseh engines with 3/8" pipe thread oil drain port; Kohler Command and OHC 16 & 18 HP →

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

GREASE GUNS & ACCESSORIES

Grease Gun Coupler

W54212

- Fits most hand operated grease guns
- Working Pressure (PSI): 3,000
- Burst Pressure (PSI): 6,000
- NPT (IN): 1/8”
- Shipping weight 0.40 lbs.



Grease Gun Economy

W54203

- Heavy duty construction with rust resistant paint
- Short stroke lever action for easy use in tight spaces
- Vented zinc die cast head cap
- Positive lock for easy filling
- Knurled thick wall barrel for secure grip
- Uses standard 14 oz. grease cartridge
- Shipping weight 2.50 lbs.



Lever Action Grease Gun

W54201

- Heavy duty construction for long service life
- Short stroke lever action for easy use in tight spaces
- Vented zinc die cast head cap
- Positive lock for easy filling
- Knurled thick wall barrel for secure grip
- Uses standard 14 oz. grease cartridge
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Bearing Packer

W1218

- Quickly and thoroughly packs bearings with new grease while forcing out old grease all in one easy operation
- Accommodates most roller and ball bearings
- Shipping weight 2.15 lbs.



Mini Grease Gun w/Grease

W54205

- Heavy duty construction
- Pistol grip action for easy use in tight spaces
- Vented zinc die cast head cap
- Positive lock for easy filling
- Air bleeder valve eliminates air lock
- Uses 3 oz. grease cartridge (included)
- Replacement grease cartridge Performance Tool part # W54206
- Shipping weight 1.60 lbs.



Multi Purpose Grease 3OZ 2/PK

W54206

- Multi purpose lithium grease is long lasting
- Convenient 3 oz. cartridge for easy loading
- Hard working formula delivers high performance in wide range of automotive and industrial applications
- Recommended for general purpose applications around the home, farm, or shop
- Use on springs, water pumps, bearings, chassis fittings, and any general lubrication projects
- Smooth consistency, water resistant, and extremely stable
- Shipping weight 1.40 lbs.

Cordless Grease Gun 18 Volt

W50048

- Completely cordless
- 2 powerful 18 volt NI-Cad batteries and charger
- Three loading options: cartridge, suction, and bulk
- Heavy duty motor delivers over 7,500 PSI of force
- Ergonomic design with shoulder strap for easy portability
- Includes 18 volt cordless grease gun, 42” professional grade flex hose, 1 hour quick charger, two 18 volt rechargeable batteries, and heavy duty plastic storage case
- Shipping weight 17.25 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

GREASE GUNS & ACCESSORIES

Grease Gun Red

W54292

- Heavy duty cast head with bulk load, and pressure release valves
- Zinc plated lever handle with a PVC grip for comfort
- Extra heavy t-handle and internal return spring
- 3-way loading and accepts standard 14oz cartridge
- Shipping weight 3.40 lbs.



Pro Pistol Grip Grease Gun

W54204

- Professional quality heavy duty construction and chrome plated finish for long service life
- Pistol grip action for easy use
- Vented zinc die cast head cap
- Positive lock for easy filling
- Air bleeder valve eliminates air lock
- 3-Way loading: tube, bulk, or suction
- Accepts standard 14 oz. cartridge
- Comfort grip lever handle
- Shipping weight 2.60 lbs.



Grease Gun Flex Hose 12" 4500 PSI

W54210

- 12" Hose for hard to reach areas
- For use with hand and air powered grease guns
- Working pressure (PSI): 4,500
- Burst pressure (PSI): 12,000
- NPT (IN): 1/8"
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.



Grease Gun Flex Hose 18"

W54222

- For use with hand grease guns only
- For hard to reach areas
- Size: 18"
- Working Pressure (PSI): 3,000
- Burst Pressure (PSI): 10,000
- NPT (IN): 1/8"
- Shipping weight 0.20 lbs.

Air Grease Gun

M582DB

- Ideal for automotive lubrication needs
- Faster and easier than lubrication with manually operated grease guns
- 9" flexible nylon hose for reaching grease fittings in hard to reach areas
- Knurled thick wall barrel for secure grip
- Air bleeder valve eliminates air lock
- Two way filling: standard 14 oz. grease cartridge or bulk
- Positive lock for easy filling
- Shipping weight 3.67 lbs.



Grease Joint Rejuvenator

7862

- The Grease Joint Rejuvenator® allows a clogged grease fitting or joint to take on grease by injecting light penetrating oil into the grease joint via the grease fitting, thus breaking up and removing any dirt, rust or debris.
- The purpose of this tool is to free up the joint and fitting, enabling them to be greased.
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



Grease Fitting Cleaning Tool

W54209

- Fits both angled and straight grease fittings
- Clears grease fittings of hardened matter
- Simply draw oil or grease into the tool, place on fitting, and strike with a hammer
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



Grease Fitting 10/PK 1/4"x28

W54240

- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

JACKS

Pro Series Utility Jack 2K, A-Frame Black

EA20000303

- Pro-Series™ A-Frame
- 14" Travel
- Black Finish
- Limited 3 year warranty
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



Pro Series Jack 5K, Tubular Swivel Pipe

1401420303

- Pro Series™ Weld-On Jack, Sidewind
- 5000 Lbs Capacity
- Limited 3 year warranty
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Pro Series Jack 2K, Retaining Ring Swivel, Weld-On

1401140303

- Pro Series™ Weld-on Jack, Topwind
- 2000 Lbs Capacity w/Footplate
- Limited 3 year warranty
- Shipping weight 11.30 lbs.



Pro Series Weld On Jack, 2K w/Footplate

1401080303

- Pro Series™ Weld-On Jack, Sidewind, 2,000 lbs. w/Footplate
- Limited 3 Year Warranty
- Shipping weight 18.50 lbs.



Jack A-Frame w/Support Foot

0091260

- A-Frame, Includes Support Foot
- Capacity: 2,000 lbs.
- Travel: 15"
- Wind: Top
- Shipping weight 12.78 lbs.



Pro Series Jack Square Jack 8K

1400800383

- Pro Series Square Tube
- 8000 Lbs Capacity, Topwind, 15" Travel, Adjustable Dropleg w/ Additional Travel of 13.6"
- Black Powder Coat & Zinc Finish
- Limited 3 Year Warranty
- 25.7" L x 8" W x 6" H
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Square Jack 4" Heavy Duty, w/Handle 10,000 LB Capacity

0091410H

- 4" Sq. HD Side Wind Jack w/ Side Pin
- Capacity: 12,000 lbs. static / 10,000 lbs. dynamic
- Travel: 12" screw travel w/14" adjust.
- Wind: Side
- Shipping weight 67 lbs.



Jack, Bulldog

151401

- Bulldog Swivel Jack
- Weld-on L-Bend swivel bracket assembled. 1/2" diameter plunger pin. With base.
- Topwind
- 2000 lb. cap.
- 10" travel
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

COUPLERS

Coupler 2” Ball X 2-1/2” Channel

0091060

- Straight tongue coupler
- Can be bolted or welded to trailer frame
- Grey primer
- M.G.T.W 3,500LBS
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.



Coupler 2” Ball X 3” Channel

0091065

- Class II, straight tongue, primer finish
- 2” ball size
- Channel Width 3”
- Bolt-on/Weld-on
- M.G.T.W- 3500lb
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.



Coupler 2-5/16” 15,000 M.G.T.W

0091550

- Easy one-hand latch operation
- Keep it conveniently pinned open while coupling the trailer
- Rugged cast steel construction
- Mounts to a channel for height adjustability
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



A-Frame Coupler 2” Ball, Class 3

0091091

- The weld-on A-Frame Trailer Coupler from Buyers Products comes with a pre-drilled hole for mounting a jack. It is ideal for towing trailers and campers that will be jack-supported.
- It has a primed finish.
- Shipping weight 6.70 lbs.



Heavy Duty Cast Coupler, 2”

0091545

- Heavy-duty cast steel construction
- Auto-engage latch
- Easy one-hand operation
- Can be pinned open for ease of coupling
- Multiple mounting configurations available: heavy-duty 3 position or 5-position channel, bolt-on, one-piece channel
- Mount Channel
- M.G.T.W. 10,000 lbs.
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



Ball Hitch 2” f/Mixer

H3LA

- Internal parts zinc plated
- High grade cast steel body & lip
- Only 5 replaceable parts
- Standard size 2-1/4” I.D., 5/8” ring thickness
- Slot in coupler allows adjustment to fit length of ring on mixer
- Welded cast steel
- Loop nut tightener
- Simple, safe, rugged & reliable
- Fits 1-7/8” & 2” ball
- To convert pintle hook to ball
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



HITCH BALLS & MOUNTS

Pintle Mount, 9” Shank

10033

- Designed to adapt receiver tubes to multi-height pintle hook applications
- Continuous welds
- Black powder coat finish
- High and low positioning
- Welded support bracket
- Solid shank
- These mounts accept 10038, 10050, 10055, or similar pintle hooks
- M.V.L: 2,000lbs
- M.G.T.W: 10,000lbs
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

HITCH BALLS & MOUNTS

Receiver Mount Pintle Hook 5 Ton

RM5P

- Single piece drop forged lower jaw is designed with an integral shank to fit 2" receiver tubes.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Drawbar eye dimensions- 2" to 3" I.D. with 1-1/4"-1-5/8" diameter section
- M.V.L. 2,000 lbs.
- M.G.T.W. 10,000 lbs.
- Shipping weight 14.20 lbs.



BEST SELLER

Tri-Ball Hitch 1-7/8", 2", 2-5/16"

1802202

- This tri-ball mount features a tubular shank for 2" receiver tubes
- Welded steel towing balls
- Black powder coat finish
- 5/8" hitch pin hole
- Individually boxed for shipping
- 1-7/8" Ball Capacity 6,000 lbs. M.G.T.W.
- 2" Ball Capacity 7,500 lbs. M.G.T.W.
- 2-5/16" Ball Capacity 10,000 lbs. M.G.T.W.
- Pintle Capacity 7,500 lbs. M.G.T.W
- Shipping weight 11.70 lbs.



Tri Ball Adjustable

1802225

- 1 7/8", 2", and 2 5/16" balls
- The versatility of 12" of vertical adjustment
- Chrome balls are standard
- Solid shank for 2" receiver tubes, welded steel towing balls, black powder coat finish, a 5/8" hitch pin hole
- Individually boxed for shipping
- Ball Capacities: 1-7/8" 6000lbs, 2" 7,500lbs, 2-5/16" 10,000lbs
- Shipping weight 44 lbs.



Chrome Hitch Balls



←	**1802010**	2" x 3/4" x 2-1/8" 3,500LB
	1802130	2" x 3/4" x 1-3/4" 3,500LB →
←	**1802134**	2" x 1" x 2-1/8" 5,000LB
	1802136	2" x 1" x 2-3/4" 10,000LB →
←	**1802161**	2-5/16" x 1" x 2-1/8" 6,000LB
	1802026	2-5/16" x 1" x 2-1/8" 7,500LB →
←	**1802025**	2-5/16" x 1-1/4" x 2-3/4" 10,000LB

Receiver Ball Mount 2" Drop

1803007

- Length 10"
- Max. Drop" 2"
- 3/4" Rise
- M.V.L. 600 lbs.
- M.G.T.W. 6,000 lbs.
- Shipping weight 5.75 lbs.



Receiver Ball Mount 4" Drop, 23/4" Rise 6000LB M.G.T.W

1803010

- High-Low tube style ball mounts
- Fit 2" receiver tubes
- Two piece welded steel construction
- Tongue accepts 1" diameter shank towing balls
- Black powder coat finish
- Shipping weight 7.50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

HITCH BALLS & MOUNTS

Buyers Products Company

8-Ton Combo Hitch 2" Ball w/Mounting Kit

10050



- Drop forged
- Black powder coat finish
- Forged steel ball
- Interchangeable hitch balls
- Drawbar eye dimensions - 2-1/2" to 3" I.D. with 1-1/4" to 1-9/16" diameter section.
- Individually boxed (Retail Packaging) with drilling template and capacity decals.
- M.V.L. 3,000 lbs.
- M.G.T.W. 16,000 lbs.
- Shipping weight 13.80 lbs.

Combo Pintle & Ball Hitch

Redline Towing Accessories

- For 2" Receiver
- 10,000 lbs. trailer capacity

2" Ball

DPR2000



- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

2-5/16" Ball

DPR2516

- Shipping weight 18 lbs.

TRAILER SECURITY

RACK'EM

Rack'Em Wheel Lock

RA-25



- Deter theft on anything with wheels
- Fits most wheel types and sizes
- Easy to use
- 1 year warranty against manufacture defects
- Shipping weight 11.60 lbs.

Keyed Alike

RA-25K10

- Shipping weight 11.60 lbs.

TRAILER SECURITY

Master Lock

Braided Cable, Looped Ends

72DPF



- 15' galvanized steel cable 3/8" dia.
- Braided steel wires for strength and flexibility
- Convenient end loops
- Vinyl coating
- 2-year limited warranty
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Master Lock

Python Adjustable Locking Cable

8413CBL6

- Patented locking mechanism holds the cable tight at any position from 1' (30 cm) to 6' (1.8 m) for infinite locking positions
- Interchangeable cables for application flexibility
- 100% steel braided cable
- Convenient, rekeyable cylinder
- Weather tough and rust resistant lock body and cable
- Vinyl sleeve and lock body bumper prevents scratching
- Velcro strap holds excess cable for compact storage
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Keyed Alike

8413KACBL6



- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Master Lock

Universal Trailer Coupler Lock

379ATPY



- Improved design fits all tongue type couplers 1-7/8", 2", 2-5/16"
- Commercial Version
- Python rekeyable cylinder
- Powder coat finish resist corrosion
- Displayed in four color retail box
- Shipping weight 2.69 lbs.

Keyed Alike

379KAATPY-0501

- Shipping weight 2.69 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TRAILER SECURITY

Master Lock 2" Laminated Steel

5KALF

- 2"(51mm) wide laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened 3/8" boron shackle for extra cut resistance
- Shackle clearance = 1-1/2" tall x 15/16" wide
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers provide extra pry resistance
- Proprietary rustproofing for longer life
- "Keyed Alike"
- Shipping weight 2.69 lbs.



Wheel Chock, Rubber

WC1467A

- 5"W X 6" D X 5" H
- Reinforced rubber design
- Resistant to sun, salt, oil, & acid
- Shipping weight 2.80 lbs.



Wheel Chock, Rubber Heavy Duty

WC6810L

- 10"W X 8"D X 6"H
- Reinforced rubber design
- Perfect for most applications
- Includes chain eye
- Shipping weight 6.50 lbs.



Grade 5 Forged Red Head Hitch Pins

- Black powder coated pin with red vinyl coated head and handle

1/2" x 3-5/8"

P700511

- Overall length 6-5/8"
- Replacement Hitch Pin # P7923
- Shipping weight 0.70 lbs.



7/8" x 6-1/2"

P700542

- Overall length 9-1/2"
- Replacement Hitch Pin # P7925
- Shipping weight 1.90 lbs.

Locking Hitch Pin Assy 5/8"

BLHP200

- Helps protect your trailer and hitch from theft
- Designed to resist corrosion and wear
- Receiver Tube size 2"
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Receiver Hitch Pin

RHPP-1

- 5/8" x 3" with keeper
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Receiver Hitch Pin 5/8" & 1/2"

1414DAT

- Hardened Steel for Improved Cut and Shear Resistance
- Nickel and Chrome Plated
- Tapered Ends for Easy Insertion
- Shipping weight 0.44 lbs.



Hitch Pin Clips

1/8" x 1-5/16" 8/BG

P7924ZHU

- Fits Pin Dia. 1/2" to 3/4"
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



5/32" x 2-15/16" 7/BG

P7925ZGU

- Fits Pin Dia. 5/8" to 1"
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

3/16" x 3-3/4" 3/BG

P7927ZCU

- Fits Pin Dia. 7/8" to 1-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.08 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TRAILER SECURITY

PTO Locking Pins 2/BG

SpeeCo

1/4" Round
P7938ZBU

- Usable length 1-3/4"
- Shipping weight 0.13 lbs.

5/16" Square
P7939ZBU

- Usable length 2-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.



5/16" Round
P7940ZBU

- Usable length 2-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

3/8" Round
P7941ZBU

- Usable length 2-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.14 lbs.

Swivel Handle Forged Head Hitch Pins

SpeeCo

- Yellow zinc dichromate plated
- Replacement Hitch Pin # P7924

1/2" x 4-1/4"
P71011C

- Overall length 5-3/4"
- Shipping weight 0.40 lbs.

5/8" x 4-1/4"
P71021C

- Overall length 5-3/4"
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.



5/8" x 6-1/4"
P71022C

- Overall length 7-3/4"
- Shipping weight 0.80 lbs.

3/4" x 6-1/4"
P71032C

- Overall length 7-3/4"
- Shipping weight 1.10 lbs.

ratchet straps & tie downs on pages 288-291

Top Link Pins Cat.1

SpeeCo

P7715

- Yellow zinc dichromate plated
- 3/4" x 6-3/8"
- Usable length 4-3/4"
- Shipping weight 0.80 lbs.



MAINTENANCE METERS

GDI
GLOBAL DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS

Hour Meter/Tachometer
N113

- A must for all gasoline engines
- Extend power equipment life
- No battery required
- Easy installation
- 4500 Max RPM
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Hour Meter/Tenths
N110

- Total run time hour meter
- 3 Automatic service alerts with breaking interval and reset options
- Cycle counter
- Power up/down message
- Stock and customer messages
- LCD always lit
- 1 Wire inductive hookup
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Hour Meter, Tach, Timer, Alarm
N111-10

- Tachometer measures up to 10,000 RPM
- Mode button to toggle through functions and reset intervals, alerts, and timers
- Total run time hour meter
- 2 Timers with reset option
- 3 Service alerts with breaking interval and reset options
- Cycle counter
- Power up/down message
- Stock and customer messages
- LCD always lit
- 1 Wire inductive hookup
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



LIGHTS & WIRING

Tail Lights

Redline TOWING ACCESSORIES

Right Side

440

- 6 Function
- Under 80" wide trailers
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Left Side

440L

- 7 Function
- License Plate Illuminator
- Under 80" Wide Trailers
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



LED Tail Lights

optronics

- Stop/turn/tail
- Universal stud-mount under 80"
- Combination LED Tail Lights
- Dim: 5-3/16"W x 4-3/4"H x 2-11/16"D

Left Side

STL-9RB

- 7 Function
- Drivers side with license plate light
- 21 LED's
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Right Side

STL-8RB

- 6 Function
- Passenger Side
- 16 LED's
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



optronics

Light Oval Red Kit 6" LED

STL-72RBK

- These red stop/turn/tail lights make a great addition to any trailer
- Wiring pigtail included
- Lifetime warranty
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Redline TOWING ACCESSORIES

Trailer Light Kit 20' Harness

540

- Kit includes all legal lighting & reflective equipment for any trailer less than 80"wide
- Shipping weight 2.67 lbs.



Redline TOWING ACCESSORIES

Clear Tractor/Utility Light

507-12

- 3,000 candle power trapezoidal beam pattern
- Mounted in a black rubber housing for increased shock resistance
- 5/16" mounting stud and swiveling bracket permit installation on horizontal, vertical or slanted surfaces
- 360 degree horizontal adjustment
- 90 degree forward vertical adjustment and 90 degrees back
- Overall diameter is 4-3/4", installed height 5-7/8", depth 2-3/4"
- Par 36, 12 volt sealed beam
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Buyers PRODUCTS COMPANY

Utility Light Clear 12V LED

1492115

- 6 LED, 1350 lumens (18W) output
- 5" clear acrylic lens
- 12-24 VDC, 1.5 Amp
- Built in visor & 120 degree viewing angle
- Cast aluminum housing with black powder coat finish
- Stainless steel mounting bracket and fasteners
- Shock resistant & waterproof
- Retail Packaging
- Shipping weight 1.20 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LIGHTS & WIRING

Connector 7 Way

- Flat pins
- Plastic housing
- Built-in connection latch
- RVI color-coded wiring terminals

Trailer End
TC2007P

- Shipping weight 0.19 lbs.



Truck End
TC1007P

- Shipping weight 0.27 lbs.



Trailer Connector Adapters

7W To 4F
ADP724RV

- Converts 7-way RV receptacle to flat 4-way
- Shipping weight 0.30 lbs.



7W To 6W
ADP726RV

- Converts 7-way RV receptacle to 6-way round
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Light Ranger Tester Mutt
9101

- Tests 7-spade, 6-round and 4/5-flat pin type trailer harnesses
- Short circuit protection
- Turn signal simulation and power verification LED
- Internal battery compartment
- Water resistant
- Trickle charger and trailer plug adapter included
- Requires a 12V motorcycle battery or equivalent, battery not included
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



Trailer Conn, 4-Pole Flat 12" Wire Length
44P

- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.



3-Way Trailer Adapter 7 Spade To 6 RD & 4/5 Pin
8000

- Adapts 7-way to 6 round and 4/5 pin connections
- Sealed plugs to keep road debris from corroding connections
- One adapter for all your trailer needs
- Made from strong nylon 6
- Winged grip for easy installation and removal
- Shipping weight 0.80 lbs.



ROADSIDE EMERGENCY

Booster Cable 4 Gauge Red Jacket
08666

- 400 Amp Polar-Glo™ Clamps
- Featuring glow-in-the-dark polarity indicators
- The Polar-Glo™ clamp is ergonomically designed to be handled easily by everyone
- The clamp grips remarkably to both top and side post batteries, both firmly and easily
- The extended jaw has grooves, which conform to the side post, locking it in place
- The Polar-Glo™ clamp is the perfect solution to the problem of jumping side post batteries
- Wire gauge: 4
- Jacket color: Red
- Length: 16'
- Shipping weight 5.15 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

RAMPS & RUNNERS

Ramp Plate

07200

- Aluminum loading Ramp Plates quickly convert a 2" x 8' board into a quick and very inexpensive loading ramp to load an ATV, motorcycle, lawn mower, etc. into a pick-up or on a trailer
- 1/4" thick plated steel
- 750 lb. max load
- Sold each
- Shipping weight 1.65 lbs.



Steel Center-Folding Mesh Ramp

07464

- 11" wide x 80" long
- 800 lb. Rated (Per Ramp)
- Black powder coating
- Carry Handle
- Fully assembled ready to use
- Includes safety strap
- Sold individually
- Shipping weight 30 lbs.



Combo Loading Ramp 1500 LB

07488

- 54" wide x 84" long
- 1500 lb. Rated (Per Ramp)
- Each panel has three hinges
- Includes two safety straps
- Easy removal of wear boards makes ramp ideal for all seasons
- Fully assembled
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.





Tri-Fold Steel Ramp 1000 LB Pair

07435

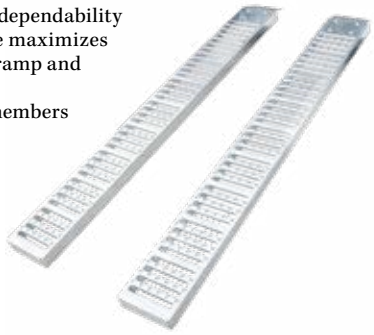
- 9" wide x 72" long
- 1000 lb. Rated (Per Pair)
- Folds twice for easy storage and carrying
- Features an arched design for loading low clearance equipment
- Anti-Skid surface prevents slipping when wet
- Includes two safety chains
- Sold in pairs
- Shipping weight 46.10 lbs.



NEW Steel Loading Ramp 9" x 72" Pair

07472

- Capacity: 1000 lb. (Evenly distributed)
- End plates must be assembled
- Constructed from steel, this ramp is strong and durable
- Ramps feature all welded construction to increase strength and dependability
- A fully extruded end plate maximizes connection between the ramp and your truck/trailer
- Non slip finish on cross members
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.



Aluminum Ramp Non-Folding Arched

07451

- 12" wide x 90" long
- 1500 lb. Rated (Per Pair)
- Arched design allows for extra clearance
- Extra wide cross members with non slip finish
- Includes two safety straps
- Fully assembled
- Sold in pairs
- Shipping weight 38 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RAMPS & RUNNERS

ERICKSON

Deluxe Aluminum Cargo Carrier w/Ramp

07494

- 400 lb. rated
- Folding 47" Loading Ramp
- Anti Skid surface prevents slipping when wet
- Aluminum construction is light and strong
- Foldable when not in use
- Anchor Points
- Fits 2" Receiver
- ID: 50" long x 30.25" wide x 4" high
- Shipping weight 69 lbs.



BINDERS & CHAINS

PEERLESS INDUSTRIAL GROUP

Tow & Binder Chains

- Grade 70
- Yellow zinc finish
- Clevis grab hooks on each end
- Meets DOT/CVSA/CCMTA Requirements
- ASTM Spec. short link
- Not for overhead lifting



5/16"x20'

H3226-5220

- 4700 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed Working Load Limit
- Shipping weight 23.42 lbs.

3/8"x16'

H3226-5520

- 6600 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed Working Load Limit
- Shipping weight 26 lbs.

BEST SELLER

3/8"x20'

H3226-5620

- 6600 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed Working Load Limit
- Shipping weight 32 lbs.

BINDERS & CHAINS

PEERLESS INDUSTRIAL GROUP

Load Binders

5/16"

H5023-4152

- Painted yellow
- Use with 5/16" Grade 70 chain
- Use with 3/8" Grade 43 chain
- 3.75" Take up
- 15.43" Handle
- 5400 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed working load limit
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



3/8"

H5023-4252

- Painted yellow
- Use with 3/8" Grade 70 chain
- Use with 1/2" Grade 43 chain
- 4.25" Take up
- 17.24" Handle
- 9200 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed working load limit
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

PEERLESS INDUSTRIAL GROUP

Quikbinder Plus

5/16"

H5125-0658

- Fold down handle
- Painted yellow
- Use with 5/16" Grade 70 chain
- Use with 3/8" Grade 80 chain
- 6.00" Take up
- 13.90" Handle
- 7100 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed working load limit
- Shipping weight 11.25 lbs.



3/8"

H5125-0858

- Fold down handle
- Painted yellow
- Use with 3/8" Grade 70 chain
- Use with 1/2" Grade 43 chain
- 6.00" Take up
- 13.90" Handle
- 12000 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed working load limit
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm
www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

BINDERS & CHAINS

Ratchet Load Binders

PEERLESS INDUSTRIAL GROUP

5/16”

H5123-4152

- Painted yellow
- Use with 5/16” Grade 70 chain
- Use with 3/8” Grade 43 chain
- 6.50” Take up
- 13.92” Handle
- 5400 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed working load limit
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.



3/8”

H5123-4252

- Painted yellow
- Use with 1/2” Grade 70 chain
- Use with 3/8” Grade 70 chain
- 6.50” Take up
- 13.92” Handle
- 9200 lb Working load limit
- Do not exceed working load limit
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.

TOW ROPES & TIE DOWNS

ERICKSON

Tow Rope Blue

09102

- Tow Rope 7/8” X 14’ Blue 8500 lb.
- USA made nylon rated at 10,000 lb. for every inch of width.
- Uses a 415 nylon thread and each strap is sewn 12” long every 1/4” across the width of the strap.
- Simply attach loops to tow hooks on vehicle. The web will stretch 10 - 15%. Once it tightens up it should sling shot the stuck vehicle out.
- The pull area is wrapped with a high tenacity nylon which is a special fiber designed to take a lot of wear. The army and navy require this material on all web products where constant use and abuse occurs.
- Shipping weight 3.33 lbs.



ERICKSON

Axle Strap 2”x24” w/ D-Ring

5000 LB

08506



- 1650 lb. Working Load Limit
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

10,000 LB

08505



- 3300 lb. Working Load Limit
- Shipping weight 0.33 lbs.

ERICKSON

Lifting Sling 1”x8’

09000

- Lifting Sling 1” x 8’ Yellow Nylon
- A practical answer to hoisting and lifting
- Easier to use than chain or cable slings
- 7600 lb. Maximum Load
- Shipping weight 0.83 lbs.



CAROLINA

Rope Ratchet w/ 8’ Rope

- Made with a super tough #6 33% Glass filled Nylon body with interior mechanisms of Die Cast Zinc
- Solid Braided Polypropylene rope
- Hooks are Zinc Plated Steel
- Easy to Use Thumb Lever Releases Tension Easily
- Great for securing equipment
- Hook Ends - Pull Tight - Will Not Slip



1/2”

10030

- Shipping weight 2.20 lbs.

3/8”

10020

- Shipping weight 1.14 lbs.

1/4”

10010

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TOW ROPES & TIE DOWNS

Working Load Limit

All Erickson tie-down straps 5000 lb. and up come with a label indicating Size, Maximum Load and WLL (Working Load Limit). Remember that the WLL is 1/3 of the Maximum Load. Always use the WLL when selecting tie-downs.

Example: For a box weighing 3300 lb., you would use 2 straps with a 5000 lb. maximum load limit. The working load limit of a 5000 lb. strap is 1650 lb.

Working Load Limit (WLL)
is one third (1/3) of the breaking strength.

Example: 15,000 lb. (Breaking Strength) = 5,000 lb. (WLL)

The basic rule to ensure safety is a 3:1 ratio to be used on any item moving in any direction where brakes are being applied and G-forces occurs. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the number of straps needed to secure his load safely based on the WLL rule above.

ERICKSON

Ratchet Strap 1”x15’ 300 LB

01400

- Red polyester webbing
- 1/4” vinyl coated hooks
- 500 lb. Maximum Load
- 165 lb. Working Load Limit
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



ERICKSON

Soft Grip Ratchet 1”x10’ 4/PK

01415

- Heat treated vinyl coated hooks
- 1200 lb. Maximum Load
- 400 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 4.40 lbs.



ERICKSON

Strap Cam 900 LBS 1”x5.5’ 4/PK

05605

- Red Polyester Webbing
- Vinyl Coated Heat Treated “S” Hooks
- 900 lb. Maximum Load
- 300 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



ERICKSON

Ratchet Strap 1”x15’ 3000 LB

01316

- Yellow nylon web
- Double “J” hooks
- Yellow chromate finish
- 3000 lb. Maximum Load
- 1000 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 1.83 lbs.



ERICKSON

Ratcheting Tie-Down 1.5”x8’ 2/PK

05715

- “Big Hook” Ratcheting Tie-Down
- All black hardware with striking orange 1/2” stripe on black webbing
- Ergonomic rubber handle
- Flat Snap Hook with keeper and Special 360° swivel hook
- Built in safety latch
- 2000 lb. Maximum Load
- 665 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 4.67 lbs.



ERICKSON

Ratchet Strap 1-1/2”x15’

01330

- Gray nylon web
- Double “J” hooks
- 4000 lb. Maximum Load
- 1300 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 2.25 lbs.



TOW ROPES & TIE DOWNS

Ratchet Strap 2”x27’ 6/BX

ERICKSON

- Yellow Polyester Webbing with Red Line
- Strap includes safety tag warnings and is D.O.T approved
- Med. Handle Ratchet
- Heavy Duty Metal Hooks
- 10,000 Lb. Maximum Load
- 3300 Lb. Safe Work Load
- Working load limit printed on strap
- Brown Display Box



Flat-Hook

78527

- Shipping weight 29.56 lbs.

J-Hook

78627

- Shipping weight 32 lbs.



Ratchet Strap 2”x30’ J-Hook

ERICKSON

58510

- Yellow polyester web with red line
- Double “J” hooks
- 10,000 lb. Maximum Load
- 3300 lb. Working Load Limit
- Heavy duty long handle ratchet
- Shipping weight 6.60 lbs.

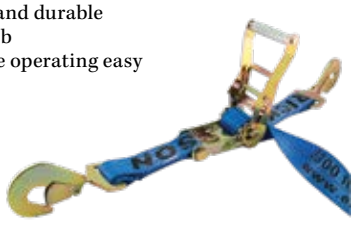


NEW Auto And Machinery Tie-Down Strap

ERICKSON

38504

- 10,000 lb. Maximum Load
- 3300 lb. Working Load Limit
- Chromate finished hardware protects against corrosion to prolong the life of the ratchet
- 90° Twisted Snap hooks allow for easier use
- Polyester webbing is strong and durable
- D.O.T. compliant Printed Web
- Wide handle ratchet to make operating easy
- Shipping weight 4.16 lbs.



Ratchet Strap 3”x30’

ERICKSON

- 3” wide strong yellow polyester webbing
- WWL (Working Load Limit) imprinted on webbing as well as in the sewn in Tyvek
- 15,000 lb. Maximum Load
- 5000 lb. WLL
- Yellow Chromate finished hardware to resist corrosion
- Long handle ratchet

Flat Hooks

58514

- Shipping weight 14.12 lbs.



J-Hooks

58515

- Shipping weight 14.25 lbs.



Chain Lead

58516

- Shipping weight 17.05 lbs.



Tire Strap Adjustable With Ratchet

ERICKSON

58522

- 10,000 lb. Maximum Load
- 3300 lb. Working Load Limit
- Adjusts For Use From 14’ to 29” Tire
- 2 Per Retail Box
- Shipping weight 6.50 lbs.



tent straps on page 301



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

E-TRACK & HARDWARE

Logistic Strap 2"x16'

- For use with the E-Track section or E-Track roller idler

Ratchet

59139

- 3500 lb. Maximum Load
- 1165 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 2.70 lbs.



Cam

59153

- 2500 lb. Maximum Load
- 833 lb. Safe Work Load
- Shipping weight 1.71 lbs.



Wheel Chock & Tie-Down Strap Kit

09160

- Maximum vehicle weight 1500 lb.
- Use on both rear wheels
- Includes: (4) Powder Coated E-Track wheel chocks, (2) E-Track Ratchet straps 2" x 7.5'
- Straps will work on tires as small as 10" and as large as 30" in diameter
- Double slotted E-fitting allows for proper hook up on large and small tires
- Wheel chocks are permanently mounted, simply drive over brackets for loading and unloading
- Designed for your ATV, lawn mowers, etc.
- Features a white box with full color front panel
- Mounting Hardware not included
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



Horizontal E-Track 5' Section

19148

- Zinc-plated finish
- Made of 12-gauge high strength steel
- Superb product for all trailers
- Easy to use with multiple anchoring points
- Shipping weight 7.96 lbs.



ANCHOR RINGS

Wire Rings

59108

- Surface Mount
- 1200 lb. Maximum Load
- 20 per retail box
- Shipping weight 0.18 lbs.



Wire Flip Ring Anchor 5000 LB 6/BX

59170

- 5000 lb. Maximum Load
- 3/8" ring
- Bright Zinc Finish
- 12 Per Retail Box
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



Forged Stake Pocket D-Ring w/Pin

B38SP

- Fits common flush and outside stake pockets
- Provides convenient tie point for your chains or straps
- Corrosion-resistant black powder-coated finish
- D-rings are not approved for overhead use
- Shipping weight 3.38 lbs.



ANCHOR RINGS

Forged D-Rings w/Mounting Bracket

Buyers Products Company

- Forged from C-1045 steel
- Bracket is 2-1/2" wide and 3/8" thick
- D-rings are not approved for overhead use

5/8"

B40



- Ultimate Breaking Strength 18,390 lbs.
- Working Load Limit 6,130 lbs.
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

1"

B50



- Ultimate Breaking Strength 46,760 lbs.
- Working Load Limit 15,586 lbs.
- Shipping weight 4.50 lbs.

MATERIAL HANDLING ACCESSORIES

Poly Tarps

ERICKSON

- Super Heavy Duty Special Ultra Violet Protection
- Heavy Duty, Fiber Reinforced Polyethylene
- Washable - Shrinkproof - Rotproof
- Rope Reinforced Edges
- Heavy Duty, Rust - Resistant Grommets
- All Temperature /All Season Use
- Reinforced Eyelets
- Grommets Approx. Every 18 inches



← **57000**	6' x 8'
57001	8' x 10' →
← **57009**	16' x 20'

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Handtruck Tire

E-FF-10

- 4.10/3.50 - 4
- 10" Diameter, 3 wide"
- Flat-free, micro-cellular polyurethane, non-rubber construction
- Puncture free, easy rolling, lightweight
- 2-piece bolted steel off-set hub wheel center
- Sealed 5/8" precision ball bearings and hub-mounted grease fitting
- Not for highway use
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



MATERIAL HANDLING ACCESSORIES

Moving Pads

PT Performance Tool

- Non-woven polyester outer shell with a cotton/polyester fill for padding
- Double stitched non-woven fabric ensures your blanket will be durable enough for big moves and storage
- All ends are finished to keep blanket from unweaving or fraying for long life

80"x72"

W6045

- Shipping weight 4.85 lbs.



72"x40" 8/BX

W6044

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.

AMS American Moving Supplies, Inc.

Fitted Appliance Truck Cover

FC1017

- Designed to fit all standard appliance trucks, 58" L x 18" W
- Heavy duty woven fabric, front and back
- Attaches securely with hook and loop belts
- Protects from scratches and marks
- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



Bungey Cords

ERICKSON

8MM X 24" 2/PK

06647

- Sold in retail package of two
- Ideal for trunks, van and car roof racks, motorcycles, and bicycles
- Shipping weight 0.41 lbs.

10MM X 36" 4/PK

06845

- Industrial bungee cord
- Shipping weight 1.63 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CARTS, DOLLIES, AND TRUCKS

Loop Handle Hand Truck

44701

- 1000 lbs. Capacity
- Carbon steel tubing
- 52" Overall height
- 22" Overall width
- 8" x 14" Toe plate
- 10" x 2.75" Wheel
- Shipping weight 34 lbs.



Loop Handle Steel Hand Truck

C-114-10PN

- 800 lb. capacity
- 5 yr. limited warranty against weld failure
- Large 8" x 14" nose plate with raised runners to help slide load on and off
- 50" high
- Semi pneumatic tires
- Shipping weight 41 lbs.



Convertible Steel Hand Truck

CVN-1500-10PN

- Heavy-duty, dual-purpose truck converts from a 2-wheeler to 4-wheeler and back quickly and easily
- New snap-button system for easy conversion, height adjustment
- 1-1 /4" steel tubing gives it lasting durability
- As a platform truck, it features a comfortable 48-1/2" high push handle and two center straps with a usable 14" x 40" platform space
- Super Slick nose plate
- Durable green powder coated finish
- Load capacity 800 lbs
- Shipping weight 48 lbs.



special event furniture trucks & carts on pages 312-313



Appliance Trucks

- 60" overall height
- 4-1/2" x 24" toe plate
- 1" steel tubing
- Manual belt tightener

700LB

40271

- 21-1/2" overall width
- Shipping weight 56 lbs.

800LB

40188

- 24" overall width
- Shipping weight 45 lbs.

BEST SELLER



Appliance Truck

APPL-1200-66

- Kick-back wheels w/casters
- Capacity - 1200lb
- Overall width - 24"
- Overall length retracted - 17"
- Overall length extended - 29 15/16"
- Height - 66"
- Nose plate - 24"W x 5"D
- Wheel diameter - 8"
- Caster diameter - 4"
- Bumpers for pulling up stairwells
- Ratchet strap tightening system
- Shipping weight 70 lbs.



Convertible Hand Truck

47180

- 600 lbs. Load rating
- 46" Vert, adjusts to 61" Overall height
- 12" x 36" Platform size
- 17" Overall width
- 8" x 14" Toe plate
- 10" x 2.75" Wheel
- Shipping weight 47 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CARTS, DOLLIES, AND TRUCKS

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY
Since 1887

Platform Truck

E-98-Q-3060-RTE

- 2,000 lb. load capacity
- 1" thick tongue and groove hardwood deck
- 11-1/2" deck height
- Reinforcing cross battens
- Decks have recessed bolts providing a smooth platform
- Durable powder-coated finish on handles
- 8"x2" rubber mold-on wheels
- Shipping weight 81 lbs.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY
Since 1887

Platform Truck With Handle

V28-3060-409-RT

- 2000 lb. capacity
- Steel framed hardwood deck
- Rounded front corners
- Removable 1-5/16" tubular rack handle
- 8" mold-on rubber casters
- 30" x 60" deck
- Shipping weight 79 lbs.

BEST SELLER



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY
Since 1887

Aluminum Convertible Hand Truck

FBAL-CV15-10PN-KD

- High capacity convertible truck easily converts from 2 wheel hand truck to 4 wheel platform truck
- Double locking cam mechanism that locks pivot handle in 2 wheel position
- Heavy duty aluminum extruded frame and cross bars
- Hand truck size, 21" x 52"
- Platform truck size, 39" x 12" x 42"
- Cast aluminum nose plate, 7-1/2" DP. x 18" W
- Hand truck capacity - 600 lbs.
- Platform truck capacity - 800 lbs.
- Shipping weight 45 lbs.



HAND TRUCK

Tree Dolly

33999

- 1000lb capacity
- 57"H x 38"W x 32"D
- Toe plate 23" x 19"
- D scoop basket
- 3/4" Axle
- 1.25 tubing
- 16 x 4 pneumatic tires w/steel hubs
- Ship via truck only
- Shipping weight 65 lbs.



MTA SUPPLY

Tongue Dolly

HD3

- Heavy Duty trailer dolly enables you to move almost any trailer with up to 60 lbs. tongue weight
- 12" x 4" tires for easy maneuverability
- Comes with 1 7/8" ball & 1/2" pin for moving trailers with pintle type hitches (cement mixers)
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



MAKINEX

Powered Hand Truck w/Hook

PHT2-140-US

- Provides a quick and easy alternative to using a forklift or tailgate loader for small loads
- Lets one person safely lift and load small equipment weighing up to 300 lbs.
- Includes hook for lifting object via lifting eye
- Easy to use and requires no licenses to operate
- Folds flat for easy storage and transportation
- Shipping weight 132 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CARTS, DOLLIES, AND TRUCKS

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Hardwood Dolly 24”x16”

ED-14-1624-3HR

- 1000 lb Capacity
- 5-5/8” Deck height
- 3” Hard rubber wheels
- Shipping weight 9.42 lbs.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Carpet Dolly 18”x30”

ED-26-1830-4HR

- 1000 lb Capacity
- 6-1/8” Deck height
- 4” Hard rubber wheels
- 18” x 30 “ Deck
- Carpet ends
- Shipping weight 12.05 lbs.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Carpet Dolly Rubber End

ED-27-1830-4HR

- 4” hard rubber wheels
- 990 lb. capacity
- 31” x 19” x 8” deck
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.

BEST SELLER



MTA SUPPLY

Multi-Purpose Cart

DWCTMTA

- Perfect for transporting construction materials such as drywall, paneling, plywood, fencing, granite tops, etc.
- Heavy duty
- Dimensions assembled: 50” tall x 22.25” wide x 48” long
- Tough replaceable casters
- 4 Swivel casters that can all be locked individually
- 8” soft non-marking wheels
- Powder coat finish
- Shipped in a box
- Some assembly required
- 2000 lb. Capacity
- Shipping weight 85 lbs.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Drum Dolly 55 GAL 1000LB

715506

- Strong and durable dollies easily transport up to 55 gallon drums
- Powder coat finish
- 3” x 1-3/16” Hard rubber wheels
- 1000 LB Capacity
- 24” Deck
- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



Hardwood Dolly

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

- 3/4” Heavy duty poplar, one piece deck
- 3” Polyolefin swivel casters
- 1000 lb capacity
- Rounded corners to reduce damage
- Convenient hand grip slot for carrying
- Fully assembled and boxed
- Height 4-9/16”



16”x16”

PT-15-1616-3PH

- Shipping weight 9 lbs.

18”x30”

PT-15-1830-3PH

- Shipping weight 18 lbs.



special event furniture trucks & carts on pages 312-313



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PALLET JACKS

JET

BEST SELLER

Pallet Jack 6600LB 27”x48”

141175

- 6,600 lbs. capacity
- 200 degrees turning radius
- Overload protection ball valve prevents lifting loads past maximum capacity
- Top-stroke release valve prevents cylinder extension beyond maximum height
- Chrome-plated pump piston and ram provide corrosion resistance in any industrial environment
- One-piece cast iron pump has a built-in valve that lowers the material in a controlled decent
- Poly over aluminum 7 x 2 inch steer wheels ensure contact with uneven floors
- Steer wheels feature double sealed lubricated bearings
- Shipping weight 154 lbs.



SUMNER
A Southwire Company

NEW

Pallet Jack, 27X48 6600LB

779765

- Capacity: 6,600 lb.
- Three-function handle controls Raising, lowering, and neutral
- Minimum fork height: 2.5”
- Maximum lift height: 6.25”
- Pivot Wheel size (x2): 6.25” diameter x 2.75” wide
- Fork width: 6”
- Outside fork width: (779765) 20.5”
- Fork length: 48”
- Turning radius: 180°
- Shipping weight 196 lbs.



Vestil

Pallet Puller

PAL-16

- Single Scissor
- 6000 lb Capacity
- 2” Jaw height and 5” Jaw opening
- Do not use as a lifting device
- 30 Day warranty
- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY
Since 1887

Lever Dolly

E-72-iW

- One piece hardwood handle
- 6’ handle with 5”x3” beveled nose iron
- 4250 lb. capacity
- Steel wheels
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



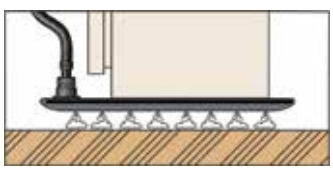
CRAIN

NEW

Air Lifter HD

280

- Moves heavy appliances up to 800 lbs
- Reduces risk of damaging new floors as well as injuries
- Includes set of 4 polypropylene pads
- 120 VAC / 7.5 Amps
- Shipping weight 24 lbs.







NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

SPECIAL EVENT

Quick Tents 298
Pole Tents 299
Frame Tents 300
High Peak Cable Tension Tents 301
Tent Accessories 298, 301-304

Tent Heaters 305
Outdoor Heaters 306
Cooling Fans 307

Patio & Event Lighting 308-309

Chairs 310-311
Furniture Moving & Storage 312-313
Tables 314-316
Table Covers 316-317

Coolers & Chillers 318
Sno-Cone Machines 318-319
Popcorn Poppers 320-321
Hot Dog Warmers & Condiment Servers 322
Grills 322
Cotton Candy Machines 322-323

Inflatable Jumpers 324
Inflatable Water Slides 324
Inflatable Combo Units 325
Inflatable Screens 325
Inflatable Blowers & Accessories 324-327
Inflatable Dancers 328-329









QUICK TENTS

Presto Pole Tent Packages
All White Top

CELINA

- 14 oz. flame resistant vinyl top, reinforced pole locations, sidewall rope, jump rope, and guy ropes
- 1.75" galvanized sectional side & center poles that secure with push buttons
- Carrying bag for the canopy top and poles for convenient storage
- 24.6" steel anchoring stakes
- Replacement parts available
- This complete canopy package is ideal for backyard gatherings, graduation parties, or rental companies looking for a great return on their investment. The Presto! comes equipped with all the necessary hardware for immediate set up, including installation instructions with illustrations, and a convenient carrying bag for easy mobility. The Presto! is not only a perfect solution for companies that specialize in 1 and 2-day rental events and over the counter rentals, but also any homeowner who simply enjoys outdoor entertaining with friends and family.



20' x 20' Tent

746802-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 200 lbs.

20' x 30' Tent

747466-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 253 lbs.

20' x 40' Tent

746801-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 313 lbs.

SIDEWALLS

Sidewall Window
7'x20' 16OZ

ACSW720WiN-CA

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



For Pole Tents & Frame Tents		Required Quantity 20x20	20x30	20x40
ACSW720E	Solid 7' x 20'	4	2	6
ACSW730E	Solid 7' x 30'	-	2	-
ACSW720WIN-CA	Window 7' x 20'	4	2	6

Sidewall Solid
White 14OZ

CELINA

- White economy sidewalls are made from 14 oz. vinyl to provide an economical choice for entry-level sidewalls
- Clips used to attach the sidewall to the tent's rope line are color-coded according to the length of the sidewall to eliminate wear and tear on the sidewall caused by needless unfolding and refolding to ascertain the size of the sidewall
- Unlike other sidewalls, economy sidewalls do not come with clips to attached one sidewall segment to another
- Economy sidewalls are available in White only and no custom printing options are available

7' x 20' Sidewall

ACSW720E

- Shipping weight 19.30 lbs.

7' x 30' Sidewall

ACSW730E

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POLE TENT PACKAGES

Pole Tent Packages
All White Top

CELINA

- Galvanized single tube frame
- Constructed with the Ratchet Buckle system, this tent top has 2" x 5' polyester straps in place of traditional rope tie-downs. This allows a 2" ratchet buckle to be easily attached. Strong, reliable, and requires less maintenance than traditional rope tents.
- Celina Tent Pole Tops are constructed with 1st Quality 16 oz. blockout vinyl
- All panels are bonded with 1" Heat sealed seams
- 2" Vinyl coated polyester webbing reinforcements to and from all pole locations
- 2" x 10mm zinc plated rings Heat Sealed construction
- 95% of tent is bonded with Heat Sealed construction
- One piece, all white top



20' x 20' Tent
PTP2020AW-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 329.80 lbs.

20' x 30' Tent
PTP2030AW-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 393 lbs.



	PACKAGES INCLUDE:		Required Quantity 20' x 20'	20' x 30'	
←	**29445**	20' x 20' Pole Top w/Loop Straps	1	-	
	15890	20' x 30' Pole Top w/Loop Straps	-	1	→
←	**228725**	Pole Bottom Galvanized 7'	1	2	
	228726	Pole Top Galvanized 7' w/Pin	1	2	→
←	**12852**	Side Pole 7'x2.375" Dia. Galv	8	10	
	AC-05S-GR	Ratchet Strap 5' Buckle End 2"	12	14	→
←	**ACTS361**	Tent Stake 36" Stake	12	14	
	AC08SPGR	Strap 8' Single Loop End Gray	12	14	→

additional sizes available by special order

SPECIAL ORDER TENTS





UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

FRAME TENT PACKAGES



CELINA™

Frame Tent Packages

- Aluminum single tube frame
- Quality: Celina tent tops are constructed with only 1st quality 16oz vinyls. A durable 2" vinyl coated polyester webbing, is heat-sealed from all side pole locations to center pole locations. Heat sealable webbing reinforcements eliminate all thread and needle holes making it 100% waterproof.
- Durability: All tents are manufactured for rigorous long term use. Our ratchet and webbing tents outperform rope tents in extreme conditions. In almost every instance our ratchet and webbing tent will be tight and standing long after the competition's rope tent has collapsed due to high winds and /or severe weather.

20' x 20' Tent

FTP2020AW-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 416 lbs.

20' x 30' Tent

FTP2030AW-K

- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 513 lbs.

Jack 12'

ACFTJ12



- Drop Ship Only
- Easy lifting
- Designed to accept (4) standard 1" diameter stakes for "All-Way" support
- Stakes prevent tipping in all directions
- 12' jack is ideal for both 7' and 8' high legs
- Weight Limit 1300 lbs.
- LTL oversize charges apply
- Shipping weight 134 lbs.

additional sizes available by special order

			Required Quantity	
	PACKAGES INCLUDE:		20' x 20'	20' x 30'
←	FT202016-AW	20' x 20' White Frame Top 16OZ	1	-
	FT203016-AW	20' x 30' White Frame Top 16OZ	-	1 →
←	2AST112	Tube Pole Single 9'4" x 2" White	8	11
	2AST126	Tube Pole Single 10'6" x 2" Green	4	6 →
←	2AST172	Single Tube Pole 14'4" x 2" Red	4	4
	2AST80	Tube Pole Single 6'8" x 2" Brown	8	10 →
←	ACFTRP	Fitting Canopy Pin	56	72 →
←	F-01-COR	Fitting Corner	4	4 →
←	F-02-ST	Fitting Side Tee	4	6 →
←	F-03-BP	Fitting 6"x6" Base	8	10 →
←	F-05-6WC	Fitting 6 Way Crown	-	2 →
←	F-04-8C	Fitting 8 Way Crown	1	2 →
	AC-05S-GR	Ratchet Strap 5' Buckle End 2"	8	10 →
←	AC08SPGR	Strap 8' Single Loop End Gray	8	10
	ACTS361	Tent Stake 36" Stake	8	10 →

HIGH PEAK CABLE TENSION TENTS

CELINA

BEST SELLER

Tent Package 20'x20' Pinnacle

366384

- Frame tension design with tension cables and optional flag
- 16oz blockout vinyl fabric top (available in white only), heat sealed construction
- 2 1/2" diameter, heavy-duty anodized aluminum frame with cast aluminum corner fittings & base plates
- Pinnacle sidewalls are unique to this system only. Standard sidewalls are not compatible with the Pinnacle cross cable series
- Includes wind kit: 4-36" heavy duty stakes with 4-2" ratchet straps
- Sidewalls sold separately
- Shipping weight 307 lbs.

709569	Sidewall Solid 8' x 20' 16OZ	→
← **536900**	Sidewall Window 8'x20' 16OZ Vinyl	
CC-WG-20	Gutter 20' Vinyl	→
← **CCPB**	Pinnacle Pry Bar	



The Pinnacle Series party tent is designed for super fast installation and removal. It is ideal for short term rentals or residential applications and not recommended for long-term, high wind, or inclement weather applications.

The Pinnacle High Peak Frame Tent is installed using tensioned cross cables, instead of a center pole or interior frame, which supports a high peak flying mast generating the elegant look for any occasion. The 16 oz. blackout vinyl top is tensioned down at each corner pole using our ratcheting rope lock system. The Pinnacle Cross Cable Tents provide quick and easy storage and can be installed in minutes with only 2 people by using fewer fittings and parts than traditional pole and frame tents.

TENT STRAPS

ANCRA CARGO CONSUMER/INDUSTRIAL

NEW 1" x 15' Ratchet

- White, heavy-duty, coated polyester webbing and silver chromate-coated hardware
- Working Load Limit of 1,000 lbs / 453.6 kgs
- Long/Wide handle ratchet design

J-Hooks
96011
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

D-Hooks
96012
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Snap Hooks
96013
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Twisted Loop Fixed J-Hook Adjustable
96014
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

NEW 2" x 20' Ratchet

- White, heavy-duty, coated polyester webbing and silver chromate-coated hardware
- Working Load Limit of 2,000 lbs / 907.2 kgs
- Standard/Wide handle ratchet design

J-Hooks
96021
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

D-Hooks
96022
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Snap Hooks
96023
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Twisted Loop Fixed J-Hook Adjustable
96024
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

NEW 2" x 27' Ratchet

- White, heavy-duty, coated polyester webbing and silver chromate-coated hardware
- Working Load Limit of 3,333 lbs / 1,511.8 kgs
- Long/Wide handle ratchet design

J-Hooks
96031
- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Twisted Loop Fixed, J-Hook Adjustable
96032
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TITAN POST DRIVERS

Gas Powered Driver 3-1/4”

POWERED by HONDA

PGD3200X

- Details on page 26
- Shipping weight 63 lbs.



Top Handle Kit w/Throttle

PGDTHKX

- Shipping weight 5 lbs.

2.5” Adapter, Tent Stake

PGDMRDTSX

- Shipping weight 3.70 lbs.

Sleeves f/ PGD3200X

←	PGDMRS050X	1/2”
	PGDMRS075X	3/4” →
←	PGDMRS100X	1.0”
	PGDMRSTPX	1.75” T-Post →
←	PGDMRS200X	2.0”
	PGDMRS225X	2.25” →
←	PGDMRS250X	2.5”

TITAN POST DRIVERS

NEW Post-Stake Puller w/Jaws

POWERED by HONDA

PGP6000

- Honda GX50 4-stroke engine
- Rated up to 6,000 pounds pull
- Tubeless, never-flat tires
- Steel tubular roll cage to protect engine
- Throttle with on-off auto reset button and trigger throttle
- Simple recoil pull start
- 100% self-contained
- One year warranty on clutch
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ100 .0”-1.0”
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ175 1.0”-1.75”
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ250 1.75” - 2.5”
- Includes stake puller jaws PGPJ325 2.5” - 3.25”
- Includes forked stake head adapter PGPJTS
- Shipping weight 147 lbs.

Tent Stake Adapter Forked Jaw

PGPJTS

- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

additional jaws on page 27



PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

Stake Puller

230

- Lightweight
- Easy to operate
- Simple maintenance free construction
- Fast and efficient
- Removes all types of stakes
- Shipping weight 37 lbs.



dee

Stake Puller 3/4” & 7/8” Stakes

132

- Made from domestically produced high-grade steel, laser cut for precision stake pulling
- Jaw is 4” deep x 3” wide and 5/8” thick
- Base is 3” x 5” and 3/4” thick
- 40” long fulcrum pipe made from double walled pipe providing superior leverage, increased strength, and long life
- Heavy duty for 3/4” or 7/8” diameter stakes
- Shipping weight 12.22 lbs.

BEST SELLER



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TENT ACCESSORIES

Tent Stakes

PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

5/8”x24” Tent Stake w/1-1/2” Head
2524WH
- Shipping weight 2.10 lbs.



3/4”x24” Headed Side Hook Stake
2624WHSH
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



Tent Stake 3/4”x26” Double Head
2626DH
- Shipping weight 3.25 lbs.



1”x30” Tent Stake w/Head
2830WH
- Shipping weight 6.75 lbs.



1”x36” Tent Stake w/2” Head
2836WH
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.

Tent Stake 1”x40” Double Head
2840DH
- Shipping weight 9.25 lbs.



Tent Stake w/Head 1”x42”
2842WH
- Shipping weight 9.25 lbs.



PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

Stake Bar 24” w/3 Holes

204-243
- Heavy gauge wall thickness
- Galvanized coating for rust protection
- Shipping weight 6.50 lbs.



PIONEER Tool & Forge, Inc.

Stake Driver One Piece

21825-2
- 1-1/8” x 6” Notched Shank
- 2-1/8” ID
- 1-1/4” Deep
- Shipping weight 11 lbs.

breaker hammers on page 130



CELINA

Tent Stake 36” Stake

ACTS361
- Drop Ship Only
- Required for securing tents to the ground properly
- Manufactured from high steel carbon steel
- Unpainted and intentionally weathered to reduce slipping in moist applications
- Welded head
- 1” Shaft
- Shipping weight 8.15 lbs.



Steel Stakes

- These are made from high carbon steel to prevent cracking and breaking
- This stake is raw steel. It has no paint or protective finish of any kind
- Non painted



5/8” x 18”
723562
- Shipping weight 1.67 lbs.

5/8” x 24”
747596
- Shipping weight 2.25 lbs.

MI INC. Mutual Industries

Tent/Rebar Caps White 100/BX

14610-2
- Designed for party and rental industries
- Prevents potential injury from protruding rebar
- Fits 1” to 2” Stake Heads
- Made of ABS plastic
- Box of 100
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TENT ACCESSORIES

Tent Repair Kit

CELINA

- Includes a 12"x60" piece of vinyl and a 4 oz. can of cement
- Shipping weight 0.85 lbs.

ACRK-BL	Blue	→
ACRK-RD	Red	→
ACRK-WH	White	→



NEW Canopy Ties

ANCRA CARGO CONSUMER/INDUSTRIAL

- Ideal for tent, tarp, and canopy tie-down applications
- The white cord and ball design helps them blend into the background



6" 20/PK
96061
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

10" 10/PK
96062
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

Pin Hole Patch 4 OZ White

CELINA

ACPHP00

- Patches pin holes easily
- Dries fast providing long term outdoor durability
- Brush top lid
- Ideal for 14 and 16 oz vinyl
- Shipping weight 0.05 lbs.



Tent Cleaner Gallon

CELINA

584843

- Drop Ship Only
- First cleaner developed just for tents
- Penetrates and removes dirt film and most mildew stains
- Can be used with a pressure washer while tent is erect or manually while tent is spread on flat surface
- Leaves whites whiter and colors brighter
- Shipping weight 10 lbs.



Pole Cover 5"x750' 4MIL White

CELINA

34374

- Drop Ship Only
- Constructed using durable 4 mil. poly plastics
- Covers tent poles providing elegant look
- Flame retardant
- Perforated for easy cutting
- Hollow center allows pole/tube to pass through easily
- Recommended to cut 1-1/2" the length of the desired pole and "scrunch" the cover for best results: i,e. a 7' pole requires 10-1/2" pole cover
- Other uses include hose covers, ratchet assembly covers, & as a caution indicator
- Fits up to a 2.5" pole
- Shipping weight 10.25 lbs.





Paint Marking Wand

KESON

PA35

- Details on page 167
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

Tape Measure 300' Ultra Glass

OTRS1810300E

- Details on page 165
- Shipping weight 1.80 lbs.





Measuring Wheel 12-1/2"

RR318N

- Details on page 164
- Shipping weight 4.62 lbs.

additional paint marking & measuring tools on pages 164-167

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TENT HEATERS

BEST SELLER

Tent Heater LP 80K BTU

PREMIER 80

- BTU rating 80,000
- Heated air output 450 cfm
- Fuel consumption 3.7 lbs/hr
- Minimum 100 lb tank
- Direct spark ignition
- 120V/60Hz, 5A starting, 1.5A cont. run
- Net weight 67 lbs
- Includes thermostat w/20 ft cord, pressure regulator and 10 ft gas hose
- Completely enclosed combustion chamber offering 360° of flame clearance
- CSA US & Canada certified
- Shipping weight 81 lbs.



Tent Heater LP 40K BTU

PREMiER 40

- Smallest enclosed flame portable heater on the market
- 40,000 BTU/hr that can run on a 20 lb LP tank
- Very portable at less than 55lb
- Safe, enclosed flame
- Ductable
- Quiet
- Shipping weight 69 lbs.



End Diffuser Fits End of 12" Ducting

26350

- White End Diffuser
- Fits on the end of 12" ducting
- 24" Wide and 5" in Height
- Designed to help evenly distribute heat
- Heater and ducting sold separately
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.



Tent Heater LP 170K BTU

PREMIER 170

- BTU rating 170,000
- Heated air output 1200 cfm
- Fuel consumption 7.9 lbs/hr
- Minimum 100 lb tank
- Direct spark ignition
- 120V/60Hz, 8A starting, 2.5A cont. run
- Net weight 126 lbs
- Includes thermostat w/20 ft cord, pressure regulator and 10 ft gas hose
- Completely enclosed combustion chamber offering 360° of flame clearance
- CSA US & Canada certified
- Shipping weight 161 lbs.



Distribution Duct Kit 12'

- Includes Universal Connections
- For Use With Premier 80 or Premier 170 Units

White

26347

- Shipping weight 10.50 lbs.

Gray

26346

- Shipping weight 10.88 lbs.

Unit Diffuser w/Quick Connect

26351

- Connects directly to the Premier 170
- Heater sold separately
- Shipping weight 23.56 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

OUTDOOR HEATERS

CROWN VERITY

Patio Heater Silver Veined Propane

CV2650-SV

- Commercial Patio Heater
- Completely self contained and portable
- Provides clean circle of warmth. Piezo fail-safe ignition system
- Easy on/off tank access - LP. Weather resistant construction. 45,000 BTU per hour
- Adjustable heat output
- Easy to move with included wheel kit
- LP. CSA Approved. High output and fuel efficient conical burner
- Anti-tilt wheelbase with cutoff switch
- LP. Uses standard 20/30 lb. propane cylinder
- Largest reflector in the industry
- One year Warranty against manufacturer defects
- Height 91"
- Shipping weight 75 lbs.



HotZone ZUBRI

Patio Heater 40K BTU

Z1-12CK

- Extend your patio and tent use through the cooler seasons with portable radiant heaters
- The Zubri Z1-12CK heats approximately a 300 square foot area
- No tools are necessary to assemble
- Stores away in its own hard-shell carrying
- Portable; legs detach for storage and transport
- Complete with hard-shell carrying case and carrying bag for reflector
- 40,000 Btu/hour maximum; adjustable heat control
- Tip switch
- Utilizes 20 pound propane tank (sold separately)
- For outdoor use only
- Shipping weight 57 lbs.





INDOOR/OUTDOOR HEATERS

Sun-Stream

Heater Pole Mount 29" w/Gold Bulb

SSR-822G-iHR

- ETL Listed
- 5,100 BTU
- Heating area - 150 sq ft
- 120V, 60Hz, 12.5A
- 1500 Watt
- Single heating gold coated bulb
- One heat setting
- LED lights
- Heavy base
- Stainless steel pole
- Adjustable height - 70"-78"
- 8' Power cord
- Tungsten heating element
- Indoor/outdoor use
- Aluminum/stainless steel frame
- Remote control
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Heater 1500W Electric

patron

- For heating, drying, and ventilating
- Integrated ambient thermostat from 32°F - 100°F
- Overheat protection at 104°F
- Durable steel casing with powder coating
- Stainless jacketed heating coils
- Fast, high temperature rise with uni-directional fan
- User-friendly and proven reliability
- UL / cUL Approved
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Shipping weight 13.70 lbs.

Green

E1-5

- Shipping weight 13.70 lbs.



White

E1-5-WHiTE

- Shipping weight 13.70 lbs.



additional heaters & fans on pages 168-177

COOLING FANS

PORTACOOL
WHEN COMFORT COUNTS™

Evaporative Cooling Fans

- Equipped with Kuul Comfort MicroTech™ evaporative media, the highest-quality evaporative media available and made in the USA exclusively for Portacool products
- Variable speeds
- Liquid level indicator with automatic pump shutoff protects your product and investment
- Larger drain allows for easy and effective maintenance
- Lifetime warranty on evaporative cooler housing against manufacturing defects and three year warranty on all electrical components
- Made in the USA with domestic and global parts

	230	250	260
Air Delivery	3,600 CFM	8,500 CFM	12,500 CFM
Velocity	27 mph	24 mph	25 mph
Electric	8.3 Amps 115V	6.6 Amps 115V	9.3 Amps 115V
Cooling Capacity	900 s.f.	2,125 s.f.	3,125 s.f.
Water Reservoir	30 gallons	55 gallons	60 gallons
Decibel Level	High - 68 Low - 62	High - 78 Low - 56	High - 78 Low - 65
Kuul Effect	15	21	26

Jetstream 230

PACJS2301A1

- Oscillating louvers help cool a larger area
- Dimensions 50"H x 29"W x 27"D
- Shipping weight 138 lbs.



Jetstream 250

PACJS2501A1

- This energy efficient cooling solution requires the same energy of a small standard household appliance
- Dimensions 70"H x 52"W x 30"D
- Shipping weight 239 lbs.



Jetstream 260

PACJS2601A1

- This efficient evaporative cooler uses approximately the same amps as a standard wet/dry vacuum
- Dimensions 77"H x 63"W x 30"D
- Shipping weight 265 lbs.



SCHAEFER

Tent Fan Versa-Kool w/Pole Mount

731231

- Deep guard design provides unmatched performance at very low noise levels
- Looks great! White fans blend in with tents
- Built in the USA and designed to last for years
- Single speed
- 12" diameter
- 115 Volt
- 1470 cfm; 1.3 amps
- 6 ft Power cord with switch
- Customers have seen a lifetime ROI of up to $15,000. Priced to make money in an average of fewer than 5 rents!
- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



Pole Mount

VS12SPM

- Standard pole mount for round 2" to 3.1/2" poles
- Compatible with Versa Kool 12" and 20" fans
- All necessary hardware is included
- Shipping weight 3 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

PATIO & EVENT LIGHTING

Polymer Products LLC

String Light 6 Globe

1601-PG516

- Clear prismatic
- Weather Resistant
- Shatterproof polycarbonate housing
- Coiled cords between lights extends up to 36”
- Extends up to 15’ from first globe to last globe
- 20’ spiral outdoor cord w/plug
- Stainless steel hooks included
- 6” Globes
- Easy assembly
- UL and cUL Approved
- Shipping weight 8.46 lbs.



Polymer Products LLC

String Light 8 Globe

1620-08380

- Light up your Home, Yard, RV, or Event with Polymer Products Globe Lights
- Durable, Shatterproof Polycarbonate Housing, designed for year-round outdoor use.
- 6” Globe
- White spiral cords w/pigtail
- Coiled cords between lights extends up to 36”
- Extends up to 21’ from first globe to last globe
- 20ft straight cord with polarized plug
- Stainless Steel hooks included.
- Uses standard 40 watt bulbs (not included)
- Rated up to 1100 watts
- Connect up to 3 strings for a total of 24 lights (using 40 watts bulbs max)
- Made in the U.S.A
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



additional lighting on page 267



Polymer Products LLC

Pendant Light 12” Globe

1601-90163

- Twenty foot power cord with polarized plug
- Suitable for up to 150W bulb (Not Included)
- Adjustable hanging hook included
- Shipping weight 5 lbs.



Polymer Products LLC

String Light 8 Globe

1601-01806

- Weather Resistant
- Shatterproof Polycarbonate Housing
- Cords between lights extend up to 10’
- Extends up to 70’ from first globe to last globe
- 20’ Outdoor Cord and Plug
- Qty 8, 6” Globes
- Stainless Steel hooks included
- Portable, Easy Assembly
- UL and cUL Approved
- Straight cord
- White in color
- Shipping weight 12 lbs.



Polymer Products LLC

String Light 10 Globe

1601-11410

- Weather Resistant
- Shatterproof Polycarbonate Housing
- Coiled cords between lights extends up to 36”
- Extends up to 30’ from first globe to last globe
- 20’ Outdoor Cord and Plug
- Stainless Steel hooks included
- 6” Globes
- Portable, Easy Assembly
- UL and cUL Approved
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PATIO & EVENT LIGHTING

Polymer Products LLC

Chandelier Light

1601-00262

- Portable
- Weather resistant
- Twenty foot power cord with polarized plug
- Suitable for up to 60W bulb (Not Included)
- 4 Globe
- White in color
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



Polymer Products LLC

Luminaire Lights

- Portable
- Weather resistant
- Twenty foot power cord with polarized plug
- Pole mounted dimmer switch
- White in color



4 Globe Luminaire

1601-01517

- Stands 6' 4" high
- Center globe is 7.5" with three 6" globes
- Suitable for up to 60W bulb (Not Included)
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



Single Luminaire

1601-11375

- Stands 5' 10" tall
- Suitable for up to 150W bulb (Not Included)
- 12 " Globe
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.

NEW Inflatable Light Towers

LTA PROJECTS



8' AirLight Flash

779148

- 216 Watts
- 18,000 lumens
- 120V AC
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



9' 9" Airlight

779149

- 336 Watts
- 37,200 lumens
- 120V AC
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.



12' AirLight Pro

779150

- 860 Watts
- 74,400 lumens
- 120V AC
- Shipping weight 64 lbs.



14' AirLight Pro Max

779151

- 1,100 Watts
- 111,000 lumens
- 120V AC
- Shipping weight 72 lbs.

Receiver Hitch Mount-Dolly

779152

- RHM
- Optional attachment for the AirLight Pro and AirLight Pro Max
- Doubles as a rolling hand cart and a secure way to transport and deploy the tower from a vehicle
- Shipping weight 27 lbs.

CHAIRS

Oak Wood Chairs w/ 1/4" Vinyl Seat 4/BX

- Constructed with solid oak wood frame
- Joints of chair nailed and glued
- Each chair comes with a polypropylene storage chair bag
- 30 day warranty on paint, 1 year on frame
- Plywood seat back and seat pad with 1/4" pad vinyl
- Oakwood paint is exterior lacquer to reduce absorption of UV rays
- Chair Specs: 15" x 17.5" x 30.5"
- Seat pad: 14"x12.5" w/1/4" foam
- Box of 4
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs.

3 or more boxes ship





replacement seats available

MIDAS

White Paint Frame White Seat

MTAOAKWHT

- Shipping weight 42 lbs.



Fruitwood Stain Frame Tan Seat

MTAOAKFRT

- Shipping weight 42 lbs.



Natural Finish Frame Tan Seat

MTAOAKNAT

- Shipping weight 45 lbs.

Black Paint Frame Black Seat

MTAOAKBLK

- Shipping weight 42 lbs.

Resin Chairs 4/BX

MIDAS

- 100% polypropylene gives this chair strength & comfort
- High luster finish, U.V. stabilized resin surface
- Features a steel seat bar and a lock tight design that ensures customer safety and stability
- Stacks compactly for easy transportation
- One year warranty on frame from manufacturing defects
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

3 or more boxes ship

White

141001

- Shipping weight 47 lbs.



White - 27 Boxes

141001-27

- Shipping weight 1,175 lbs.

Black

141002

- Shipping weight 47 lbs.



Variant

141002-27

- Shipping weight 1,180 lbs.

replacement seats available

Chair Storage Bag White 50/PK

657104

- White woven poly chair bag
- Fits wood and resin folding chairs
- 22" x 36" Bag
- Sold by the 50 pack
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



DA Deal Assoc. Inc.

Chair Stack Cover

4015

- Non-woven polyester material is breathable and water resistant
- Black color
- Full hem along bottom edge for durability
- One 18" end of the cover has a slit 52" long with Velcro closure for full length
- One Velcro buckle closure in addition to Velcro on slit for added security
- Dimensions: 39"x18"x58" Tall
- Shipping weight 1.45 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CHAIRS

Vinyl Folding Chairs w/ Metal Frame 8/BX

- Specs: 16" x 15-3/4" x 31"
- Packaged 8 chairs per box
- Thicker 18 Gauge Steel Frame
- Reinforced plastic seat
- Passes 225lbs/6inch drop test
- Manufacturer's warranty one year against all manufacturing defects in material and workmanship

3 or more boxes ship



Bright White Seat & Frame
656896
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.

Wedding White Seat & Frame
656899
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.





Neutral Seat & Frame
656901
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.

Brown Seat & Bronze Frame
656900
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.





Charcoal Seat & Gray Frame
656902
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.

Black Seat & Frame
656895
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



Fan Back Chairs 8/BX

- Handle promotes easy setup and take down
- Deep, vented radius back for added comfort during longer events
- Stack up to 60 chairs high and still clear 80" doorway
- Power-coated frame finish for resistance to scratching and wear
- Polypropylene seat and back for durability and easy maintenance
- Reverse double riveted cross-brace on rear legs helps stabilize chair on most surfaces
- Weight capacity: 250lbs

3 or more boxes ship



Bright White
592291
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.

Black
592292
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



Chair Tips Plastic 100/BX

- 3/4" inside dia.
- Shipping weight 2.06 lbs.

657582	Neutral	→
← **657583**	Black	
657584	Gray	→
← **657585**	White	

Folding Bar Stool Black 2/BX

FBS-BLK

- High end folding bar stool
- Made with heavy gauge tubing and fully powered coated frame
- The folding stool has a footrest and poly propylene seat bottom
- Seat height 29"
- Box of 2
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

CHAIR MOVING & STORAGE

Chair Pallet

2010

- Stacking pallet for folding chairs
- Durable plastic construction
- Protects the bottom chair from dirt and moisture
- Last longer than wood pallets
- Guide slots to hold tie-down straps
- Holds 50 vinyl folding chairs or 25-35 wood or resin chairs
- Designed to work with the Mongo Mover hand truck
- Inside dimensions are approx. 35-1/8" x 17-1/2" wide
- One year warranty against manufacturer defects
- Shipping weight 5.23 lbs.

For Fan Back Chairs

2200

- 43 3/8" long x 17 7/8" wide
- Carries taller dinning height folding chairs
- Carries fan back style chairs that often have a padded seat
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.





additional carts and trucks on pages 293-295

Ratchet Strap

6000

- Designed to secure stacks of folding chairs to their pallets
- There are no hooks to scratch the chairs and its length is easily adjusted
- The ratchet mechanism makes it easy to tighten the strap
- 1" webbing
- 13' approx. length
- Working Strength 1000 lbs.
- Breaking Strength 2500 lbs.
- Black in color
- Shipping weight 1.10 lbs.



additional ratchet straps on pages 288-291

Mongo Mover

1022

- Easily move: folding chairs, tables, tents, coolers, bounce rides, etc.
- Balances on its four wheels so you do not carry any of the load
- Welded tubular steel frame for strength and light weight
- Full length aluminum product guides, fully support a stack of chairs
- It arrives almost totally assembled, you just have to insert the forks
- Pneumatic tires
- Frame is powder coat painted; wrinkle black color
- Anodized aluminum guides, 60" long
- 34" fork length, 32" usable
- Forks are spaced 14-3/4" apart (center line to center line)
- Width at main wheels: 28"
- Width at tilt axle wheels: 21"
- 500 lb maximum capacity when load is centered 9" from the main axel
- One year warranty against manufacturer defects
- Chairs sold separately
- Shipping weight 76 lbs.



Tire And Wheel Assembly

410/350/AiR

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Aluminum Mongo Plate

1011

- Works with chair moving Mongo Movers like the ten twenty series
- All aluminum construction
- 35" long x 19-1/2" wide
- Ramp on front edge and 1" high lip on sides and back
- Completely fills in the area between the Mongo Mover's forks allowing you to carry almost anything
- Furniture dollies and other items with small wheels can be transported with the Mongo Mover
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CHAIR MOVING & STORAGE

EBCO PRODUCTS CORP.

Chair Cart

CH-03

- Chair Cart For Vinyl Folding Chairs
- Fully Welded Steel Frame With Locking Safety Handle
- 4" Casters Provide Effortless Transportation
- Two Swivel Caster And Two Rigid
- Fully Powder Coated And Plated Components
- Some Assembly Required
- Inside dims: 18" x 39"
- Capacity 50-70 Vinyl Chairs
- Shipping weight 30 lbs.



MIDAS EVENT SUPPLY

Chair Storage Truck

131901

- For stacking and transporting your folding chairs quickly and easily
- Four 4" standard casters with 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel wheels
- Durable steel frame
- Removable tubular steel handle for convenient storage
- 41" x 18.75" x 43.5"
- Shipping weight 44 lbs.



Fan Back

131211

- Built specifically to accommodate the slightly larger size of fanback polyfolds
- 41" x 18.75" x 46.5"
- Shipping weight 46 lbs.

THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Platform Truck With Handle

V28-3060-409-RT

- 2000 lb. capacity
- Steel framed hardwood deck
- Rounded front corners
- Removable 1-5/16" tubular rack handle
- 8" mold-on rubber casters
- 30" x 60" deck
- Shipping weight 79 lbs.

BEST SELLER



TABLE MOVING & STORAGE

MIDAS EVENT SUPPLY

Table Cart 48" - 72" Round Truck

280160

- Rental quality table trucks for the transportation and storage of your 48", 54", 60", 66" & 72" round and Square tables
- Holds 8
- Tables sold separately
- Shipping weight 86 lbs.



THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY Since 1887

Round Folding Table Truck

RDT-3054-5PBB

- Tubular frame design
- Protects tables with polymer protector strips
- 5" non-marking casters two swivel and two rigid
- Truck will edge stack 6 to 8 40" to 72" round tables
- Green epoxy powder coated finish
- Tables sold separately
- Shipping weight 55 lbs.



MIDAS EVENT SUPPLY

Table Truck 96" Universal

280090

- Capacity is 12-15 tables stacked flat
- Holds 4', 5', 6' and 8' tables, as well as narrow seminar and specialty tables
- Heavy Duty 5" x 1-1/2" swivel casters for easy rolling
- Two removable end standards for better control and convenient loading and unloading
- Dimensions 24" wide x 98" long
- Tables sold separately
- LTL OVERSIZE Charges Apply
- Shipping weight 129 lbs.



UPS TRUCK LINE FACTORY SHIP WARRANTY

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TABLES

Banquet Table Wood

- 3/4" A/C Plywood with 2 coats clear lacquer finish
- Vinyl T-type molding
- Hardwood runners bolted through
- Wishbone style legs with dual dimple locking mechanism
- Sold Each



6' Table

RTBANQ30X72

- Table seats 6-8
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.

8' Table

RTBANQ30X96

- Table seats 8-10
- Shipping weight 55 lbs.

Table Feet 3/4" 25/PK

716177

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Banquet Table Wood

- 3/4" void free exterior plywood top
- 1" tubular 15 gauge steel wishbone style legs
- 100% bolt through legs and runners
- Brown vinyl T-Mold edging
- Clear polyurethane varnish (4 top, 2 bottom)
- Commercial grade powder coat on gravity lock style leg assemblies
- Secure gravity lock folding mechanism for secure setups
- Non-marring plastic floor glides
- Sold Each



6' Table

203001

- Shipping weight 50 lbs.

8' Table

204001

- Shipping weight 60 lbs.

Round Table Wood

- 3/4" A/C Plywood with 2 coats clear lacquer finish
- Vinyl T-type molding
- Hardwood runners bolted through
- Wishbone style legs with dual dimple locking mechanism
- Sold Each



48" Table

RTRND48

- Table seats 4-5
- Shipping weight 42 lbs.

60" Table

RTRND60

- Table seats 6-8
- Shipping weight 55 lbs.

Table Feet 3/4" 25/PK

716177

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

Wood Table T-Molding, Black 500'

723555

- Shipping weight 16 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TABLES

Banquet Table Polyethylene White

- The polyethylene top will not warp due to moisture. Plastic will never crack, peel or chip like most laminate tables.
- Tested to BIFMA standards.
- Weight rate: 700 lbs
- Impervious to most stains making for easy clean up
- 1-1/8" steel frame has a textured powder-coat finish which is extremely durable for day to day use
- 1.78" blow-molded smooth surface table made of strong, durable polyethylene
- 16 gauge 1-1/8" utilized steel frame for greater strength
- Non-marring floor glides
- Gravity Leg locks
- 29" height floor to table top
- Sold Individually



30"x72" Table

590445

- Plastic table top: 45mm
- Weight rate: 700 lbs
- Shipping weight 34 lbs.

30"x96" Table

590447

- Plastic table top: 51mm
- Weight rate: 1000 lbs
- Shipping weight 48 lbs.

Table Feet 4/PK Fits 6' & 8'

656327

- Inside dia 1-1/8"
- Shipping weight 0.02 lbs.

Table 60" Round Polyethylene White

590448

- The polyethylene top will not warp due to moisture. Plastic will never crack, peel or chip like most laminate tables.
- Tested to BIFMA standards.
- Weight rate: 900 lbs
- Impervious to most stains making for easy clean up.
- 1 - 1/4" steel frame is a textured powder-coat finish which is extremely durable for day to day use.
- 1.78" blow-molded smooth surface table made of strong, durable polyethylene
- 16 gauge 1-1/4" utilized steel frame for greater strength.
- Plastic table top: 50.8mm
- Texture powder-coat finish.
- Non-marring floor glides.
- Gravity Leg locks
- 29-1/4" height floor to table top.
- Sold Individually
- Shipping weight 49 lbs.



Table Feet 4/PK Fits 590448

656328

- Inside dia 1-1/4"
- Shipping weight 0.02 lbs.

Bar Height Event Table 32"

590449

- Easy to fold and unfold
- Table Height 42"
- Table Diameter 32"
- Table Thickness 1-3/4"
- Table Height (Closed) 54"
- Leg Tube: 1"
- Cross Bar: 3/4"
- U-Shape Tube: 1"
- Square Tube: 10mmx20mmx1.0mm
- White HDPE Plastic Table Top: 45mm
- Powder coated frame
- Sold Individually
- Shipping weight 23.95 lbs.



Table Feet 100/BX

704143

- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

TABLES

Knock Down Table Star Base

- 3/4" thick stained, sealed plywood top with vinyl edge
- Includes 30" & 42" tall post with 28" aluminum table base
- Some assembly required
- Sold Each

30" Table

212000LA

- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

36" Table

210000LA

- Shipping weight 40 lbs.



Post 39-1/2"

200400

- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Base 28"

200100

- Shipping weight 4 lbs.

Feet

200101

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.

Twist Lock Footring

PD-74

- Patented design
- No tools or assembly required
- High quality chrome finish
- 19" diameter ring
- Fits all 1-3/4" diameter columns
- Set at any height
- Compact for easy storage
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



TABLE COVERS

Bulk Kwik-Covers 100/BX

- Custom-fit table covers
- Saves time
- Won't blow off in the wind
- No need for tape, tacks, or staples
- Reusable or Disposable
- Includes 4" self-adhesive tape strip along the length of each side



30" x 72"

White Solid

3072-W

- Shipping weight 32 lbs.

30" x 96"

White Solid

3096-W

- Shipping weight 44.50 lbs.

Red Solid

3096-R

- Shipping weight 47 lbs.

60" Round

White Solid

60-W

- Shipping weight 43 lbs.

- Additional colors available for special order
- Color selection will vary by product

TABLE COVER STORAGE

Garment Rack Z-Style

GRM-55

- Storaway Garment Rack
- Z-Frame Construction For Easy Nesting
- Heavy Duty 4" Non-Marking Swivel Casters
- 55" Horizontal Hanging Space
- 60" Vertical Hanging Space
- 63-1/4" Overall Length
- 23-1/4 Overall
- Powder Coated 14-Gauge Steel Frame
- Zinc Plated 14-Gauge Upper Frame
- Assembles in Minutes
- Shipping weight 46 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

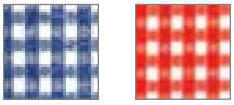
TABLE COVERS

Retail Package Kwik-Covers 50/BX

- Custom-fit table covers
- Saves time
- Won't blow off in the wind
- No need for tape, tacks, or staples
- Reusable or Disposable
- Individually packaged covers
- Great add-on sale with table rentals
- Can be peg hooked


Blue Red White

- Additional colors available for special order
- Color selection will vary by product


Blue Gingham Red Gingham



30" x 72"

White Solid
3072PK-W
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Red Solid
3072PK-R
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Blue Solid
3072PK-B
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Red Gingham
3072PK-RW
- Shipping weight 22 lbs.

Blue Gingham
3072PK-BW
- Shipping weight 21 lbs.

30" x 96"

White Solid
3096PK-W
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.

Red Solid
3096PK-R
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.

Blue Solid
3096PK-B
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Red Gingham
3096PK-RW
- Shipping weight 28 lbs.

Blue Gingham
3096PK-BW
- Shipping weight 29 lbs.

60" Round

White Solid
60PK-W
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Red Solid
60PK-R
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Blue Solid
60PK-B
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Red Gingham
60PK-RW
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Blue Gingham
60PK-BW
- Shipping weight 25 lbs.



COOLERS & CHILLERS

Fill 'N Chill Party Table

- Just add 75 pounds of ice and fill with food and drink
- Rugged, lightweight construction
- Durable, easy-to-clean, one piece, FDA-approved, white polyethylene table top
- Tapered bottom with centrally located drain
- Sturdy, powder coated, collapsible steel legs
- Stackable design for convenient storage
- Easy to transport in a mini-van or SUV
- Inside dimensions: 29" x 69", 3-1/2" deep
- Exterior dimensions: 31" x 73", 6-1/2" deep



Chillin Products, Inc.

White

1FNC7765

- Shipping weight 58 lbs.

Black

1FNC8765

- Shipping weight 58 lbs.

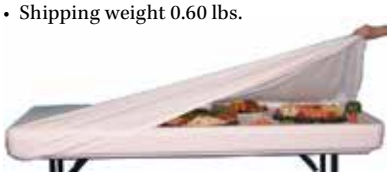
Fill N' Chill Party Table Accessories

1CP87622	Skirting Clips Black 20/BX
1CP77622	Skirting Clips White 20/BX
CP-99DA9768	Replacement Drain Assemblies
CP-99DC9700	Replacement Drain End Cap Each
CP-10SO5567	Shut Off Valve

Chillin Kwik Cover

CP-10KC0428

- Designed to protect food and drink loaded into your Fill N' Chill party table
- The Kwik Cover is ideal for use in outdoor settings, or to cover your table prior to the arrival of your guests
- Available in white only
- Disposable one time use
- Shipping weight 0.60 lbs.



Canvas Storage Cover

CP-1COV1123

- Shipping weight 2.25 lbs.



FROZEN DRINK MACHINE MIXES

Slush Base Neutral 5:1, 1 Gallon

15304

- Add 5 gallons of water plus 1 gallon of concentrate neutral slush base and then mix
- Put flavor in the cup and then add slush to offer a selection of flavors with only one Frozen Drink Machine
- Six month shelf life
- Shipping weight 10.65 lbs.



frozen drink machines available for special order on our website

SNO-CONE MACHINES & SUPPLIES

Snow Cone Cups 6OZ 200/PK

15004

- 6 oz Paper Water Cups
- For use with Sno-Cone and Water Cooler Cup Dispensers
- Shipping weight 2 lbs.



Spoon Straws 200/PK

MTASTRAWS

- 8" plastic straws
- Assorted neon colors
- Shipping weight 0.50 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SNO-CONE MACHINES & SUPPLIES

PARAGON manufactured fun

Sno-Cone Machine The Cooler

6133410

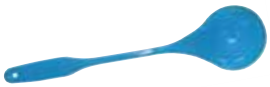
- A unique smaller more portable sno-cone machine
- Wheels made from rugged roto-cast polythylene so it's lightweight and less expensive
- Heavy-duty motor and hard wearing components
- Tinted high-impact polycarbonate side panels make it safe and easy to clean
- Side panels tinted blue to shade the ice from quick melt down
- Includes cup dispenser, cups sold separately
- 120 volts
- 635 Watts
- 5.3 amps
- 500lb/HR Output
- 24"W x 16"D x 24"H
- Shipping weight 48 lbs.



Sno-Cone Dipper

13175

- Shipping weight 0.01 lbs.



PARAGON manufactured fun

Sno-Cone Machine Artic Blast

6133310

- Unique, smaller, more portable
- Heavy-duty, 1/3 hp motor with 1725 rpm, featuring a convenient manual safety reset to prevent accidental start-up in the case of a jam
- Sturdy Stainless Steel and Aluminum Construction - durable and easy to clean
- Powder-Coat Paint Finish - resists chipping
- Slanted Drain Deck - removable, food grade plastic tray drains moisture away from the ice and extends shelf life
- Approved as (ETL test to) UL 763, CSA 22.2 CE
- Optional cup dispenser part #13012
- Best for use with small cart part# 3080030
- 120 Volts
- 635 Watts
- 5.3 Amps
- Shipping weight 50 lbs.



Sno-Cone Syrup

GREAT WESTERN PRODUCTS

- Special formula to ensure that the syrup adheres to the ice rather than into the bottom of the cups
- 1 year shelf life
- Each quart makes 25 to 31 6oz cones
- Each gallon makes 100 to 125 6oz cones

1 Quart

15230	Blue Bubble Gum →
← 15041	Blue Raspberry
15051	Cherry →
← 15088	Grape
15232	Fruit Punch →
← 15102	Lemon Lime
15225	Orange →
← 15227	Pina Colada
15052	Strawberry →
← 15228	Watermelon

1 Gallon

15037	Blue Bubble Gum →
← 15065	Blue Coconut
15044	Blue Raspberry →
← 15058	Cherry
15089	Grape →
← 15109	Orange
15151	Strawberry →
← 15173	Watermelon

Pump For 1 GAL Syrup Containers

61220

POPCORN POPPERS & ACCESSORIES

Thrifty Pop

PARAGON manufactured fun

Popcorn Popper 8 OZ

1108510

- Offer customers quick, ready-in-minutes popcorn at a highly-profitable price point
- Value-priced popcorn equipment
- Easy-to-clean surface
- High-output, hard-coat anodized aluminum kettle
- Presentation lamp
- One year warranty
- Made in the USA
- Shipping weight 55 lbs.



Stand f/4OZ & 8OZ

3070510

- Put your popper on a cart for easier access, better merchandising
- Sturdy, all-steel construction with a chip resistant coating
- Convenient storage area
- Easy to break down for storage and transportation
- Shipping weight 39 lbs.



PARAGON manufactured fun

Popcorn Popper Rent-A-Pop 8 OZ

1108150

- Heavy-duty, padded "comfort-grip" handles that snap flat when not in use
- Polycarbonate destruction-proof side panels
- Wrap around cord holder
- Commercial quality, all-steel frame
- Old maid drawer which allows for easy clean up
- Anodized, hard-coat, non-stick, 8 ounce kettle
- Dimensions: 20"w X 14"d X 29"h
- 1 year warranty
- Shipping weight 58 lbs.



Popcorn Popper 1911 8 OZ

1108910

- 1911 Antique style popper
- One of the most technically advanced poppers available today
- Produces perfect popcorn in about three minutes
- Thermostatically controlled 1250-watt aluminum kettle is hard-coat anodized, which combines the heat transfer properties with the cleanability of plated surfaces
- Cart sold separately
- Shipping weight 68 lbs.



PARAGON manufactured fun

Cart Popper Antique 6/8 OZ

3070010

- Rugged steel cart
- Antique styling, powder coated to the same color scheme as the popper with matching graphics and spoke wheels
- 16"x38"x30"
- Shipping weight 58 lbs.



GREAT WESTERN PRODUCTS

Popcorn Scoop Boxes 1 OZ 500/BX

11086

- Shipping weight 20 lbs.



Popcorn Bags 1000/BX

GREAT WESTERN PRODUCTS

8" Bags 1 OZ

11011

- Shipping weight 8.50 lbs.

10" Bags 1.5 OZ

11024

- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

POPCORN POPPERS & ACCESSORIES

Theater Pop

- Compact design is ideal for small spaces and counter tops.
- Short, three minute cycle produces perfect popcorn
- Hard-coat anodized aluminum kettle provides optimum performance and easy cleaning.
- Sturdy stainless steel and aluminum frame and tempered glass panels.
- Easy-to-clean surfaces - just wipe with a damp cloth!
- Stainless steal warming deck has a heating element underneath to keep all of the popcorn - not just top - warm and fresh for hours.
- Cart sold separately

4 OZ Popper

1104210

- Shipping weight 47 lbs.



8 OZ Popper

1108110

- Shipping weight 65 lbs.

Popcorn Portion Pack w/Pure Coconut Oil

- Pre-measured corn, oil & seasoning
- Make perfect popcorn every time
- 1 year shelf life
- Quantity pricing for 5 cases



← **10041**	4 OZ	48/BX
10063	6 OZ	36/BX →
← **10054**	8 OZ	24/BX
10061	12 OZ	24/BX →

Popcorn Scoop Plastic

1040

- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Buttery Topping 1 GAL

10254

- Diacetyl Free
- Rich buttery flavored topping oil that is designed to be heated and poured over freshly popped popcorn
- Great authentic movie theater buttery taste!
- Sold Each
- Shipping weight 8.50 lbs.



Kettle Cleaner

Inside 1 LB

52749

- Extremely heavy duty cleaning and degreasing of kettle surface. Will not scratch.
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



Outside 15 OZ

52748

- Cleans tough stains and rejuvenates the outside shell of your kettle
- Shipping weight 1.25 lbs.



Popcorn Premium 50 LB

10021

- Butterfly style
- Theatre quality popcorn
- Incredible expansion and tender kernels
- Shipping weight 50 lbs.



Nitrile Gloves LG 100/BX

14497

- Details on page 58
- Shipping weight 1.28 lbs.



HOT DOG WARMERS

PARAGON manufactured fun

Hot Dog Steamer Classic Dog

8080

- Heavy Duty 20 gauge stainless steel construction
- Removable product trays and foldout door, Dishwasher safe
- Heat indicator light
- Variable adjustable bulb-style thermostat
- Standard divided hot dog trays accommodates any size precooked hotdog and sausages
- Can hold up to 192 hotdogs
- Use the Removable Bun Insert (included) for a combination of up to 96 hotdogs and 30 buns
- Eight quart water reservoir for increased holding times with quick turn water release valve
- Striking graphics on both sides allow the unit to be displayed for front-counter or rear-counter merchandising
- Tongs Included
- One-year Warranty
- 1200 watts
- 10 amps
- 13"W x 16"D x 14.5"H
- Shipping weight 31 lbs.



PARAGON manufactured fun

Hot Dog Steamer & Merchandiser

8020

- Heavy Duty 20 gauge stainless steel construction
- Removable product trays and sliding doors, Dishwasher safe
- Heavy Duty submersible stainless steel element & automatic shutoff feature when water gets below a certain level
- Low water indicator light and illuminated on/off switch
- Variable adjustable thermostat
- Accommodates any size hot dog or sausage and bun holding up to a maximum of 200 hot dogs and 42 buns
- 30-45 minute cook time for full load
- NSF approved
- Eight quart water reservoir
- 1 year warranty
- 120 volts
- 1200 watts
- 10 amps
- 13.5"W x 16"D x 20"H
- Shipping weight 33 lbs.



CONDIMENT SERVERS

PARAGON manufactured fun

Condiment Dispenser Pro Series

5010200

- Stainless steel body
- Heavy duty condiment pump
- Red and Yellow stickers included to indicate ketchup or mustard (your choice)
- Can be used with gallon size condiment jugs, #10 cans or use Paragon's optional insert jar with lid (part # 598120)
- Made in the USA
- Shipping weight 7 lbs.



GRILLS

CROWN VERITY

Grill 60" Portable Charcoal

BM-60

- Great for tailgating or picnics
- Removable, no thread legs
- Heat resistant, flat black finish
- Raised edge around cooking grate to prevent food from sliding off
- Cut-out groove on the grill to lock cooking grate in place
- Nickel plated heavy-duty adjustable cooking grate
- 4" swivel casters - locking, 2 non-locking
- Underside of firebox reinforced
- 14 gauge cold rolled steel
- 24" x 60" grill
- Shipping weight 160 lbs.



COTTON CANDY & ACCESSORIES

Cotton Candy Cones 1000/BX

16189

- The famous "Ringmaster" hook tip makes it easy to grab spun sugar from the bowl of any cotton candy machine
- 1-1/2" inches longer than other cones to allow for more room to work with the floss
- Shipping weight 9 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

COTTON CANDY & ACCESSORIES

Cotton Candy Unit Spin Magic

7105200QR

- 26" metal bowl
- Commercial construction, all metal aluminum and stainless steel cabinet
- High performance head
- Heavy duty 1/12HP motor provides 3400 RPMs
- 120V, 15A
- Professional controls
- Yields 200 cones per hour
- 26"W x 26"D x 20"H
- CE Approved
- One year warranty
- Made in USA
- Optional bubble top (part # 7901) sold separately
- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



Cotton Candy Machines

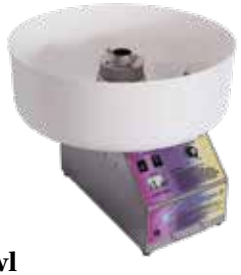
- Commercial construction, all metal aluminum and stainless steel cabinet
- High performance head
- Heavy duty 1/12HP motor provides 3400 RPMs
- Voltage meter indicates the optimum settings for maximizing sugar to floss yield
- Professional controls
- 120 volts, 1370 watts
- Yields 200 cones per hour
- 19"W x 12"D x 21"H
- CE Approved
- One year warranty
- Made in USA
- Optional bubble top 7901 sold separately



Aluminum Bowl 26"

7105200

- Shipping weight 52 lbs.



Plastic Bowl 26"

7150300

- Shipping weight 51 lbs.

Cotton Candy Bowl Mesh w/ 8 Clips

519201

- Shipping weight 8 lbs.

Cotton Candy Sugar Floss 52OZ



- One box of floss makes approximately 60-70 cones
- One year shelf life
- Shipping weight 3.25 lbs.

←	**16005**	Blue Raspberry
	16024	Cherry →
←	**16050**	Lime Green
	16066	Orange →
←	**16015**	Pink Bubblegum
	16085	Pink Vanilla →
←	**16035**	Purple Grape
	16094	Strawberry →
←	**16103**	Watermelon
	16100	Yellow Pina Colada →

Roll Top Bubble

7901

- Allows cooking chamber to be completely covered from dust, insects, etc. while not in use
- Easy one hand access to the production compartment
- Slips onto bowl without tools
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



Cotton Candy Bags 1000/CTN

16180

- Red & Yellow Clown Print on Bag
- Shipping weight 15 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

INFLATABLE JUMPERS

NEW Module Castle Jumper w/Blower

B226

- 17' x 13' x 15'
- Castle jumper with basketball hoop inside
- Includes 1.0 HP air blower, 4 stakes, repair kit, and vinyl for company name
- Indoor/Outdoor
- Warranty 3.5 years
- Shipping weight 377 lbs.



NEW Princess Jumper w/Blower

B231

- 17' x 13' x 15'
- Pink and purple princess jumper with basketball hoop inside
- Includes 1.5 HP air blower, 4 stakes, repair kit, and vinyl for company name
- Indoor/Outdoor
- Warranty 1.5 years
- Shipping weight 190 lbs.



Tether Strap 2"x14' Double D-Ring

731028

- Color: Gray
- Double Stitching around D-Rings
- Use for securing Bouncers, Tent Tops, etc.
- Shipping weight 0.55 lbs.



INFLATABLE WATER SLIDES

Water Slide 14' w/Blower

WS149

- 27' x 11' x 14'
- One piece water slide with 3' deep water pool
- Mesh canopy at top of slide
- Loops at top of slide to hold water soaker (not included)
- Includes 1.5 HP blower, 4 stakes, 1 tarp, repair kit, and vinyl for company name
- Indoor/Outdoor
- Warranty 1.5 year
- Not for sale in NJ or PA
- Shipping weight 433 lbs.



NEW Water Slide Wave Runner 18' w/Blower

WS519

- 34' x 12' x 18'
- One piece water slide with water pool
- Mesh canopy at top of slide
- Loops at top of slide to hold water soaker (not included)
- Includes 1.5 HP air blower, 6 stakes, repair kit, and vinyl for company name
- Outdoor Only
- Warranty 2 years
- Not for sale in NJ or PA
- Shipping weight 450 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

INFLATABLE COMBO UNITS

NEW Castle Mod Combo Bouncer w/Blower

C486

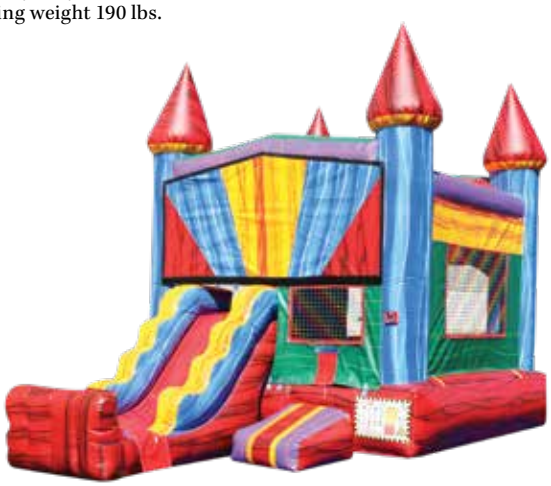
- 27' x 13' x 14'
- Rainbow castle with basketball hoop inside and slide
- Includes 1.5 HP air blower, 4 stakes, repair kit, and vinyl for company name
- Indoor/Outdoor
- Warranty 3.5 years
- Shipping weight 190 lbs.



NEW Mini Castle Combo w/Blower

C383

- 21' x 13' x 15'
- Rainbow castle with basketball hoop inside and slide
- Includes 1.5 HP air blower, 4 stakes, and repair kit
- Indoor/Outdoor
- Warranty 3.5 years
- Shipping weight 190 lbs.





Check out the MTA website for additional bouncer images and special order models.

INFLATABLE SCREENS

NEW Movie Screen w/Blower

i155-16X9

- 20' x 18' x 8'
- Portable movie screen
- Screen size 16'L x 9'H
- Includes 1.5 HP blower, 4 stakes, 1 tarp, and repair kit
- Indoor/Outdoor
- Warranty 3.5 years
- Shipping weight 475 lbs.



Sand Bag w/D-Ring SB

593533

- 17"W x 24"L
- Heavy vinyl with Velcro closure
- Heavy duty 2-1/2" D-ring
- Holds 50 lbs of gravel or 70 lbs of sand
- Colors may vary
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

INFLATABLE ACCESSORIES

NEW Cyclone Blowers

Bouncing Angels

1 HP

775977

- Designed to work on inflatable castles and slides
- 1 HP motor
- 18" x 13.5" x 18"
- Shipping weight 35 lbs.



1.5 HP

775978

- Designed for use with inflatable castles and slides
- Powerful 1.5 HP motor
- 18" x 13.5" x 18"
- Shipping weight 37 lbs.



2 HP

775979

- Designed for use with inflatable castles and slides
- Powerful 2HP motor
- 20" x 15" x 18"
- Shipping weight 42 lbs.



Blower Kodiak 1.5 HP

B-AIR

KP-1.5

- 1.5 HP
- Powerful 1290 CFM
- Exclusively Designed Fan for Maximum
- CFM and Low Amp Draw
- 9.8 inches of Static Pressure
- Low 8.8 amp draw with back pressure
- Quietest in its Class
- Stackable
- 25 Ft Cord
- Toggle Switch
- Reverse Air Louvers
- Easy to Carry Handle
- 1 Year Warranty / 5 Year on Housing
- Shipping weight 36 lbs.



Tear-Aid

TEAR-AID

- Peel and Stick airtight, watertight see-thru patch
- Elastic patch that won't peel off when stretched
- Kit Includes: (1) 3"x5' Tear-Aid Roll, (2) Alcohol Prep Pads, (1) Illustrated Instructions, and (1) Product Repair List.





Fabric Type A

545192

- Sticks to Canvas, Rubber, Sunbrella®, Plastic, Nylon, Fiberglass, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Polyurethane, Gor-Tex®, Dacron, Polyester, Hypalon
- Shipping weight 0.10 lbs.

Vinyl Type B

334709

- Sticks to vinyl and vinyl coated materials
- Type B has a unique adhesive that resists the oils in vinyl that cause other adhesives to fail for repairing Tents and Bouncers
- Clear in color
- Shipping weight 0.25 lbs.

DA Deal Assoc. Inc.

Super Bounce Ride Mover

1213

- 800lb. Max capacity
- Aluminum & steel frame
- Full width handle bar
- 6 air tires 10" diameter
- Wheels have ball bearing hubs
- Powder coat painted frame
- 30" fork length, 24" usable length
- Forks are spaced 15" apart
- Width at main wheels: 33" six wheel
- 63" maximum handle height
- Ships UPS in two boxes
- One year warranty against manufacturer defects
- Shipping weight 94 lbs.



NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

INFLATABLE ACCESSORIES

Mongo Mover

1022

- Easily move: folding chairs, tables, tents, coolers, bounce rides, etc.
- Balances on its four wheels so you do not carry any of the load
- Welded tubular steel frame for strength and light weight
- Full length aluminum product guides, fully support a stack of chairs
- It arrives almost totally assembled, you just have to insert the forks
- Pneumatic tires
- Frame is powder coat painted; wrinkle black color
- Anodized aluminum guides, 60" long
- 34" fork length, 32" usable
- Forks are spaced 14-3/4" apart (center line to center line)
- Width at main wheels: 28"
- Width at tilt axle wheels: 21"
- 500 lb maximum capacity when load is centered 9" from the main axel
- One year warranty against manufacturer defects
- Chairs sold separately
- Shipping weight 76 lbs.



Tire And Wheel Assembly

410/350/AiR

- Shipping weight 0 lbs.

Aluminum Mongo Plate

1011

- Works with chair moving Mongo Movers like the ten twenty series
- All aluminum construction
- 35" long x 19-1/2" wide
- Ramp on front edge and 1" high lip on sides and back
- Completely fills in the area between the Mongo Mover's forks allowing you to carry almost anything
- Furniture dollies and other items with small wheels can be transported with the Mongo Mover
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



Mister-Pressure Washer 1200 PSI

61102

- Easy to transport and maneuver around virtually any type of property
- 1200 PSI Pressure Washer Mode
- 2.0 GPM Pressure Washer Mode
- 80-90 PSI Misting Mode
- .02-.06 GPM Misting Mode
- AAA Industrial Triplex Pump
- Electric Induction Motor: 1.6 HP, 120-V, 35' power cord w/GFCI, operates from any standard 15-amp outlet
- 1/4" x 75' High Pressure Chemical Hose
- Pressure Washer Spray Gun: 3700 PSI without side handle, 3/8" quick connect inlet, M22 outlet
- Dedicated Misting Spray Gun: quick connect gun with a disinfectant misting nozzle
- QC Nozzles: 0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, Soap and Misting Nozzle
- Shipping weight 89.40 lbs.



Vital Oxide Concentrate 5 Gallons

82245

- Full strength and ready to use
- Two dilution options for sanitizing
- Effective disinfectant that kills 99.999% of bacteria and viruses, including H1N1; MRSA; Norovirus; HIV; Legionella; Pseudomonas aeruginosa; Hepatitis A, B, and C; Ebola virus; and others
- Effective fungicide
- Effective mildew and mold remover kills mold spores and prevents mold regrowth on tile and other materials up to seven months
- Heavy duty odor eliminator gets rid of bad odors by attacking the source of the problem, not by masking
- Hypo-allergenic
- pH balance of 8-9
- No volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
- No harsh chemicals, non-irritating to skin, no nauseous fumes
- No personal protection equipment needed
- Shipping weight 46.85 lbs.



INFLATABLE DANCERS

Air Dancer 10'

- Air Dancer material: High strength polyamide nylon silk w/ added tarpaulin
  Bottom material: Air dancer bottom is constructed with 600D pvc/nylon
- Air Dancer is NOT intended for use in rain
- Includes storage bag
- Height of air dancer is 10 ft tall
- Diameter of air dancer is 12”
- Designed for 12” diameter blower part # 716202 air dancer blowers
- Compatible with all velcro 12” mount blowers (sold separately)
- Imported
- 90 day warranty





Green

716201

- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

Red

716199

- Shipping weight 1.50 lbs.

Air Dancer 20'

- Our 20ft Air Dancer makes a great rental item for promoting local businesses or events
- Material is high strength polyamide nylon w/added tarpaulin
- The bottom is constructed with 600D PVC/Nylon with velcro for securing to blower
- Designed for 18” diameter blower part # BB-3 (sold separately)
- Not for use in the rain
- Includes storage bag
- Imported
- 90 day warranty



Red

701557

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Blue

701558

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Red-White-Blue

701560

- Shipping weight 3 lbs.

power cords on page 288-291

NOT FOR SALE INTO CALIFORNIA | MADE IN USA | PARTS AVAILABLE | ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST ONLINE | PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

INFLATABLE DANCERS

Blower 12”

716202

- Big Sky Air Dancer Blower 12” w/velcro
- For use with 10’ Blue Sky Air Dancer
- Number of Speeds: 1
- Blower Horsepower: 1/3hp
- Power: 110v/60hz
- Amps: 5.8
- Approx. Shipping Dims: 15” x 15” x 15”
- Shipping weight 23 lbs.



Vortex Fan Big Bear

BB-3

- 5200 CFM
- 3/4 HP
- 2 Speed
- 7 Amps
- 15 ft Power Cord
- 35 LBS
- Safety Screens on all Open Vents
- Lockable Travel Wheels
- Built-In Carrying Handle
- Pull Strap
- Shipping weight 35 lbs.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST



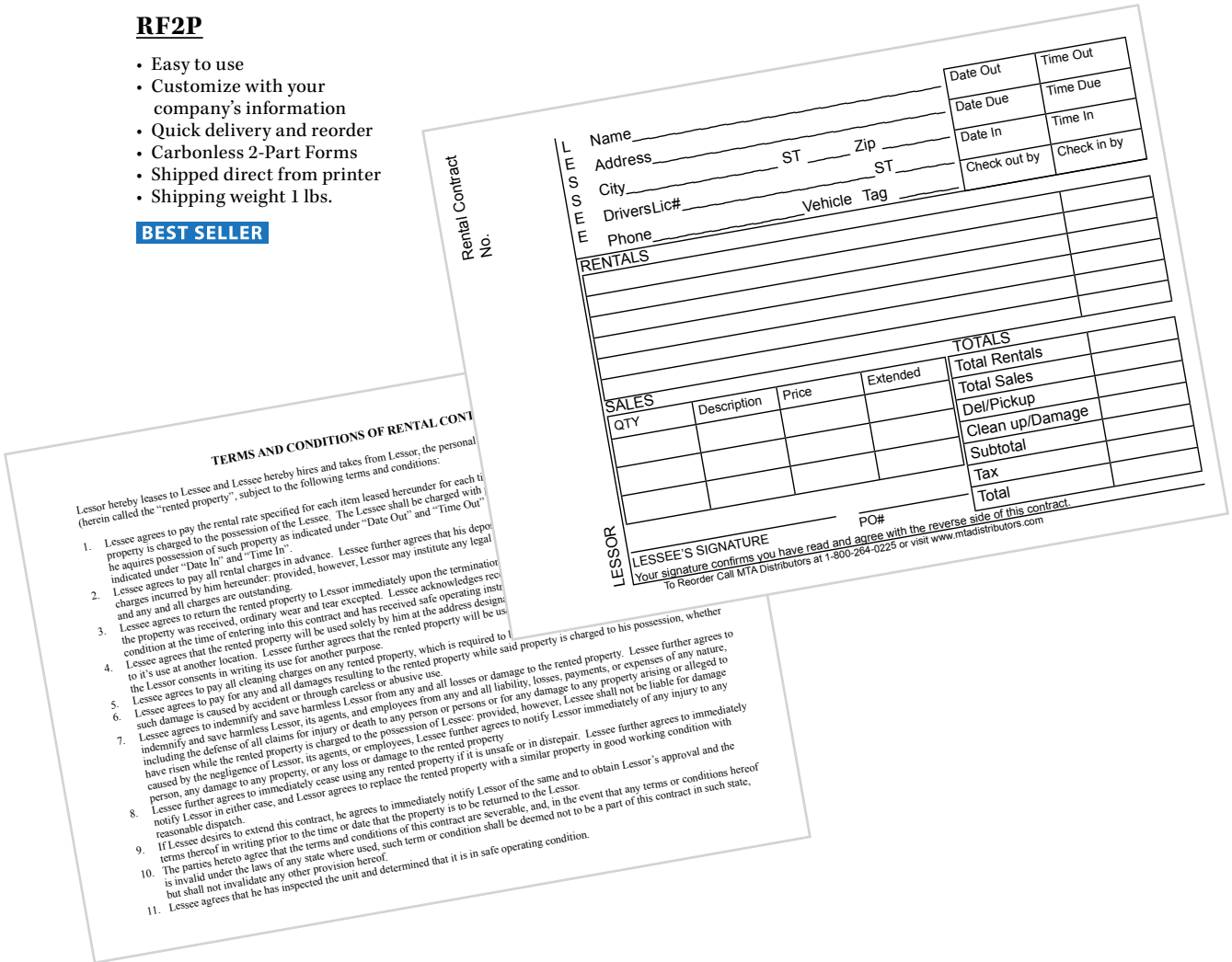
RENTAL SUPPLIES

Rental Contract 500/PK

RF2P

- Easy to use
- Customize with your company’s information
- Quick delivery and reorder
- Carbonless 2-Part Forms
- Shipped direct from printer
- Shipping weight 1 lbs.

BEST SELLER



NOTES

Our team is dedicated to equipping you with the tools you need to grow and be successful. MTA Distributors is America's largest rental equipment distributor. We supply rental companies with the finest lawn and garden, safety, light construction, and special event equipment available.

INDEX

A

Abrasive Blades....82, 106
Abrasive Spot Blaster....213
Accessories, Air Tool....195-203
Accessories, Chisel Scaler....94-95
Accessories, Concrete Crusher....93
Accessories, Core Drill....87, 136
Accessories, Crack Chasing Saw....102
Accessories, Crete Crush....93
Accessories, Crete Plane....89-92
Accessories, Floor Grinder....79-85
Accessories, Floor Sander....186-190
Accessories, Floor Stripper....94, 191
Accessories, Hardscape Saw....100
Accessories, Magna Trap....78-85
Accessories, Masonry Saw....100-101, 112
Accessories, Road Saw....96
Accessories, Tent Heater....169, 305
Accessories, Tile Saw....112
Accessories, Tiller....33-34
Accessories, Traffic Line Remover....93, 167
Accessories, Turbo Grinder....81
Accessories, Vacuum....70, 85, 132, 134, 178
Accessories, Walk Behind Saw....96
Adapter, Auger....31
Adapter, Generator....268-269
Adapters, Bit....138
Adjustable Nozzle....235
Aerator....20, 40
Aerial Kit....64-65, 152-153
Air Chuck....203
Air Compressor....196-197
Air Couplers....201
Air Dancer....328
Air Gauge....203
Air Hose....200
Air Hose Gasket....201
Air Lifter....192
Air Manifold....201
Air Ratchet....217
Air Regulator....202
Air Scrubber....175
Air Supply Hose Fittings....201
Air Tank....202
Air Tool Accessories....202-203
Air Tool Oil....202
Airline Filter....241
Airmover....176-177
All Purpose Tower....145
All Terrain Vise....211
Aluminum Walk Plank....149
Aluminum Walkboard....149
Anchor Ring....291-292
Angle Grinder....126-127
Annular Cutter....135
Appliance Truck....293
ASM 300 Gun....245
ASM 400 Gun....245
ASM 500 Gun....244
Asphalt Lute....118
Auger Adapter....31
Auger Extension....30-31
Auger Pilot Bit....29, 32
Auger Screw Bit....32
Auger Teeth....29, 32
Auger, One Man....28, 30
Augers....28-32
Automatic Level....162-163
Axe....48
Axial Fan....176
Axle Strap....288

B

Backpack Blower....19, 43
Backpack Vibrator....116, 117
Bag, Cotton Candy....323
Bag, Popcorn....320
Bag, Safety Harness....64, 152
Bag, Sand....325
Baker Scaffold....145
Ball Coupler....279
Ball Mount, Receiver....280-281
Ball Pein Hammer....214
Ball, Trailer Hitch....280-281
Band Saw, Compact....125
Banding Clamp....260
Bandsaw Blades....125

Banner, Wide Load 54
Banquet Table 314-315
Bar Height Table 315
Bar, Breaker 217
Bar, Digger 24
Bar, Fence Stretcher 25
Bar, Pry 221
Bar, Screed 119-120
Bar/Chain Oil 48
Barrel Fan 177
Barricade 53
Barricade Light 53
Barstool 311
Base Plate 148, 300
Battery Load Tester 221
Battery Sprayer 19
Battery Charger 158
Beam Saw 123
Bearing Packer 276
Bed Bug 22, 35
Bed Edger 22, 35
Belt Sander 122
Belt, Wand 236
Belts, Sanding 122, 190
Bench Grinder 211
Bench Grinding Wheels 211
Bench, Work 204
Bending Brake 154-155
Beverage Cooler 318
Beverage Server 318
Big Scraper 192
Binder, Load 287-288
Bins, Storage 205
Bit Adapters 139
Bit, Auger Pilot 29, 32
Bit, Screw 32
Bits, Carbide 138-139
Bits, Core Drill 136-137
Bits, Drill 138-139
Bits, Drill Steel 140-143
Bits, Hammer Drill 138-139
Bits, SDS Max 139-140
Bits, SDS Plus 139-141
Bits, Spline Shank 138
Blade, Floor Scraper 94, 140
Blades, Abrasive 82, 106
Blades, Band Saw 125
Blades, Brush Cutter 45
Blades, Circular Saw 123
Blades, Concrete Cut Off 106-110
Blades, Diamond 107-110
Blades, Early Entry 108-109
Blades, Floor Stripper 191
Blades, Jigsaw 124
Blades, Recip 123
Blades, Tile 108-109
Blades, Trowel 121
Blast Hose 240
Blaster Plumbing Kit 242
Blo Gun 202
Block Saw Pump 254
Blowdown Hose 240
Blower, Backpack 19, 43
Blower, Handheld 19
Blower, Inflatable 326, 329
Blower, Walk Behind 22
Bolt Clamp 200
Bolt Cutter 215
Boomer, Chain 287
Boonie Hat 67
Booster Cable 285
Boot Brush 181
Boots, Knee 59
Boots, Slush 59
Bottle Jack 208-209
Bounce Ride Mover 326
Bouncer 324-325
Bouncer Repair Kit 326
Bowl, Cotton Candy 323
Box, Chalk 166
Box, Popcorn 320
Brace, Diagonal 147
Braided Cable 281
Brake, Bending 154-155
Breaker Bar 217
Breaker Hammer 130
Breaker, Chain 47
Breaker, Paving 199
Brick Cart 113
Broadcast Spreader 41
Broom, Janitor 180
Broom, Push 180
Brush Cutter 18, 21, 37, 44
Brush Cutter Blades 45
Brush Trimmer 18,44
Brush, Boot 181
Brush, Floor Maintenance 181
Brush, Utility 181
Brush, Wire 213
Brute Breaker 130
Bucket, Mop 182
Bullfloat 118
Bullfloat Handle 118
Bullfloat Kit 118
Bungee Cord 292
Burnisher 184
Butt Can 179
Buttery Topping 321

C

Cable Puller 210
Cable, Booster 285
Cable, Braided 281
Cable, Locking 281
Caddie, Drum 295
Caddy, Fuel 271-272
Cage, Roll 31
Caliper 220
Cam & Groove Coupling 259
Camera, Drain 249
Can Cover 179
Can, Fuel 270-272
Can, Gas 270-272
Canopy Ties 304
Caps, Rebar 52
Carb Adjuster Tool 220
Carbide Bits 138-139
Carper Extractor 183
Carpet Cleaner 183
Carpet Dolly 295
Carpet Dryer 176
Carpet Rinse 183
Carpet Stapler 193
Carpet Stretcher 193
Carpet Trimmer 193
Cart, Chair 312-313, 327
Cart, Drywall 157
Cart, Jack Hammer 130, 191
Cart, Service 295
Cart, Table 313
Cart, Utility 295
Caster f/APi 145
Caster 145, 149
Castle Jumper 324-325
Caution Tape 54
Centrifugal Pump 256-257
Ceramic Nozzle 242
Chain Boomer 287
Chain Breaker 47
Chain Grinder 47
Chain Grinding Wheel 47
Chain Hoist 206-207
Chain Saw 22, 46
Chain Saw Chain 47
Chain Saw Chaps 45
Chain Saw File 47
Chain Sharpener 47
Chain, Saw 22, 46
Chain, Tow/Binder 287-288
Chair 310-311
Chair Cart 312-313, 327
Chair Cover 310
Chair Pallet 312
Chair Storage Bag 310
Chair Tips 311
Chair, Fan Back 311
Chair, Folding 310-311
Chair, Metal 310-311
Chair, Wood 310
Chalk Box 166
Chalk Line 166
Chalk, Marking 166
Chandelier Light 309
Chaps, Chain Saw 45
Charcoal Grill 322
Charger, Battery 158
Charger, Two-Way Radio 50
Chemical Injector 233
Chemical Strainer 233
Chipper 23
Chipping Hammer 198
Chisel Scaler 94-95
Chisel Scaler Accessories 94-95
Chock, Wheel 282
Circuit Tester 285
Circuit Tester, Trailer 285
Circular Saw 123
Circular Saw Blades 123
Clamp, Banding 260
Clamp, Bolt Type 200
Cleaner Degreaser 183
Cleaner, Kettle 321
Cleaner, Tent 304
Clip, Skirting 318
Clips, Hitch Pin 282-283
Clog Chopper 252
Closet Auger 250
Cloth, Table 316-317
Combination Hammer 132-133
Combination Wrench 216
Combo Valve 242
Come Along 210
Commercial Generator 262
Compact Band Saw 125
Compactor, Plate 114
Compost Spreader 41
Compression Tester 203
Compressor Oil 202
Compressor, Air 196-197
Concrete Crusher 93
Concrete Crusher Accessories 93
Concrete Cut Off Blades 106-110
Concrete Cut Off Saw 110-111
Concrete Drill Press 134
Concrete Floor Grinder 78-81
Concrete Mixer 115-116
Concrete Placer 119
Concrete Planer 88-92
Concrete Saw 96-102, 110-112

Concrete Screed 119-120
Concrete Trowel 120-121
Concrete Vibrator 116-117
Condiment Dispenser 322
Cone Cups 318
Cone, Safety 52
Cones, Cotton Candy 322
Connector, Cup Type 251
Connector, Quick Fix 251
Connector, Trailer Light 285
Contract, Rental 329
Contractor Lift 160-161
Convertible Hand Truck 293
Cooler, Beverage 318
Cooling Fan 177
Copper Washer Assortment 222
Cord, Bungee 292
Cord, Extension 269
Cord, Generator 268-269
Cord, GFCI 269
Cord, Power Distribution 268
Cord, Starter 45
Core Drill 87, 136
Core Drill Accessories 87, 137-138
Core Drill Bits 137-138
Core Drill Rig 87, 136
Coro Check 244
Cotter Pin Assortment 222
Cotton Candy Bag 323
Cotton Candy Bowl 323
Cotton Candy Cones 322
Cotton Candy Floss 323
Cotton Candy Machine 323
Coupler Lock, Trailer 281
Coupler, Ball 281-281
Coupler, Trailer 279
Couplers, Air 201
Coupling, Cam & Groove 259
Coupling, Pin Lug 259
Cover, Can 179
Cover, Chair 310
Cover, Generator 263
Cover, Hand Truck 292
Cover, Pole 304
Cover, Table 316-317
Crack Chasing Saw 102
Crack Chasing Saw Accessories 102
Crankcase Oil 228
Creeper Seat 204
Crete Crush 93
Crete Plane 88-92
Crete Plane Accessories 88-92
Crimping Tool 219
Cross Brace 146
Crusher, Concrete 93
Cup Type Connector 251
Cup Wheel, Diamond 128
Cups, Cone 318
Cut Off Wheels 108-109, 128-129
Cuter Set 253
Cutter Loop Pile 193
Cutter, Annular 135
Cutter, Bolt 215
Cutter, Pipe 214
Cutter, Sod 22
Cutter/Bender, Rebar 215

D

Dancer, Inflatable 328
Dead Blow Hammer 214
Deadman 242
Dehumidifier 174
Demolition Hammer 131
Detector, Metal 212
Diagonal Brace 147
Diamabrush 185
Diamond Blades 107-110
Diamond Cup Wheel 128
Diaphragm Pump 257
Digger Bar 24
Digger, Post Hole 24
Disc, Floor Sanding 188-189
Discharge Hose 258
Dispenser, Condiment 322
Distribution Box 268
Dolly, Carpet 295
Dolly, Drum 295
Dolly, Hardwood 295
Dolly, Lever 296
Dolly, Tongue 294
Dolly, Tree 294
Drain Camera 249
Drain Cleaner Accessories 247-253
Drain Cleaners 247-250
Drainzit Hose 275
Drill Bits 136-138
Drill Rig, Core 87, 136
Drill Steel Bits 136-138
Drill, Hammer 132-133
Drill, Magnetic 135
Drill, Rock 198
Driver, Pad 185
Driver, Post 26-27
Driver, Stake 142, 303
Drop Spreader 41
Drum Caddie 295
Drum Dolly 295
Drum Floor Sander 187
Drum, Traffic 53

Drywall Cart 157
Drywall Hopper Gun 157
Drywall Lift 158-158
Drywall Sander 156
Dual Fuel Heater 172-173
Dual Lance 236
Dual Suction Cups 220
Ducting, Fan 176
Dust Collection Pail 199
Dust Extraction 70-71, 85, 156
Dust Extractor, HEPA 70-71, 85, 156
Dust Mask 68-69
Dust Mop 181
Dust Vacuum 70-71, 85, 156
Dustpan 181

E

Ear Muffs 45, 56
Ear Plug 56
Ear Plug, Bluetooth 57
Ear Protection 45, 56-57
Early Entry Blades 107-109
Early Entry Saw 112
Earth Auger 28-32
Easy Rooter 248
E-Clip Assortment 222
EDCO 73-103
Edger 22, 35
Edger, Bed 22, 35
Electric Heaters 173
Electrical Repair Kit 219
Electrical Tape 219
End Access Panel 147
Engine Crane 207
Engine Oil 275
Engraver 122
E-Track 291
Event Lighting 308-309
Extension Cord 269
Extension Ladder 151
Extension, Auger 30-31
Extraction Pump 275
Extractor, Carpet 183
Eyewear 55-56

F

Face Shield 69
Fall Protection 64-65
Fan Back Chair 311
Fan, Axial 176
Fan, Barrel 177
Fan, Carpet Dryer 176
Fan, Ducting 176
Fan, Floor 176
Fan, Pedestal 176
Fan, Tent 307
Feeler Gauge 221
Fence Stretcher Kit 25
Fence, Silt 53
File Set 47, 218
File, Chain Saw 47
Fill N Chill Table 318
Filter, Garden Hose 232
Filter, Inlet 232
Filter, Inline 232
First Aid Kit 54
Fitting, Frame Tent 300
Flags, Safety 54
Flail Mower 37
Flat Sewer Rod 247
Flat Surface Cleaner 227-228
Flexible Arrowhead 252
Flexible Leader 252
Flexicore Cable 250
Flip Lock 148
Flood Kit 254
Floor Fan 176
Floor Finish 183
Floor Grinder Accessories 79-85
Floor Jack 209
Floor Maintenance Brush 184
Floor Maintenance Pads 186
Floor Nailer 195
Floor Polisher 184
Floor Sander Accessories 188-190
Floor Sander 186-187
Floor Sander/Edger 186
Floor Sanding Belts 190
Floor Sanding Disc 189
Floor Sanding Sheets 190
Floor Scraper Blade 94, 191
Floor Stripper 94, 191
Floor Stripper Accessories 94, 191
Floor Stripper Blades 94, 191
Floor Stripper Chemical 183
Floor Tile Stripper 94, 191
Flooring Nails 194
Flooring Shear 192
Flooring Stapler 193
Flooring Staples 193
Floss, Cotton Candy 323
Flow Thru Sockets 232
Folding Chair 310-311
Folding Ramp 286-287
Forced Air Heater 171-173
Frame Tent 300
Frame Tent Fitting 300
Frame Tent Jack 300
Frame, Scaffold 146

Framing Nailer 196
Fuel Caddy 271-272
Fuel Can..... 270-271
Fuel, Engineered 274
Fuel Hose..... 273
Fuel Nozzle..... 270, 273
Fuel Pump..... 271-276
Fuel Stabilizer 274
Fuel Transfer Pump..... 272-273
Fuel/Oil Pre-Mix..... 274
Funnel, Plastic..... 271

G

Garden Hose Filter..... 232
Garden Sprayer 19, 42
Garden Tiller 13, 33-34
Gas Can 270-272
Gasket, Air Hose..... 201
Gasket, Hose 201
Gauge, Vacuum..... 256
Gear Puller 220
General Purpose Pump 15, 256
Generator 10-12, 261-266
Generator Adapter..... 269
Generator Cord..... 268-269
Generator Cover 263
Generator, Industrial 10, 263
Generator, Inverter 12, 261
Generator, Portable..... 10-12, 261-266
GFCI Cord..... 269
Glasses, Safety..... 55-56
Globe Light..... 308
Gloves..... 58
Gloves, Welding 213
Goggle, Safety 56
Grade Rod..... 163
Gravity Lock..... 148
Grease Fitting Tool 277
Grease Gun Accessories 276-277
Grease Gun Hose 277
Grease Gun 276-277
Grease Joint Rejuvenator..... 277
Grease, Lithium 276
Grill, Charcoal..... 322
Grinder, Angle..... 126-127
Grinder, Bench 211
Grinder, Concrete Floor..... 79-81
Grinder, Stump 23
Grinder, Turbo..... 81
Grinding Wheels 106
Grinding Wheels, Metal..... 106
Guard Rail..... 147
Guard Rail f/APi 147
Guard Rail Post..... 147
Gun Filters 244
Gutter Cleaner..... 237

H

Hacksaw 217
Hair Pin Assortment..... 222
Hammer Drill 132-133
Hammer Drill Bits 138-139
Hammer Steel 140-143
Hammer Steel, Hex Shank 141-143
Hammer, Ball Pein..... 214
Hammer, Breaker..... 130
Hammer, Chipping 198
Hammer, Dead Blow..... 214
Hammer, Demolition 131
Hammer, Rotary..... 134-135
Hammer, Sledge 25, 214
Hand Tamp..... 119
Hand Truck Cover 292
Hand Truck Tire..... 292
Hand Truck 293-294
Hand Truck, Convertible..... 293-294
Hand Wipes 182, 214
Handheld Concrete Saw 110-111
Hardhat..... 66-67
Hardscape Saw 100
Hardscape Saw Accessories..... 100
Hat, Boonie..... 67
Hat, Knit 67
H-Beam Trolley..... 210
Heat Bond Iron 193
Heat Gun..... 122
Heater, Patio..... 306
Heater, Tent 305-306
Heaters..... 168-173, 305-306
Hedge Trimmer..... 18-19
Helmet, Welding..... 231
HEPA Dust Extractor 70-71, 85, 156
Hex Key Set..... 218
High Pressure Pump..... 257
High Viz Clothing 60-63
Hitch Ball 280-281
Hitch Pin Clips 282
Hitch Pin, Receiver 282
Hitch Pins..... 282
Hitch, Tri Ball 280
Hi-Viz Jacket 61
Hoist, Chain..... 206-207
Hoist, Roofing 151
Hook & Pick Set 218
Hook, Pintle 281
Hopper Gun, Drywall..... 157
Hose Connector 243
Hose Cover, Plastic 243

Hose Gasket 201
Hose Kit, Pump 259
Hose Mender 201
Hose Reel 231
Hose Strainer 260
Hose to Go 111
Hose, Air 200
Hose, Air Filter Supply 240
Hose, Blast 240
Hose, Blowdown 240
Hose, Discharge 258
Hose, Fuel 273
Hose, Jack Hammer 200
Hose, Paint Sprayer 243
Hose, Pressure Washer 230
Hose, Suction 258
Hose, Twinline 240
Hot Dog Steamer 322
Hydraulic Oil 215

I

Impact Wrench 198
In Line Lubricator 202
Industrial Generator 10, 263
Inflatable 324-325
Inflatable Blower 326, 329
Inflatable Dancer 328
Inflatable Light Towers 267, 309
Inlet Filter 232
Inline Filter 232
Inspection Camera 221, 249
Insulated Wand 236
Inverted Marking Paint 167
Inverter Generator 12, 261

J

Jack Hammer Cart 130, 191
Jack Hammer Hose 200
Jack Hammer Trolley 130, 191
Jack, Bottle 208-209
Jack, Floor 209
Jack, Frame Tent 300
Jack, Ladder 151
Jack, Pallet 296
Jack, Screw 208
Jack, Service 209
Jack, Trailer 278
Jack, Transmission 207
Jack, Utility 209
Jacket, Hi-Viz 61
Janitor Broom 180
Jet Cleaner 221
Jigsaw 124
Jigsaw Blades 124
Jumbo Wipes 214
Jumping Jack 115

K

Kerosene Heater 172-173
Kettle Cleaner 321
Kit, Aerial 64-65, 152-153
Kit, Hose Pump 259
Knee Boots 59
Knee Kicker 194
Knee Pads 61
Knife 194
Knit Hat 67
Kwik Cover 316-317

L

Ladder f/APi 145
Ladder Jack 151
Ladder Stabilizer 151
Ladder, Extension 151
Ladder, Step 150
Landscape Rake 118
Lanyard 65, 153
Laser Levels 162
Laser Package 162
Lawn Cart 40
Lawn Edger 22, 35
Lawn Mower 38-39
Lawn Roller 40
Lawn Sprayer 19, 42
Leg Kit F/Brake 155
Lens, Inner 241
Lens, Outer 241
Lens, Tear Off 241
Level Automatic 162
Level Package 162
Level Transit 162
Level, Optical 162
Lever Dolly 296
Lever Hoist 206
Lift, Contractor 160-161
Lift, Drywall 158-158
Lift, Material 160-161
Lifter, Air 192
Light Tester 285
Light Tower 267
Light Tower, Inflatable 267, 309
Light, Barricade 53
Light, Chandelier 309
Light, Luminaire 307
Light, Pendant 308
Light, Portable 267, 308-309

Light, Tail 284
Light, Tractor 284
Light, Trailer 284
Light, Utility 284
Lighting, Event 308-309
Line, Chalk 141
Line, Trimmer 18, 43-44
Lithium Grease 276
Load Binder 287-288
Lock, Wheel 281
Lockbox 204
Locking Cable 281
Log Splitter 23
Long Venturi 242
Luminaire Light 309
Lute, Asphalt 118

M

Machine, Popcorn 320-321
Magna Trap 79-85
Magna Trap Accessories 79-85
Magnetic Drill 135
Magnetic Pick Up Tool 216
Magnetic Sweeper 213
Manifold, Air 201
Manual Trolley 210
Marking Chalk 166
Masks/Respirators 68-69
Masonry Saw 101
Masonry Saw Accessories 100-101
Material Lift 160-161
Mattock, Pick 25
Maul 48
Measuring Wheel 164
Mechanics Seats 204
Metal Chair 311
Metal Detector 212
Metal Grinding Wheels 106, 128
Meter, Maintenance 283
Metric Plug 231
Mid Tine Tiller 13, 33
Mig Wire 213
Mini Castle 324-325
Mini Rooter 247
Mini Tiller 13, 33
Mini Vac Pump 254
Mister 226
Mixer, Concrete 115-116
Mixer, Mortar 115
Mixing Station 116
Mongo Mover 312, 327
Mongo Plate 312
Mop Bucket 182
Mop Handle 181-182
Mop Head 181-182
Mop, Cotton 182
Mop, Dust 181
Mortar Mixer 115
Motor, Concrete Vibrator 116-117
Mover, Bounce Ride 326
Movie Screen 325
Moving Pad 292
Mower, Lawn 38-39
Multi Meter 219
Multi Purpose Cart 157
Multi Purpose Pump 256

N

Nail Hawg 213
Nail Stake 113
Nailer, Floor 195
Nailer, Framing 196
Nailer, Roofing 196
Nails, Flooring 194
Neck Shield 67
Nozzle Holder 242
Nozzle, Fuel 270, 273

O

Oil, Air Tool 202
Oil, Bar/Chain 48
Oil, Engine 275
One Man Auger 28, 30
One Man Auger Kit 28
Optical Level 162
Orbital Floor Sander 187
O-Ring Assortment 222
O-Rings 222
Outdoor Heaters 168-173
Outrigger 147
Outrigger f/APi 145
Ozone Machine 175

P

Packer, Bearing 276
Pad Driver 185
Pad, Moving 292
Padlock 282
Pads, Floor Maintenance 186
Pads, Knee 61
Pads, Sander 156
Paint Marking Wand 167
Paint Sprayer 243
Paint Sprayer Hose 243
Paint, Striping 167
Pallet Jack 296

Pallet Puller 296
Pallet, Chair 312-313
Patch Kit, Hole 326
Patio Heater 306
Paving Breaker 199
Pedestal Fan 176
Pendant Light 308
Perforator Tool 246
Pick Mattock 25
Pick Up Tool, Magnetic 216
Pilot Bit 29, 32
Pin Lug Coupling 259
Pin, Coupling 259
Pins, Hitch 282
Pins, PTO 283
Pins, Top Link 283
Pipe Cutter 214
Pipe Wrench 216
Piston Clamp Set 220
Planer, Concrete 88-92
Plastic Funnel 271
Plastic Hose Cover 243
Plate Compactor 114
Plate, Ramp 286
Platform Hoist 151
Platform Truck 294
Plier Set 218
Pliers, Long Nose 218
Plug, Metric 231
Plugfones 57
Plugger 20, 40
Plumbing Kit, Blaster 242
Pocket Rod 163
Pocket Tape 165
Pole Cover 304
Pole Pruner 18, 42
Pole Tent 298-299
Polisher, Floor 184
Poly Sprayer 42
Poly Tarp 292
Polyethylene Table 315
Popcorn 320-321
Popcorn Bag 320
Popcorn Box 320
Popcorn Machine 320-321
Popcorn Machine Stand 320
Popcorn Scoop 321
Pop-Up Tent 298
Portable Band Saw 125
Portable Generator 10-12, 261-266
Portable Light 267, 308-309
Post Driver 26-27
Post Hole Augers 28-32
Post Hole Digger 24
Post, Guard Rail 147
Post, Shoring 147
Power Distribution Cord 268
Powered Hand Truck 207
Pressure Gauge 228
Pressure Tester 228
Pressure Washer 224-226
Pressure Washer Accessories 227-238
Pressure Washer Chemicals 226, 233
Pressure Washer Hose 230
Pressure Washer Pump Kit 229
Probe, Soil 24
Propane Cylinders 168
Propane Heater 168-171
Pruner, Pole 18, 42
Pry Bar 221
PTO Pins 283
Puller, Cable 210
Puller, Pallet 296
Puller, Stake 27, 302
Pump Conditioner 244
Pump Hose Kit 259
Pump Kit, Pressure Washer 229
Pump Repair Kit 244
Pump Sprayer 42
Pump, Block Saw 254
Pump, Centrifugal 256-257
Pump, Diaphragm 257
Pump, Extraction 275
Pump, Flood Kit 254
Pump, Fuel 271-276
Pump, General Purpose 15, 256
Pump, High Pressure 257
Pump, Mini Vac 254
Pump, Multi Purpose 256
Pump, Submersible 254-255
Pump, Syrup 319
Pump, Trash 14, 257
Pumps 14-15, 254-257
Push Broom 180

Q

Quick Connect Nozzle 234
Quick Couplers 231
Quick Fix Connector 251

R

Radio, Two Way 50
Rain Suit 61
Rake, Landscape 118
Rake, Stone 25
Rammer 115
Ramp Plate 286
Ramp, Folding 286-287

Ramps....286-287
Ratchet Strap....288-291, 301
Ratchet Wrench Set....217
Ratchet, Air....217
Ratchet, Rope....288
Rear Tine Tiller....13, 34
Rebar Caps....52
Rebar Cutter/Bender....215
Receiver Ball Mount....280-281
Receiver Hitch Pin....282
Recip Blades....123
Recip Saw....123
Reel, Chalk Line....166
Reel, Hose....231
Regulator, Air....202
Rental Contract....329
Repair Kit, Bouncer....326
Repair Kit, Tent....304
Repair Sleeve....251
Respirator....241
Respirator Assembly....241
Retrieving Tool....252
Ring, Anchor....291
Rivet/Cotter....148
Road Saw....96-99, 112
Rock Drill....198
Rod, Grade....163
Roll Cage....31
Roll Top Bubble....323
Roll Up Sign....51
Roller, Lawn....40
Roller, Vinyl....192
Roof Anchor....64, 152
Roof Ripper....155
Roofing Hoist....151
Roofing Nailer....196
Rope Ratchet....288
Rope, Tow....288
Rotary Floor Brush....184
Rotary Hammer....134-135
Rotary Laser....162
Rotating Nozzle....235
Round Hex/Spline Hammer Steel....138
Round Table....314-315
Rubber Boots....59

S

Safe Smoker....179
Safety Cone....52
Safety Flags....54
Safety Glasses....55-56
Safety Goggles....56
Safety Harness....64-65, 152-153
Safety Harness Bag....64, 152
Safety Vest....60-63
Sand Bag....325
Sandblaster....239-241
Sander Pads....186
Sander, Belt....122
Sander, Drum Floor....187
Sander, Drywall....156
Sander, Floor....186-187
Sander, Orbital Floor....186-187
Sander/Edger, Floor....186
Sanding Belts....122, 190
Sanding Discs....188-189
Sanding Screens....189
Sanding Sheets....156, 189
Sanding Sheets, Drywall....156
Saw, Band....125
Saw, Beam....123
Saw, Chain....22, 46
Saw, Circular....123
Saw, Concrete....96-102, 110-112
Saw, Concrete Cut Off....110-111
Saw, Crack Chasing....102
Saw, Early Entry....112
Saw, Handheld Concrete....110-111
Saw, Hardscape....100
Saw, Masonry....101
Saw, Recip....123
Saw, Tile....102
Saw, Toe Kick....193
Saw, Undercut....192
Saw, Walk Behind....96-99, 102, 112
Saw, Wormdrive....123
Sawhorse....205
Sawzall....123
Scaffold Frame....146
Scaffolding....144-150, 157
Scaler....94-95
Scoop Shovel....25
Scoop, Popcorn....321
Scraper, Floor....94, 191
Screed....119-120
Screed Bar....119-120
Screw Bit....32
Screw Jack....208
Screwdriver Set....218
SDS Max Carbide....139
SDS Max Hammer Steel....140
SDS Plus Carbide....139
SDS Plus Hammer Steel....141
Seal Kits....245
Seat, Creeper....204
Seeder....41
Seeder, Spreader....41
Server, Beverage....318
Service Cart....295

Service Jack 209
Sewer Rod 247
Sharpener, Chain 47
Shear, Flooring 192
Shield Neck 67
Shield, Face 69
Shingle Remover 155
Shop Rags 214
Shop Vise 211
Shoring Post 147
Shovel 24-25
Shovel, Scoop 25
Shovel, Trenching 25
Side Bracket 147
Side Cutter 253
Side Panel 147
Sidewall, Tent 298
Sign, Roll Up 51
Sign, Stop/Slow 52
Sign, Wet Floor 182
Silicon Nitride Nozzle 242
Silt Fence 53
Sledge Hammer 25, 214
Slide, Water 324
Slush Base 318
Slush Boots 59
Snake Oil 250
Snap Pin 145, 148
Snap Pin f/APi 145
Sno Cone Cups 318
Sno Cone Dipper 319
Sno Cone Machine 319
Sno Cone Syrup 319
Soap Nozzle 234
Soap Shooter 233
Sod Cutter 22
Soil Probe 24
Solder Iron 219
Spanner Wrench 260
Speedrooter 247
Spider Box 268
Spin Drive 247
Spline Shank Carbide 138
Spline Shank Hammer Steel 141
Splitter, Log 23
Spoon Straws 318
Spot Blaster, Abrasive 213
Spray Bottle W/Trigger 182
Spray Gun 238
Spray Tips 234-235
Sprayer 19, 42
Sprayer, Lawn 19, 42
Sprayer, Paint 243
Spreader 41
Spreader, Broadcast 41
Spreader, Compost 41
Spreader, Drop 41
Spring Retainer 148
Stabilizer, Fuel 274
Stabilizer, Ladder 151
Stair Claw 194
Stair Tool 194
Stake Driver 142, 303
Stake Puller 27, 302
Stake, Nail 113
Stake, Tent 303
Stand, Popcorn Machine 320
Staple Gun 219
Stapler, Carpet 193
Stapler, Flooring 193
Starter Cord 45
Starting Drills 250
Steamer, Hot Dog 322
Steel Wand 236-237
Step Ladder 150
Stone Rake 25
Stop/Slow Sign 52
Storage Bag, Chair 310
Storage Bins 205
Strainer, Hose 260
Strainer, Water 232, 260
Strap Ratchet 288-291, 301
Strap, Axle 288
Straws, Spoon 318
Stretcher Bar, Fence 25
Stretcher Kit, Fence 25
Stretcher, Carpet 193
String Light 308
String Trimmer 18, 43-44
Striping Machine 167
Striping Paint 167
Stripper, Floor 94, 191
Stump Grinder 23
Submersible Pump 254-255
Suction Filter Cover 243
Suction Hose 258
Sugar Floss 323
Super Vee 249
Surface Cleaner 227-228
Sweeper, Magnetic 213
Syrup Pump 319
Syrup, Sno Cone 319

T

Table Cart 313
Table Cover 316-317
Table Parts 314-316
Table Truck 313
Table, Banquet 314-315

Table, Bar Height 315
Table, Fill N Chill 318
Table, Polyethylene 315
Table, Round 314-315
Table, Wood 314
Tail Light 284
Tamp, Hand 119
Tamper 24, 119
Tank Top Heaters 168
Tank, Air 202
Tank, Propane 168
Tape Measure 165
Tape, Caution 54
Tape, Electrical 219
Tarp, Poly 292
Tear-Aid 326
Tee Ball 280
Teeth, Auger 29, 32
Teeth, Trencher 36
Telescoping Wand 237
Tent 298-301
Tent Cleaner 304
Tent Fan 307
Tent Heater 305
Tent Heater Accessories 305
Tent Jack 300
Tent Repair Kit 304
Tent Sidewall 298
Tent Stake 303
Tent, Frame 300
Tent, High Peak 301
Tent, Pop-Up 298
Tester, Battery 221
Tester, Circuit 219, 285
Tester, Compression 203
Tester, Pressure 228
Tester, Pump 256
Tester, Trailer Light 285
Tether Strap 324
Thermal Protector 228
Throat Seal 244
Ties, Canopy 304
Tile Blades 108-109
Tile Saw 102
Tile Saw Accessories 102
Tiller 13, 33-34
Tiller Accessories 33-34
Tiller Tines 33-34
Tines, Tiller 33-34
Tips, Chair 311
Tire Gauge 203
Tire, Hand Truck 292
Toe Board 147
Toe Kick Saw 193
Toggle Pin 148
Tongue Dolly 294
Tool Chest 204
Top Link Pins 283
Topping, Buttery 321
Torch Kit 171
Torque Wrench 217
Tow Rope 288
Tow/Binder Chain 287-288
Towable Aerator 20
Towable Earth Drill 29
Tower, Light 267
T-Post Driver 26-27
Tractor, Walk Behind 34
Traffic Drum 53
Traffic Line Remover 93, 167
Trailer Circuit Tester 285
Trailer Coupler 279
Trailer Coupler Lock 281
Trailer Hitch Ball 280-281
Trailer Jack 278
Trailer Light 284
Trailer Light Connector 285
Trailer Light Set 284
Trailer Light Tester 285
Transfer Pump, Fuel 272-273
Transmission Jack 207
Transporter 40
Trash Pump 14, 257
Tree Dolly 294
Trencher 36
Trencher Accessories 36
Trencher Parts 36
Trencher Teeth 36
Trenching Shovel 25
Tri Ball Hitch 280
Trim Cutter 155
Trimmer Line 18, 44-45
Trimmer, Brush 18,44
Trimmer, Carpet 193
Trimmer, Hedge 18-19
Trimmer, String 18, 43-44
Tripod 162-163
Trolley 210
Trowel 120-121
Trowel Blades 121
Truck, Appliance 293
Truck, Bouncer 326
Truck, Chair 312-313, 327
Truck, Hand 293-294
Truck, Platform 294
Truck, Table 313
TruFuel 274
Truss f/APi 145
Turbo Grinder 81
Turbo Nozzle 235

Twinline Hose 240
Two Man Auger Kit 28
Two Way Radio 50
Two-Way Raido Charger 50

U

U Cutter 253
Undercut Saw 192
Uni-Tip 246
Unloader Valve 232
Utility Brush 181
Utility Cart 295
Utility Jack 209
Utility Knife 194
Utility Light 284

V

Vacuum Gauge 256
Vacuum Systems 70-71, 85, 156
Vacuum, Dust 70-71, 85, 156
Vacuum, Wet/Dry 71, 178
Vest, Safety 60-63
Vibrator Kit 116
Vibrator, Backpack 117
Vibrator, Concrete 116-117
Vinyl Roller 192
Vise, All Terrain 211
Vise, Shop 211
Vital Oxide 226

W

Walk Behind Blower 22
Walk Behind Saw 96-99, 102, 112
Walk Behind Tractor 34
Walk Platform f/APi 145
Walkboard, Alum/Plywood 149
Walkboard, Aluminum 149
Wand Belt 237
Wand Extension 237
Wand, Paint Marking 167
Wand, Steel 236-237
Waste Can 179
Water Hose 231
Water Sandblast Kit 234
Water Slide 324
Water Strainer 232, 260
Welding Gloves 213
Welding Helmet 231
Wet Floor Sign 182
Wet/Dry Vacuum 71, 178
Wheel Chock 282
Wheel Kit f/Brakes 154
Wheel Lock 281
Wheel Well 147
Wheel, Chain Grinding 47
Wheel, Measuring 164
Wheelbarrow 40, 48, 113
Wheels, Cut Off 108-109, 128-129
Wheels, Grinding 106, 128, 211
Wide Load Banner 54
Wing Nut 148
Wipe Stand 214
Wire Brush 213
Wire Installer 35
Wire, Mig 213
Wiremaster Mole 35
Wood Broom Handle 180
Wood Chair 310
Wood Miter 192
Wood Table 314
Work Bench 204
Work Light 267
Work Plank, Aluminum 149
Work Platform 145, 149
Wormdrive Saw 123
Wrench, Combination 216
Wrench, Impact 198
Wrench, Pipe 216
Wrench, Spanner 260
Wrench, Torque 217

X-Y-Z

X25 Handy 250
Zip Tip 246

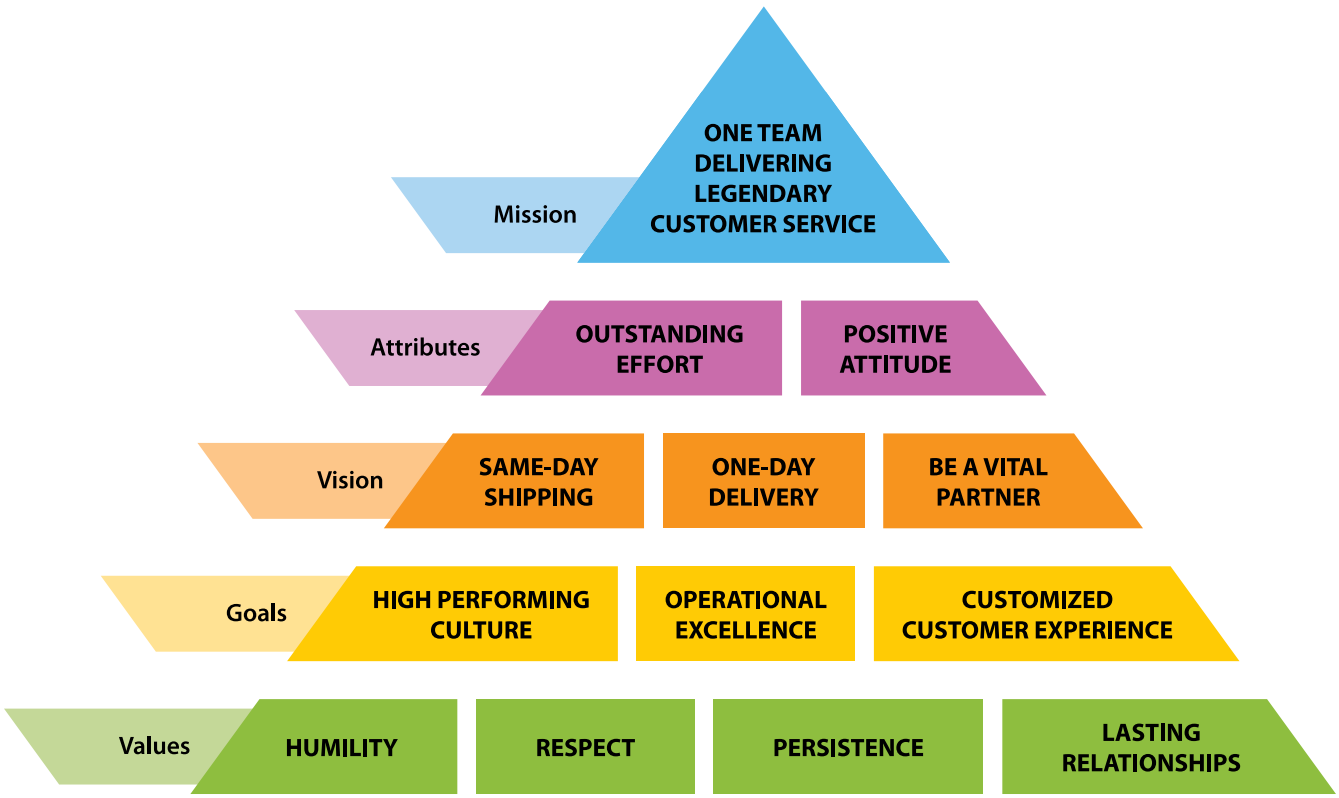
NOTES

FEATURED ITEMS

Bluebird Battery Powered Chain Saw CS18E 46
Blue Sky Furniture Fan Back Chair 592292 311
Bosch Brute Breaker Hammer BH2760VCB 130
Celina Pinnacle Tent 366384 301
Dri-Eaz Dehumidifier 104677 174
EDCO Walk Behind Saw 48100D 97
General Pipe Cleaners Easy Rooter ER-E 248
Ground Hog Trencher T-4-HS18 36
Honda Rear Tine Tiller FRC800K1AN 34
Maruyama Backpack Blower BL70-HA-R 19
MBW Plate Compactor GP18 114
Paragon 1911 Popcorn Popper 1108910 320
PSI Pressure Washer P-S3027HC 224
Sencore Power Cut Saw S8100 110
Titan Post Driver PGD3200X 26

MTA DISTRIBUTORS®

PYRAMID OF SUCCESS



MTA® DISTRIBUTORS

800.264.0225 MTADISTRIBUTORS.COM





















ONE TEAM DELIVERING

LEGENDARY

CUSTOMER SERVICE

